

VOLUME-2347

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
January-4-8-1908

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
4	Graceia	Cartegena	1
	Philadelphia	Southampton	14
	Morro Castle	Havana	8
	Minnehaha	London	1
5	Coamo	San Juan	1
	Vigilancia	Nassau	2
	Bermudian	Hamilton	7
	Maraval	Trinidad	1
	St Andrew	Antwerp	1
6	Prinzessin Laetitia		1
	La Gascogne	Havre	10
	Verdi	Liverpool	1
	Esparta	Port Limon	1
7	Algeria	Palermo, Naples	10
8	Oceanic		
	Furnessia		

2347

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2347

Jan. 4-8-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 25 1944, 194.....

Eric R. Bessner
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Medical University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg* *28th December*, 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2

January 4th 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

experience as a Physician

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Handy of the *Philadelphia* from *Charbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Handy

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3 (Boats 17)

I, *James H. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*
to *the State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Gabon
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mongolian
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia Sailing Barge*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *May*, 190*0*
at *Philadelphia*, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Charlestown*

Dec 28 / 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Mar.	Height	Weight	Country of Birth	City or Town	State or Country	City or Town	State or Country
1	<i>Trasse</i>	<i>Mare</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Madame de Gles</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Secorina</i>	<i>M. Louisa</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Madame de Gles</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
3	<i>Boel</i>	<i>Mare</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Christinea</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
6	<i>Schitzens</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
7	<i>Corrall</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
8	<i>Schulzer</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Cossette</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

in the United

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4. *Major C. E. Giff* of the *Phil. S. S. S.* from *Phil. S. S. S.* do solemnly swear, that being *sworn* I am caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed, by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests.

in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under no color or pretext, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is signed and true in every respect.

Hardy
officer

Storm to begin in seas.

Sept. 1897.

224

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return for a "column" should be expressed in quarters or months, the latter being preferable for a column of a recent age. — *See* *Notes*, p. 10.

[illegible]

Columns of color put together a picture of the world as it is, not as it may be. It is not necessarily possible to change the composition of that picture, to support or oppose it, or to exemplify civilizational, status quo, or change of status quo. The picture is not a neutral mirror, it is a position, a point of view, a perspective, a way of looking at the world, and thus a social and cultural product. It is not a neutral mirror, it is a position, a point of view, a perspective, a way of looking at the world, and thus a social and cultural product. It is not a neutral mirror, it is a position, a point of view, a perspective, a way of looking at the world, and thus a social and cultural product.

A distinction should be made between $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ at a common value, $\alpha_1 \neq \alpha_2$ if α_1 is a point of frequency share, as follows:

A time course of viral replication was determined by measuring the amount of virus in the culture medium at 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512, 1024, and 2048 h postinfection. The amount of virus was determined by measuring the optical density of the culture medium at 260 nm. The amount of virus was expressed as the optical density of the culture medium at 260 nm.

Strandline computer software does not have a built-in mechanism and corrections should be made if necessary, by inputting and deleting fields as needed. Note that validation of data is critical.

understand that the United States should have a robust under-land-of-occupation strategy for Iraq, and that the United States has a critical interest in the Gulf of Aden and the Horn of Africa, and that the United States should have a robust under-land-of-occupation strategy for those regions.

Polina: *«The best of all is that I will have a new friend»* (singing). They in should be able to sing. The song should last about 1 minute. They are to sing: Yes. No. maybe and but not want to.

[illegible]

as given by (4) or (5) back to (1) is more difficult.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *significance* (a non-cognitive, and manifestly should be essentially rejected by respect for, and possibly check on, the other

For instance, France appears to have a more homogeneous and stable political culture than the United States, and people, and notably, the media, appear to have a more positive attitude towards the media in France¹¹ by nationality. This difference could be due to the fact that the political culture of France is more homogeneous and stable than that of the United States, and the country is more homogeneous in its political culture. In this connection, it is worth noting that the political culture of France is more homogeneous and stable than that of the United States, and the country is more homogeneous in its political culture.

The term "Catholic" refers to the *universality* of the Christian message.

^aWhite individual voters on the population of white voters, excluding the population of Negroes.

^aSpanish Ministry of Education, 1997; *Journal of Curriculum Studies*, 2000, 32(1), 105.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

any African blood, except in the African Negro, whether coming from China or other sources of the West Indies, Northern or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ancestry is predominantly an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading:

MATHIEU, C. (1991)

The people who are native to the island of the River Pô in northern Italy (*i.e.* a comparatively small island in the lower Adriatic, Venetia) and the Sicilians and their descendants, whether born on the island or the mainland, the Liguans, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, although not to the people of the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

¹⁰ The period between a riverine, that is, a river, south of the basin of the River Po (the *confinement* of the river) to the Maritime Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependent islands, is the *terra di confine*.

The entries in column 10 should show the *residence* (and *place of birth*) of the respondent's last permanent residence, and *important for statistical purposes* (that is, the residence in which he shows annual or last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the *residence* (and *place of birth*) of the respondent's last permanent residence.

Also, foreign persons born in the United States and are returned from a foreign country should be completed on a United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such individual. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such individual.

Chelonia Chelodactylus. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of birth designation, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. (1972)

10. *Is there a 24-hour toll-free number listed for each retail destination?* The entry in column 10 should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Not applicable."

The entry in column 15 should show debit to 15, column 16, we paid in self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Let $\mathbf{d}_i = (d_{i1}, \dots, d_{iN})$ be the i th row of \mathbf{d} , \mathbf{d}_i has N entries. The entry in column j of \mathbf{d}_i is denoted by d_{ij} (individual i family j), the exact amount of money in case j . The vector \mathbf{d}_i is the family i 's debt and should not be divided among the several members of the family.

1. Country, (Whether, in, Return to the United States, and if so, when and where).
 2. To be answered by 11 should, how, whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 between 1890 and 1891, a period of year, and therefore, 1890-91; Philadelphia.

relatives, and friends, and a period of year, and place; as, 1890, 55, Philadelphia.

responsible for the information, and the information is subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. R. Hendrix Surgeon of the *Philadelphia Sailing School*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Columbia and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Philadelphia, Pa.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lebanese.
Belgian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russet).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SS

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg Dec 28, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Calling.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mch.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	City or Town.	State.
1	Brandt Mrs. C. H. 1/2						
2	Ernest 27						
3	Schultz William 33						
4	Courtenay Mlle. H.						
5	Garhart J. W. 41						
6							
7							
8	Marks Herbert 42						
9	Garhart Eugene 27						
10							
11	Schultz William 33						
12	Pomeroy Annie 29						
13	Mo 53						
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. R. Henderson*, of the *Philadelphia San. Health*
12 years' experience as a Physician
University of
Columbia, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge, and being, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Habitat.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 200
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, Dec 26, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country of birth	Country of last residence	City or Town
1	<i>W. H. H. Mrs. J. P. 3 Hm.</i>									
2	<i>Spivering Albert 3 Hm.</i>									
3	<i>Mrs. 20 F H</i>									
4	<i>Pattemole Alex 3 Hm.</i>									
5	<i>Bridge 3 Hm.</i>									
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. A. Henderson, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia Landing*, do hereby
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton Dec. 28th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Single			Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Candall	Thallunson	42	1 m bone	22		Engl	Engl	London	W. Handbell, Artillery Lane, Westonside, New York		
2	Saunders	Frank P. R.	19	1 m scholar						A. R. Saunders, 55 Appleton, Eastbourne, Kent, Eng		
3	Hemming	Mary Elith	7	1 m bone						Waltham Abbey, Essex, NY New York		
4	Carruthers	David	50	1 m bone			American			Bro. A. Carruthers, NY		
5	Royals	Edward	40	1 m					London	W. Handbell, Artillery Lane, Westonside, New York		
6	Hassmann	Alfons	20	1 m merchant						W. Handbell, Artillery Lane, Westonside, New York		
7	Donaldson	James	39	3 m			Brit	Scot	England	W. Handbell, Artillery Lane, Westonside, New York		
8	Chan	Loon Mabel	35	4 m						W. Handbell, Artillery Lane, Westonside, New York		
9	Johnson	Ellie Martin	52	7 m						W. Handbell, Artillery Lane, Westonside, New York		

10/9

10/9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *January*, 190*1*

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Self	Yes 1897 New York	Friend Mr. J. W. Kearney	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Grey	Blue	England London.
2	Self	No	Husband, Mr. A. W. Hamming	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Fair	Fair	Jamaica Kingston.
3	Self	No	Wife, Mr. D. Carmichael	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Blue	Blue	China Foo Chow.
4	Self	Yes 1896 N. Y.	Wife, Mr. D. Carmichael	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Grey	Brown	Brown	England Luton.
5	Self	No	135 Waverley Place	No	No	Good	No					
6	Self	No	135 Waverley Place	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Grey	Mole on Left Arm - England London.
7	Self	No	135 Waverley Place	No	No	Good	No					
8	Self	Yes 1896 N. Y.	Wife, Mr. D. Carmichael	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	England London.
9	Self	No	Wife, Mr. D. Carmichael	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland Cork.
10	Self	Yes 1870 Albany	Wife, Mr. D. Carmichael	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Fair	Albany.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Handy *Chief Officer* *Philadelphia* *Southampton*
 I, *Handy*, *Chief Officer*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Slabs, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *January*, 190*8*.
 at *New York*
Handy
Chief Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining, farmer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" and a head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SOUTH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." *Italian (southern)*

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Giving foreign relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. N. Anderson Surgeon of the *Philadelphia Sailing Schooner*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Columbia University and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cont

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Subadel, shua* sailing from *Cherbourg* 28th December, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.							
1	Dologe	Theodor	21	M	Blacksmith	yes	Germany	German	Germany Luxembourg	his name. Ave de la Gare Luxembourg	N.Y. New York
2	~	Leonie	35	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~	Charles	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schwartz	Samuel	35	M	M. Merchant	"	Canadian	Hebrew	France Paris	his wife Mr. Gutmann Rue Hotel de Ville Paris	"
5	~	~	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Giorda	Baruta	38	M	M. Agriculturist	"	Italy	Italian	Italy Almese	his wife Enrichetta Giorda at Almese Italy	Utah Paulford
7	Girodo	Gabrielle	23	M	S.	"	"	"	"	his father Girodo Antares at Almese Italy	Utah Paulford
8	Cecchetti	Giuseppe	30	M	M.	"	"	"	"	his wife Cecchetti Giuseppina at San Stefano Italy	Utah Paulford
9	~	~	~	f	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alexander	Catherine	35	f	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abicola	Ramon	27	M	engineer	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain Salon	Domestico. Abicola Comtesse de Borders Rue de Montmartre Paris	Havana
12	Borders	James	3	M	wife	"	France	French	France Paris	"	New York
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

12/28/07
10
1/1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paladina* sailing from *Cherbourg* 28th December, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Dolige</i> <i>Theodor</i>	21	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Luxembourg	<i>his home Ave de la Gare</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Leonie</i>	25	F	M						
3	<i>Charles</i>	4	M							
4	<i>Schwartz</i> <i>Samuel</i>	35	M	Merchant		Canadian Hebrew	France Paris	<i>his home Rue de la Gare</i>	<i>his wife Emmechele Gordon</i>	<i>at New York</i>
5		29	F						<i>Rue Hotel de Ville</i>	
6	<i>Giorda</i> <i>Baruta</i>	38	M	Agreement		Italy	Italian	Italy Almese	<i>his wife Emmechele Gordon</i>	<i>at New York</i>
7	<i>Gerodo</i> <i>Gabrielle</i>	23	M	S					<i>his father G. Gerodo Almese</i>	<i>at New York</i>
8	<i>Beche</i> <i>Guicono</i>	30	M	M					<i>his wife Beche the husband</i>	<i>at New York</i>
9		23	F						<i>at New York</i>	
10	<i>Alexander</i> <i>Catherine</i>	33	F	no						
11	<i>Alicola</i> <i>Ramon</i>	27	M	inquirer		Spain	Spanish	Spain	<i>Dominico Alicola</i>	<i>Havana</i>
12	<i>Bonders</i> <i>Quincy</i>	3	M	wife		France	French	France Paris	<i>his wife Quincy</i>	<i>New York</i>

IN

List

14

January 4th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	
1	yes	Self.	How no	Friend Mr. G. Ginniers	no	no	no	no	5 7	brun	brun	black	Roman	Luxemburg
2	"	"	yes 4 yrs Chicago	Brooklyn Box 25	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg
3	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	How yes	549 East 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	black	dark	Roman	Galatz
5	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	brun	"	Roman	Galatz
6	"	"	How yes 1844	Delamare	no	"	"	"	5 8	dark	brun	grey	"	Italy
7	"	"	How no	"	no	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	grey	"	Rubens
8	"	"	How 1904/1907	Coal City	no	"	"	"	5 5	brun	brun	black	"	St. Stephen
9														
10														
11	no	Self	yes no	How	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Algeria
12	"	"	"	How	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	black	black	"	France

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Handy* Chief Officer of the *Philadelphia*, from *Philadelphia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Handy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *N. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *PHILADELPHIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University N.Y.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Nov*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from

SOUTH AMERICA

December 6

1907

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single, Married.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	✓ Cohen	George H.	36	M			American				
2	✓ Anderson	Mathie	38	M							
3	✓	Charlotte	11	F							
4	✓ Hernandez	Ricardo	43	M							
5	✓	Elena	5	F							
6	✓ Garcia	Estefana		F							
7	✓ Brinkman	Mary	40	F							
8	✓ Peng	Oscar	24	M							
9	✓	Lucy	23	F							
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

2

16

January 4th, 190-

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Landy*, *Chief Officer* of the **PHILADELPHIA**, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the **PHILADELPHIA**, *Sailing November 10*
(State whether sailing, or employed by, or otherwise connected with, the vessel.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia City, N.Y.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PHILADELPHIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

December 28th, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Freud Abraham	22	M	Sailor	Yes Yes	German	Hebrew	112 1/2 Ave. Coney Island, N.Y.	NY NY	
2	Shelton Francis Lorenzo	38	M	Andow		British	English	345 Ave. Coney Island, N.Y.	NY NY	
3	Bright Thaniel	18	M	S. Machinist	8/18/40	English	Hebrew	London	NY Brooklyn	
4	Harris John Liebel	24	M	S. Barman		English	English	London	NY Brooklyn	
5	Erson John	21	M	S. Carman		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	NY Brooklyn	
6	Sheller Rudolf	5	M	S. Child		Austria	Austrian	England Southampton	NY NY	
7	Anderson John	25	M	S. Student		England	English	England Liverpool	NY NY	
8	Diaz Robt	31	M	S. Commercial Traveler		Venezuela	Spanish	England Liverpool	NY NY	
9	Gargano Luigi	23	M	S. Machinist		Italy	Italian	England London	NY NY	
10	Longton John	35	M	S. Machinist		England	English	England London	NY NY	
11	Abrahamson Anna	27	F	S. Wife		Poland	Polish	England London	NY NY	
12	VL 426/674	32	M	S. Clerk		Russia	Hebrew	England London	NY NY	
13	Zelkowitz Joseph	22	M	S. Motor		Russia	Hebrew	England London	NY NY	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 1907

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1900 NY	Brother Mr. Louis Irend New York - Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Germany Landsberg
2			Yes	1895 Chicago	Brother 91 Seneca St. New York								
3		Uncle	No		Uncle Abraham Burnett 486 Vermont St. New York Brooklyn					4 10	medium brown brown		England London
4	No	Self	No		Friend Mr. J. Adolphe Kensington					5 6	fair light brown		Southampton
5	Yes		Yes	1905/Refused	Father Mr. F. Spiller 124 - 4 Street Troy NY					5 6	light blonde blue		Denmark Svendborg
6		Parents	No								dark black brown		Austria Vienna
7		Self	Yes		Brother 1 Ruten Mo Baltimore					5 7			England Stafford
8		Single Sew	Yes	1894 NY	Mr. J. B. de Diaz 254 St. New York					5 4	dark black grey		Venezuela Caracas
9		Self	No		246 Mulberry St. New York City					5 11	fair black black		Italy Salem
10			No							5 8	dark dark dark		England London
11		Husband	No		Brother 1 Ruten Mo Baltimore					5 1	dark fair brown		Russia Moscow
12		Father	No										
13		Self	No		Brother 1 Ruten Mo Baltimore					5 5	dark brown blue		Russia Moscow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *It Bandy Coffin* of the PHILADELPHIA, *from Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

It Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, *W. P. H. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University, N.Y.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *12* day of *August*, 190*2*

at *San Francisco, Cal.*

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* December 28th, 1907

11-1115												
2												
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lipovsky	Morris	26	V	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Rumanian	Hebrew	England London	Mr. Lipovsky, 11 Southport Road, 9th. Rm. 10	NY New York
2		Rey	25	V	f	Wife						
3	Packel	David	11	V	s	Child		Russian			Friends, 32 Hillgate Street, London E.	
4		Fanny	11									
5		Ester	8									
6		Jack	7		m							
7		Bill	6									
8		John	5									
9		Joe	3		m							
10	Zelichewich	Levy	27	V	m	Cop. Maker		Russian			Mr. Zelichewich, 5 Brook Lane London E.	transferred
11	Ogatz	Levy	28	V	f	Wife					Levy Ogatz, 190 Brook Lane London E.	
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4

Arriving at Port of New York

January 1st, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Canby, Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Handy

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

L. sordidus, var. *Oliv.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return is made in column 5 of the first year of the years or months the later applying only if the age is reported as such.

*Column 6 (Sex).—*The entry is placed in column 6 of the first year and 6 of the second.

*Column 7 (Marital Status).—*The entry is placed in column 7 of the first year and 7 of the second.

*Column 8 (Widowhood).—*The entry is placed in column 8 of the first year and 8 of the second.

Column 4—Category of occupation: The entry is relevant if the design is necessary as possible. The occupation is the profession of a person, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, or automotive engineer, including a person who polishes, steel polish, a fish molder, who has no other work, or simply a manufacturer, welder, turner, or other machine operator.

A distinction should be made between *revenue* and *turnover* items, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4 *farmpe* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 4 *farm* *laverne* is one who works on a farm for others, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this difficult job of inspecting and correcting should be facilitated by inspectors and by the shipping companies, and personal examination of alien arrivals.

Allen Henderson, to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded as and referred to as a "tourist," those obtaining only a temporary admission to the United States and not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under bond of occupation.

Column 1 (able to read and write in 1 of 4 languages): In each country, there in should be either Yes = Yes, can read and write in 4, or No = No, can neither read nor write, or Yes = No (can read but not write).

Columba (Aethya) columba is a little considered species, the country of which hardly has been ascertained.

Cetina 2 (*Kue* = *cup*), "The one in column 9 (house) is a place of people" as given in list 1 on back of this manuscript.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mankind should be carefully alerted by speakers and writers.¹ In this regard, for instance, France's appearance on the map does not necessarily mean "French" by race or peoplehood, similarly, "English" appearing on a painted globe does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. At all who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the banner of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be keenly observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

$$A \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times n} \quad \text{and} \quad \mathbf{b} \in \mathbb{R}^n,$$

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

STANDARD AMERICAN

*Spanish-American. Retreat to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

June 11

42-1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (emigrant)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*).)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; partnership company; etc.

friend, relationship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where):—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. D. Henderson*, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John J. G. H. 44201

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
S 3
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE, ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Philadelphia

sailing from Southampton 3rd

December 28th, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Goren	Beckie	28	Wife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England London.	Sister & Aunt		D.C. Washington
2	Schopow	Jack	8	Child						Sister Rosenberg		
3	Schopow	Nathan	28	Presser	Yes	Yes				Bedford Street, London E		
4	Budkoff	Morris	23	Cigarette maker						Wife, F. Schopow		
5	Lipschultz	Morris	19	Child						17, Chamber Street, London E.		N.Y. New York
6	Rappaport	Samuel	25	Sailor						Friend Isaac Lickman		
7	Levenstein	Morris	34	Man	No	No				22, St. Mark Street, London, E		
8	Willens	Morache	10	Child	Yes	Yes				Father, S. Lipschultz		
9	Isaacs	Norman	25	Boat maker			English			2 Richardson Street, Oxford Street London		
10	Wenglarz	Ernie	36	Wife	No	No	Russian			Father, M. Rappaport		
11	Silverstone	Dora	26	Wife						Waver Street London, E.		
12	Pakelis	Ida	2	Child						Wife, Sarah Levenstein		
13	Waranowsky	Solomon	24	Man						Friend, J. Youweck		
14	Rajgrodzky	Symon	21	Watch case maker						2, Fuldgate Street, London E.		
15	Stiglitz	Sarah	22	Wife			Austrian			Mother, M. Isaacs		
16	Larkin	Barnet	23	Wife			Russian			10, Gordon Street, London		
17	Schlarowitch	Barnet	23	Wife						Father, L. Kirschenbaum		
18	Bandler	Jacob	24	Wife						Makow, Russia		
19	Rubinstein	Schulem	34	Wife						Father & Grandfather		
20	Chane	Chane	22	Wife						M. Kusen		
21	Chane	Chane	1	Child						Sichowole		
22	Leaserman	Hyman	26	Wife						Friend		
23	Wells	Benny	24	Wife						2, Paris		
24	Zelkowitz	Joseph	23	Wife						32, Fuldgate Street		
25	Piebes	Karl	22	Wife						London E.		
26	Greaves	Peter	25	Wife						Father, Max Waranowsky		
27	Hertz	Arthur	17	Wife						36, Devonshire Street, London W.		
28										Brother, Jack Rajgrodzky		
29										4, Great		
30										Friends Sara Pike Rome		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

January 4th, 1908

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	By whom Was passage paid? Whether claimant has his own passport, whether paid by any other person or by his corporation, society, association, family, friends, or government?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self	\$0		Husband & Father Marko Rosen Wisconsin Ave N.Y.	No No No Good	No	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Russia Sverdsk
2	" Mother			" "						England " "
3	" Friend \$29			Friend J. Sugarman 104 Duval Street Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3	" Dark Grey		Russia Starland
4	" Self \$10			Friend Ada Lapides 408 Christopher Street Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 4	Dark Black Brown		Poltavsky
5	" " \$10			Sister-in-law & Sister 622 E 11th Street New York, N.Y.			5 3	" "		Wilno
6	" " \$35			" "			5 4	Fair Auburn		Witelsk
7	" Brother in law \$10			Brother-in-law A. Wapshutz 3 Orchard Street New York, N.Y.			5 7	Dark Black Grey		Tilly
8	" Brother \$10			Aunt Williams 288 90th Avenue Street New York, N.Y.			5	Brown		Ostodanov
9	" No Self \$13			Sister & Sister 235 Elm Street, Connecticut N.B.			5 5	" Grey		England London
10	" Husband \$5			Husband, Darius Winglatz 85 Clinton Street Ford House New York, N.Y.			5	Brown Brown		Makow
11	" Self \$10			Husband & Father A Silverstone 30 Scammell Street New York, N.Y.			5 3	Fair Fair		Grodno
12	" Husband nil			" "						England London
13	" " \$15			Husband & Father Abraham Pakelis 51 Garden Street Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 1	Dark Black Brown		Russia Odessa
14	" Father nil			" "			5	" "		" "
15	" Self \$10			Brother-in-law L. Gutman 238 E 3rd Street New York, N.Y.			5 1	Fair brown		Kornel
16	" Uncle \$10			Uncle R. Waldamann 58 1st Street New York, N.Y.			5 5	Dark Black		Warsaw
17	" " \$5			Sister & Sister 19 Willoughby Place Newark, N.J.			5 4	Fair Fair Grey		Austria Wien
18	" Cousin \$10			Cousin H. Willis 528 8th Avenue New York, N.Y.			5 8	Brown Hazel		Russia Warsaw
19	" Self \$15			Friend Joseph Willy 528 8th Avenue New York, N.Y.			5 7	Dark Black Brown		" "
20	" " \$15			Friend Joseph Willy 528 8th Avenue New York, N.Y.			5 7	" "		" "
21	" " \$150			" "			5 10	b. gr.		Warsaw
22	" Husband -			In law H. Rubin 238 Metropolitan Avenue Brooklyn, New York			5	" "		" "
23	" Father -			" "			-	-		" "
24	" self \$10			Friend H. Willey 152 7th St Philadelphia Pa.			5 10	b. gr.		Munich
25	" " \$10 ya 1905 New York			Sister Samson Street 28 Lewis St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	dark b.		Austria Jt. Gort
26	" " \$25 no 1905			Friend C. Holzman 140 Hamilton St. New York, N.Y.			5 9	" "		Russia Perek
27	" " \$30 ya 1907 St Louis Mo.			Cousin Rudolf Reichel 3327 So 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 6	" "		Austria Wien
28	" " \$14 no 1905			Friend Mr. Tetzel 1073 Patterson Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 10	" "		Canada British Columbia
29	" " \$15			" "			5 4	" "		Germany Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Candy*, *Chief Officer* of the "*PHILADELPHIA*" from *SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes; Yes (can read and write), No; No (can neither read nor write), or Yes; No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Ba. Sicily, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monte.
Chinese.	Moro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	P.
Dalmatian.	se.
Dutch.	ian.
East Indian.	
English.	er (Russniak).
Finnish.	an (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	se.
French.	Sei.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Sloven.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Amer. an.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia

sailing from Southampton

December 28th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race of People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Faulkner	Lilly	25	F	M Wife	Yes	English	English	England London	Mother & Grandmother Mrs. J. Richardson 61 Lansdown Road Edgware, London, E.	N.Y. New York
2		Lillian	11	F	Infant	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Penderson.	William Edward	36	M	M ^{Woom} gardener	Yes	British	Scottish	Norsham Sussex	Mother & Grandmother Mrs. J. Richardson 61 Lansdown Road Edgware, London, E.	Mass. Holyoke
4		Ada Maria	24	F	Wife	Yes	British	Scottish	Norsham Sussex	Mother & Grandmother Mrs. J. Richardson 61 Lansdown Road Edgware, London, E.	Mass. Holyoke
5		William Edward	4	M	Child	Yes	British	Scottish	Norsham Sussex	Mother & Grandmother Mrs. J. Richardson 61 Lansdown Road Edgware, London, E.	Mass. Holyoke
6		Cyril James	5	M	Child	Yes	British	Scottish	Norsham Sussex	Mother & Grandmother Mrs. J. Richardson 61 Lansdown Road Edgware, London, E.	Mass. Holyoke
7		Frederick George	3	M	Child	Yes	British	Scottish	Norsham Sussex	Mother & Grandmother Mrs. J. Richardson 61 Lansdown Road Edgware, London, E.	Mass. Holyoke
8		Charles John	2	M	Child	Yes	British	Scottish	Norsham Sussex	Mother & Grandmother Mrs. J. Richardson 61 Lansdown Road Edgware, London, E.	Mass. Holyoke
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

January 4th, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Sandy Chief Officer* of the *SS. J. J. J.* from *ROU HAMPTON, N.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sandy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-511

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-5115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. R. Hutchinson*, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University, N.Y.*
and that I ~~have~~ made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmanian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia"

sailing from Southampton

December 28th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wormington Minnie Kate	29	F	Wife	yes yes	England	English	England Oxford	Father Edward Albert Goodwin 5 Bath St. St. Clements, Oxford N. H.	Newark
2	Harry John	4	M	Child	no no				Grandfather	
3	Francis George	32	M	Labourer	yes yes			Stood	Wife Mrs. Francis Allen Gos. Sandling La. Cedar Falls	
4	John	29						Halcy	Wife Mrs. Francis 54 Dickers Terrace Wainscott.	
5	Abrahamson Solomon	40	M	Dealer		Hebrew	Transvaal	Netherlands	Cousin Mr. Abrahamson Md. Baltimore	
6	Annie	38	F	Wife					Box 1673 Johannesburg S. A.	transferred
7	Bertha	16	F	Servant						
8	Dora	12	F							transferred
9	Nathan	10	M	Child						
10	Ossin Paul	36	M	Dealer				Johannesburg	Cousin A. L. Ossin Box 1161 Albert Street Johannesburg S. A.	New Jersey City
11	Clara	26	F	Wife						
12	Leak	11	F	Infant	no no					
13	Juneberg Zundel	33	M	Dealer	yes yes	American				New York
ADMITTED 14	Siemenhoff Florrie	8	F	Child		Russia		Cape Cape Town	Uncle Mr. Baspoore 4 For Street, Cape Town	
ADMITTED 15	Annette	10	F							
ADMITTED 16	Lemon Chonie	36	M	Carpenter		Russia			Wife Anna Reie Lemon Kowno, Russia	
17	Vice Walter George	29	M	Butler		England	English	England Charleston	Wife Edith Vice Husleigh, Devon	
ADMITTED 18	Del Amo Sergio	55	M	Farm Pat.		Spain	Spanish	Spain Villanueva	Brother Julian Del Amo Villanueva, Valencia Spain	San Antonio
ADMITTED 19	Angel	24	M						Father Friend Sofia Gustava Karlsson Heikola, Ahmeraa	New York
20	Uehanen Eva Ellida	21	F	Servant		Finland	Finnish	Finland Heikola		
21	Kiewer Anton	41	M	Maron	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Wilkowitza	Mother Marianna Kiewer See Springfield	
22	Petronella	39	F	Wife					in law Wilkowitza	
23	Wilhelm	10	M	Child					Grandmother	
24	Serventy Anton	18	M	Maron	no no					
25	Libson Isaac	27	M	Painter		England	Hebrew	So. Africa Johannesburg	Brother Solly Libson Box End Commissioner St. N.Y. New York	
26	Potter Morris	35	M							
27	Ammyth John	40	M	Tailor		American	English	London		
28	Sherman Chaim	28	M	Dealer		Hebrew				
ADMITTED 29	Kelly James	64	M	Labourer		England	Irish	Australia Sydney	Wife Mrs. Kelly 14 Helen St. Newtown, Sydney	transferred

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

First
S
ited States.
26

26

Arriving at Port of New York

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	Husband &	\$15	yes		Husband and father Harry Warrington 185 Vanderpool Street Newark, N.J.	No No No No Good No		5	2	fair br. bl.	None	England Oxford				
2		Father															
3	you self		\$15			Uncle Amos Wood Cedar Falls Ia.			5	7	fair br. br.		Upper Halling				
4			\$15						5	5	tank						
5			yes			Brother-in-law and uncle			5	2	" " gr		Russia Kovono				
6	Husband	=				Puben			5	1	" "						
7	Father	-				1200 Baltimore Street Baltimore, Md			4	11	" "						
8																	
9																	
10	self yes you	Birmingham Ala.				Bro. in law A. Rybin			5	3	" br. br.		Gusland				
11	Husband	= no				born 184-1st St., Essex city			5	6	" " gr						
12	Father	-				uncle											
13						Americage Citizens											
14	Uncle none you	1899 New York				United Brotherhood Brothers 98 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn NY											
15																	
16	self yes me					friend G Phillips			5	4	dusk black gr.		Russia Kovono				
17						204 E 53rd St New York ny			5	8	br. br. Scar on right leg		England Dulce Cornwall				
18	no	over				Sister brother Ricardo Hernandez Austin University Austin Tex			5	10	pallor gr	None	Spain Villanueva				
19									5	3	fair br.						
20	you Sister \$14					Friend Chas Sierra 1077 - 1st Ave New York ny			5	1	" " gr		Ireland Thurkpatrick				
21	self none								5	6	" " br.		Russia Witgeron				
22	Husband =					Brothers-in-law + Uncle Jonao Adamaitis R D Route 5 Springfield Ill			5	4	black bl.		Polandisch				
23	Father -																
24	Stepfather	-							5	7	" " "		Kovono				
25	self yes I					friends Blume 1330 E 80th St New York ny			5	6	pallor br. bl.		Wilkornis				
26						American Citizens Dr											
27																	
28						Dr Mike Kelly (Cousin) Haverhill Mass											
29	I yes no								5	9	pallor white blue		Ireland Callincoren				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Hardy*, Chief Officer, of the "*Philadelphia*" from *Southampton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hardy
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 7 (Native birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

at

Before me, Police Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korosh.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hispanic Indian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg December 28, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Abile to	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mar.		Occupation	Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State
5041 1	Doss	Edam	38	Mar	Store keeper			Germany		Honza	a brother Thomas Edam Honza	Boston
5042 2	Chalef	Michael	19	Mar	Porter			Germany		Krussova	a brother Elias Chalef	San Francisco
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

28

Arriving at Port of *Newport*

January 4th, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Andy Chief*, of the *Philadelphia* from *Cherbourg* do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~ and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andy Chief
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. N. Henderson, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

11-105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia

sailing from Cherbourg

28th of December, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Petertchian	Courlanda	20	F. A. M. Prof.	Yes Yes	Cyrillic Armenian	Cyrillic	Samsoun	Her Mother Hanna Petertchian, Harford, Mass.	Worcester
2	Garabedian	Soultan	19	F. S.	"	"	"	"	Uncle Alex Darnegian, Harford	Hornich
3	Simonian	Erernia	20	M. M. Cattle	No No	"	"	"	Brother Nono Simonian, Harford	Boston
4	Kantardjian	Kemra	37	F. S. M. Prof.	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Sister Elm George, Harford	N. Y. New York
5	Dandjianian	Nieban	22	M. S. Locksmith	"	"	"	"	Aunt Corated Janjan, Harford	Mass. Haverhill
6	Golden	Gerschen	16	M. S. Prof.	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Father Ab Gildon, Jaffa	N. Y. Hoboken
7	Esso	Abraham Maria	19	F. S.	"	"	"	"	Her Mother Anna Esso, Meles	Pittsburg
8	George	Camel	31	M. S. Cattle	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Father Alex George, Baprouth	Canada. Berlin. Berlin
9	Calbas	Youssef	30	M. M. Cultivator	No No	"	"	"	His Son Chas. Tabet, Caboura, Syria	Mass. Boston
10	Chas	Karina	20	M. M.	Yes Yes	"	"	"	His father Chas. Caboura, Syria	"
11	Kusma	Kama	18	F. S. Cattle	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kussem	Shmed	32	M. M. Grocer	No No	"	"	"	mother Jimmie Kussem, Harford	Florida
13	Abraham	Khairoullah	38	M. M.	"	"	"	"	Brother Hassan Abraham, Harford	"
14	Bogiatzis	Jean	18	M. S. Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinas, Greece	His Mother Bogiatzis, Craterini	N. Y. New York
15	Lagos	Georges	30	M. S.	7-2 08394-10-13	Greek	Greek	Gortinas, Greece	His Father Lagos, Christos	N. Y. "
16	Cononopoulos	Georges	19	M. S.	"	"	"	Gortinas, Greece	His father Cononopoulos, Jean	Pittsburg
17	Atafourgos	Xenophon	18	M. M. Avocat	"	"	"	Greece, Athens	His father George Atafourgos, Santorin	Ill. Chicago
18	his wife	Trini	19	F. M. M. Prof.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	his son	Angelos	16	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Levit	Salomon	17	M. S. M. Prof.	Yes Yes	Russian	Russian	Cyrillic, Jaffa	His Mother Guide Elke, Jaffa	N. Y. New York
21	Geller	David	24	M. M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	Russia, Kovna	wife Lili Geller, Kovna	Mass. Boston
22	"	Gerschou	19	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Moise	16	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Coedo	Domenico	17	M. S. Cultivator	"	Italian	Italian	Italy, Anzi	His father Bartolomeo Castalmon, Cal.	Ontario, Rego
25	Nicola	Antonio	24	M. M.	No No	"	"	Brusciano	His Mother Marieta Romana	N. Y. New York
26	Esportsoulas	Constantin	30	F. S. M. Prof.	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Boston	Hotel Couraine, Boston	Mass. Boston
27	Santero	Giustina	26	F. M. M. Prof.	"	Italian	Italian	Saliceto	Her Sister Celestina, Saliceto	Cal. San Francisco
28	his son	Nicola	7	M. S. M. Prof.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Giovanni	1	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1905

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self \$10.00		Her father, Ignace J. Carleton, 609 Oxford St. Worcester, Mass.	Good		5 2	Brandy Chestnut		Czechoslovakia		
2		\$11		His wife, Kewick, 188 E. 9th St. New York			4 8	Black Chestnut		Austria-Hungary		
3	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, in Law, Robert, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 5	Gray		Hungary		
4	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, Charles, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 2	Chestnut		Austria-Hungary		
5	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 3			Hungary		
6	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 11			Syria		
7	Yes	Self \$10.00		His father, 100 West 4th St. New York			4 11	Clear	cutting her hand	Poland		
8	Yes	Self \$10.00		His mother, 100 West 4th St. New York			3 8	fair fair Blue		Belgium		
9	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York			3 4	Black		Cabouca		
10	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 4	Brandy Chestnut				
11	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 4					
12	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 5			Czechoslovakia		
13	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 4	Chin.		Russia		
14	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 4	Chestnut		Greece		
15	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 5	Colored				
16	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 6	Brandy				
17	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 8			Sardinia		
18	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 3			Le Pireas		
19	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York						Athens		
20	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 4	Brandy Chestnut		Russia		
21	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 6	Brown		Poland		
22	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 5					
23	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 5					
24	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 5	Optic Black		Alexandria		
25	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 9	Chin.		Italy		
26	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York								
27	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York			5 4	Red Chestnut		Cusco		
28	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York								
29	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York								
30	Yes	Self \$10.00		His brother, 100 West 4th St. New York								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Handy Chief Officer*, of the *Philadelphia* from *Charboway*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Handy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31 RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA (AM.)

arrived Jan. 4, 1908

190

M.

from

JGL

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF-EXAM.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
5m ✓1	Spiller, Rudolph	II Cabin	?	?	1	L. P. C.	Warren																		
36m 2	Lemon, Chono	1	16	1		"	Bechtel																		
8f 3	Siemendoff, Morris & sis	1	14/5	2		" Wds of 2	"																		
16m ✓4	Golden, Carschen	31	6	1		" HOLD	D'Elia	1/1/44																	
55m ✓5	Del Amo, Georgio & nep	1	18/9	2		"	Bechtel																		
64m ✓6	Kelly, James	1	29	1		" Br Cert	"																		

17/6/17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

C.K.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

32

arrived JANUARY 4, 1908

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Wormington Minnie & son	1	1/2	2		To husband	Sub. Vanderpool 85 Newark Ave. Jan. 5 10 ⁰⁵				7	7	7
✓ 2	Falkner Lilly & ch	2	1/2	1	1	" husband	Sub. Samuel 336 E 37 St. N.Y.C. Jan. 4 4 - 1 -						
✓ 3	Creutz Leser	4	11	1		" cousin	Cousin Louis Eigel 91 Madison St. N.Y.C. Jan. 5 10 1 1 1						
✓ 4	Pantardjian Anna	1	4	1		" brother	Bro. Mark Constantine 227 E 35 St. N.Y.C. Jan. 5 10 1 1 1						
✓ 5	Vehanen Eva E	1	20	1		" friend	Mrs. Anna Matthews 9 State St. N.Y.C. Jan. 4 3 - 1 -						
✓ 6	Levit Solomon	1	20	1		" father	Levit Uli 706 Willow St. N.Y.C. Jan. 6 11 ²⁰ 2 2 2						
✓ 7	Rosen Beckie & ch	3	1/2	2		" tel 5	By. E. Hirsch 1541 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. Jan. 5 10 2 3 2						
✓ 8	Silverston Dora & ch	2	11/12			" husband	Sub. Abraham 744 Monroe St. N.Y.C. Jan. 5 10 8 7 7						
✓ 9	George Michael	1	6	1		" tel 1	Sub. George 100 E 12 St. N.Y.C. Jan. 6 2 ²⁵ 2 3 2						
✓ 10	Rakelis Ida & ch	3	13/4	9		" husband	Sub. Abraham Rakelis 51 East 100 St. N.Y.C. Jan. 4 4 - - -						
✓ 11	Englarz Annie	3	10	1		" husband	" Mrs. Wanylang 185 Union St. N.Y.C. Jan. 5 10 1 1 1						
✓ 12	Steglitz Sarah	2	17	1		" ister	Di. L. Max Blau 7 E 12 St. N.Y.C. Jan. 5 10 1 1 1						
✓ 13	Krell Benny	3	25	1		" ister	Bro. Harry 28 Lewis St. N.Y.C. Jan. 5 10 1 1 1						
14	Wormington	6	1/2			to be released by 1st destination	Jan. 5 10 3 3 3						
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

Phila. Jan 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William S. Kaskian, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University and that I have made a personal examination of all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheds, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

31st day of Dec

190

Wm S Kaskian

Immigration Officer.

Jan. 4, 08

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (dark).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20
14
51

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Havana*

Dec 31st 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
✓ 1	<i>De la Cruz</i>	<i>Diego</i>										
✓ 2	<i>De la Cruz</i>	<i>Isaac</i>										
✓ 3	<i>De la Cruz</i>	<i>Isaac</i>										
✓ 4	<i>De la Cruz</i>	<i>Isaac</i>										
✓ 5	<i>De la Cruz</i>	<i>Isaac</i>										
✓ 6	<i>De la Cruz</i>	<i>Isaac</i>										
✓ 7	<i>De la Cruz</i>	<i>Isaac</i>										
✓ 8	<i>De la Cruz</i>	<i>Isaac</i>										
✓ 9	<i>De la Cruz</i>	<i>Isaac</i>										
✓ 10	<i>De la Cruz</i>	<i>Isaac</i>										
✓ 11	<i>De la Cruz</i>	<i>Isaac</i>										
✓ 12	<i>De la Cruz</i>	<i>Isaac</i>										
✓ 13	<i>De la Cruz</i>	<i>Isaac</i>										
✓ 14	<i>De la Cruz</i>	<i>Isaac</i>										
✓ 15	<i>De la Cruz</i>	<i>Isaac</i>										
✓ 16	<i>De la Cruz</i>	<i>Isaac</i>										
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

List

34

Arriving at Port of

Jan 17, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Byrne, Master of the schooner Morro Castle from Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admittance, belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under prosecution in any court of law in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1910.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of the alien at the time of his arrival in the United States should be given in full months, the last complete month being given. If the alien is under 16 years of age, the age should be given in full months, the last complete month being given. If the alien is 16 years of age or over, the age should be given in full years, the last complete year being given. If the alien is a child, the age should be given in full months, the last complete month being given. If the alien is a woman, the age should be given in full years, the last complete year being given. If the alien is a man, the age should be given in full years, the last complete year being given. If the alien is a child, the age should be given in full months, the last complete month being given. If the alien is a woman, the age should be given in full years, the last complete year being given. If the alien is a man, the age should be given in full years, the last complete year being given.

Column 2 (Sex).—The sex of the alien should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a woman, the sex should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a man, the sex should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a child, the sex should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a woman, the sex should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a man, the sex should be given in full words, the last complete word being given.

Column 3 (Place of Birth).—The place of birth of the alien should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a woman, the place of birth should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a man, the place of birth should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a child, the place of birth should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a woman, the place of birth should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a man, the place of birth should be given in full words, the last complete word being given.

Column 4 (Date of Arrival).—The date of arrival of the alien in the United States should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a woman, the date of arrival should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a man, the date of arrival should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a child, the date of arrival should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a woman, the date of arrival should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a man, the date of arrival should be given in full words, the last complete word being given.

Column 5 (Race).—The race of the alien should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a woman, the race should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a man, the race should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a child, the race should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a woman, the race should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a man, the race should be given in full words, the last complete word being given.

Column 6 (Religion).—The religion of the alien should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a woman, the religion should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a man, the religion should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a child, the religion should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a woman, the religion should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a man, the religion should be given in full words, the last complete word being given.

Column 7 (Occupation).—The occupation of the alien should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a woman, the occupation should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a man, the occupation should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a child, the occupation should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a woman, the occupation should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a man, the occupation should be given in full words, the last complete word being given.

Column 8 (Marital Status).—The marital status of the alien should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a woman, the marital status should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a man, the marital status should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a child, the marital status should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a woman, the marital status should be given in full words, the last complete word being given. If the alien is a man, the marital status should be given in full words, the last complete word being given.

The term "Native-born" includes those born in the United States, and those born in the United States of parents who were born in the United States. The term "Foreign-born" includes those born in any other country, and those born in the United States of parents who were born in any other country. The term "Naturalized" includes those who have been naturalized in the United States, and those who have been naturalized in the United States of parents who were born in the United States. The term "Citizen" includes those who are citizens of the United States, and those who are citizens of the United States of parents who were born in the United States.

The term "Alien" includes those who are not citizens of the United States, and those who are not citizens of the United States of parents who were born in the United States. The term "Immigrant" includes those who are coming to the United States to reside, and those who are coming to the United States to reside of parents who were born in the United States. The term "Transient" includes those who are coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, and those who are coming to the United States for a temporary purpose of parents who were born in the United States. The term "Visitor" includes those who are coming to the United States for a short period, and those who are coming to the United States for a short period of parents who were born in the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nicholas Morrell*, Surgeon of the *Empire* by *owners thereof*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Havana*
Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (English).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
British.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND-STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Horro Castle* sailing from *Progreso* December 28, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of person relative or friend.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Bavastre	Henri	44	in steamship	French	French	Florida Mexico		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Antonio, Texas	Paris France
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List D

36

Arriving at Port of New York

June 11, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Byrne*, Master of the *S/S Morro Coale*, from *Progreso*, do solemnly swear and declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Byrne Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Before me, the undersigned

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age should be given in years or months the latter applying only to infants.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return of sex should be given as male or female.

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The return of marital status should be given as single, married, widowed, divorced, or separated.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The return of occupation should be given as follows: (a) If the alien is engaged in any trade, profession, or occupation, the return should be given in full.

Column 5 (Last Name).—The return of last name should be given in full.

Column 6 (First Name).—The return of first name should be given in full.

Column 7 (Country of Birth).—The return of country of birth should be given in full.

Column 8 (Date of Birth).—The return of date of birth should be given in full.

Column 9 (Place of Birth).—The return of place of birth should be given in full.

Column 10 (Date of Arrival).—The return of date of arrival should be given in full.

Column 11 (Name of Ship).—The return of name of ship should be given in full.

Column 12 (Name of Agent).—The return of name of agent should be given in full.

Column 13 (Name of Employer).—The return of name of employer should be given in full.

Column 14 (Name of Friend).—The return of name of friend should be given in full.

Column 15 (Name of Relative).—The return of name of relative should be given in full.

Column 16 (Name of Friend).—The return of name of friend should be given in full.

Column 17 (Name of Relative).—The return of name of relative should be given in full.

Column 18 (Name of Friend).—The return of name of friend should be given in full.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, India, or Africa. Any alien whose name indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

Those who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., Campania, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or in any other country, should be classified as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or in any other country, should be classified as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age should be given in years or months the latter applying only to infants.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return of sex should be given as male or female.

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The return of marital status should be given as single, married, widowed, divorced, or separated.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The return of occupation should be given as follows: (a) If the alien is engaged in any trade, profession, or occupation, the return should be given in full.

Column 5 (Last Name).—The return of last name should be given in full.

Column 6 (First Name).—The return of first name should be given in full.

Column 7 (Country of Birth).—The return of country of birth should be given in full.

Column 8 (Date of Birth).—The return of date of birth should be given in full.

Column 9 (Place of Birth).—The return of place of birth should be given in full.

Column 10 (Date of Arrival).—The return of date of arrival should be given in full.

Column 11 (Name of Ship).—The return of name of ship should be given in full.

Column 12 (Name of Agent).—The return of name of agent should be given in full.

Column 13 (Name of Employer).—The return of name of employer should be given in full.

Column 14 (Name of Friend).—The return of name of friend should be given in full.

Column 15 (Name of Relative).—The return of name of relative should be given in full.

Column 16 (Name of Friend).—The return of name of friend should be given in full.

Column 17 (Name of Relative).—The return of name of relative should be given in full.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel S. Iglesias*, Surgeon of the *subject by sworn Master*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Michigan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *More Castle* sailing from *San Francisco* for *the 20th Decr* 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City, Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>John J. ...</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>John J. ...</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>John J. ...</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>John J. ...</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>John J. ...</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>John J. ...</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>John J. ...</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>John J. ...</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>John J. ...</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>John J. ...</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>Donney Carlton H</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

A

34

Arriving at Port of New York

January 11th 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

14 J. B. Byrne, Master of the Ss Morro Castle from Vera Cruz do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the owners' board, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest No. 48, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become an idiot, imbecile, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a pathologic or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under penalty or a threat, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my belief, that the facts and information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Septoria tobracae (H. J. Davis)

1111 / 1111

171

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between the two cases: (i) $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2 = \alpha_3 = \alpha_4 = 1$ and the amount of protein shown in table 1; (ii) $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2 = \alpha_3 = \alpha_4 = 0.5$ and the

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to people who live in America.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not to the Negroes.

^a Spanish-American subjects (n = 10) from Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AIRPLAN (BLACK).

Any individual reported to be African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries from West Indian Nations, was with American passport or Africa. Any alien whose physical features are indicative of Negro blood should be classified under this category.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the majority of the population of Venice and its descendants, whether residing in Italy or Switzerland, Austria, Italy, or any other country, should be classed as *Italici* descendants. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

INDEX

Some people have come north to that point on the dry south of the basin of the River Po (the "Pianura") to find the Marquis of Induno, Remondino, Verzaghi and Maffei, the lords of the area, and their children, Sisti, and Sardinia, and their descend-

Statistical independence of residence. The criteria in Annex 1 should show the statistical independence of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the respondent permanently and lastly shows country of last permanent residence, which could be country of permanent residence, nationality, country of birth, etc.

¹⁰ Although a permanent resident of the United States and returning from a country and would be regarded as a member of the United States community of host permanent residents.

the name and address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth or country in column (1) should give name and address of such relative or friend. If none give name and address of friend.

Country of (final) destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the country or territory of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

[illegible]

Debitors—debit balance in possession of, and at less, four months. The entry is debited to, should give an exact and official record of the exact amount of money loaned. Money loaned by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entire questionnaire should be completed by the United States; and if so, when and where). The entire questionnaire should be completed by the United States; and if so, when and where). The entire questionnaire should be completed by the United States; and if so, when and where).

we are, and these, the so-called period, year, and place, are 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Colombia (1911). The answers to these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Josephellany, Surgeon of the *St. John's Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

31st day of *Dec*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Havana Dec 31 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Goerg | Paula | 33 | 7 | | U. S. citizen | | | | |
| 2 | Goerg | Anna | 5 | 7 | | U. S. citizen | | | | |
| 3 | Goerg | Marcel | 20 | 7 | | U. S. citizen | | | | |
| 4 | Goerg | Anna | 40 | 7 | | U. S. citizen | | | | |
| 5 | Goerg | Emma | 45 | 7 | | U. S. citizen | | | | |
| 6 | Williams | Charlotte | 40 | 7 | | U. S. citizen | | | | |
| 7 | Petway | Anna | 22 | 7 | | U. S. citizen | | | | |
| 8 | Lloyd | John | 23 | 7 | | U. S. citizen | | | | |
| 9 | Bowman | Emmett | 22 | 7 | | U. S. citizen | | | | |
| 10 | Eare | Percy | 22 | 7 | | U. S. citizen | | | | |
| 11 | Gatwood | William | 28 | 7 | | U. S. citizen | | | | |
| 12 | Radine | Charles | 27 | 7 | | U. S. citizen | | | | |
| 13 | Radine | Maud | 27 | 7 | | U. S. citizen | | | | |
| 14 | Collins | Arthur | 27 | 7 | | U. S. citizen | | | | |
| 15 | Payne | Andrew | 28 | 7 | | U. S. citizen | | | | |

12/31

List

40

Arriving at Port of

Jan 4th, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Byrne*, Master of the *S/S Morro Castle*, from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *on* in *November*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Little*, Surgeon of the *Employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Hawaii Faculty*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Intermediate LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S.S. "Morro Castle" sailing from Progress Dec 28, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|----------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | France Alfred | 20 5 m s | Male | Artist | Yes | Wales | Welsh | England Stockport | Richard Bell | New York |
| 2 | Evans Alfred | 17 9 m s | Male | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Brooklyn | Richard Bell | " |
| 3 | Hewry Charles | 30 5 m m | Male | " | " | England | English | Scotland Glasgow | Richard Bell | " |
| 4 | Haughton John W. | 54 9 m s | Male | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

H. J. O.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Byrne, Master, of the SS Morro Castle, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Byrne
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Argentin Medi-
-cal School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Manuel S. Iglesias

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *More Castle* sailing from *Veracruz the 26th Decr*, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|---------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Sanchez | Ferdina | 21 | F | | | | Mexican | | Mexico Mexico City | 4 S. J. J. J. | |
| 2 | Ruiz | Yvonne | 30 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Goyra | Lepia | 24 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Gara | Gausto | 3 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gorra | Luis | 1 | M | | | | | | | | |

5 1/4
4 1/2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 11th, 1908

44

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Byrne Master of the SS Norro Coast from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Byrne
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

8 J. Morris Carter

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel P. Iglesias, Surgeon employed by owner of ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain at Manila, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

4/19/08
Manuel P. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1908
at _____

Immigration Officer.

30
1/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mono Castle* sailing from *San Francisco* the *26th Decr*, 1907

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

C

16

Arriving at Port of New York

Jany 11, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Byrne* Master of the *S/S Morro Castle*, from *Vero Cruz*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Maurice Skellum Surgeon of the *St. Hubert* employed by *university* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am *entitled* to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Paris & Cuba and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3/21* day of *Dec* 190*7*
at _____
M. Skellum

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Havana*

Dec 31, 190*7*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Kun</i> | <i>Lucien</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Cuba</i> <i>Havana</i> | <i>San Miguel St. Havana</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> <i>N.Y.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Kun</i> | <i>Blanche</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Cuba</i> <i>Havana</i> | <i>San Miguel St. Havana</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> <i>N.Y.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Puente</i> | <i>José</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Cuba</i> <i>Havana</i> | <i>San Pedro St. Havana</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> <i>N.Y.</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. B. Green* Master, the *S/S Morro Castle*, from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arthur Peterson*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, employed by *the U.S. Army*, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Armenian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | W. Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnehaha* sailing from *London*

24th December 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Nationality | Place of Birth | Place of Residence | Final Destination |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>Hodge</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Bishop</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Bishop</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Thornley</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Thornley</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Thornley</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Thornley</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 8 | <i>Thornley</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 9 | <i>Thornley</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 10 | <i>Lewis</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Bradley</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 17 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible]

no other ~~names~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Color in the Eye.—The color of the eye has been found to change in some cases in a few months. For better or for ill, the color of the eye is a permanent feature.

[illegible]

exactly as possible at one application of the CO_2 gas.

turned, another 10 min. less than the 20 min. required for the first turn.

A distribution of the form $\exp(-\lambda x)$ is called an exponential distribution. A property of an exponential distribution is that the probability of an event occurring in the next time interval is independent of the time that has already elapsed. This is called the memoryless property. For example, if the time between arrivals at a service counter is exponentially distributed, then the probability of an arrival in the next 5 minutes is the same whether you have been waiting for 10 minutes or 1 hour.

Shadli, L. (1999). *La culture algérienne*. Paris: L'Harmattan.

mathematical models.

understand and appreciate the role of the United States in the world. The United States has a responsibility to help the world's poor.

Calculus of Variations and Optimal Control: A Unified Approach, by D. J. W. SIMPSON, Cambridge University Press, 1996, £35.00, 300 pp., ISBN 0 521 43400 6.

Colman: "No, I don't like it. I don't like it."

which immediately implies that $\mathcal{C} \subseteq \mathcal{C}_0$. \square

Special attention should be paid to the following points:

- manifest symptoms of a family member
- the patient's perception of the situation
- the patient's perception of the situation
- the patient's perception of the situation

For instance, if $\beta = 0$, the population mean of y is 0. The population mean of y for people with a certain level of x is $\beta_0 + \beta_1 x$. The population mean of y for people with a certain level of x is $\beta_0 + \beta_1 x$.

nationality. In this country, the tendency to identify the national identity with the

*West Indian - born in England. On the whole, some of the other nations

[illegible]

APPENDIX (B) (A-R)

Applicants should be prepared to give a Statement of Intent, outlining their aims and objectives for the course. A letter of recommendation from a teacher, parent or employer is also required. Applicants should be prepared to give a Statement of Intent, outlining their aims and objectives for the course. A letter of recommendation from a teacher, parent or employer is also required. Applicants should be prepared to give a Statement of Intent, outlining their aims and objectives for the course. A letter of recommendation from a teacher, parent or employer is also required.

Journal of Interpersonal Violence 26(12)

The *Yahudim* are native to the Jewish state of Israel in northern Italy (i.e., community of the 12 apostles, hence the name). As such, they are not true descendants, whether present or future, of the Jews of Israel. Their status as a foreign country should be classified as that of a nation. Most of the people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

the 1990s, the number of people in the United States who are in the labor force has increased by 10 million. The number of people in the labor force who are in the labor force has increased by 10 million. The number of people in the labor force who are in the labor force has increased by 10 million.

1. *Country of origin*—the country of the United States and all territories and possessions of the United States and the country of the country of first permanent abode.

18. The *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* should serve primarily the needs of the American Academy of Religion, and its editorial board should be composed of members of the Academy. The *Journal* should accept for consideration articles from scholars of any religious tradition, and should accept for consideration articles from scholars of any religious tradition, and should accept for consideration articles from scholars of any religious tradition.

[illegible]

...the head of a family should not be considered as being the owner of the family.

For example, the name *Y* should show whether or not *Y* is *Y* or *Y* in the third mixed State language, and in the very next period *Y* and *y* are placed in 1891 of Phoenician.

1. The answers to these contract are subject to revision by an arbitrator in the event of a dispute.

Coamo

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thos J Dalton* ^{Master} of the *SS Coamo* from *San Juan* *PR*, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

51

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

5th day of *Jan*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Thos J Dalton
Master ~~Officer~~
1908

11-2812

30

3

6

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

"Schoona" sailing from San Juan P.R. Dec. 31st 1907. Arriving at Port of New York Jan 5th 1908

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | Age | Sex | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Time of entering
Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered
Insular Possession | Final Destination
(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 st cabin | Piza | Mr. Antonio | 40 ^{yr} | Spain | Spanish | Resident 24 years Porto Rico | Spain | New York |
| " | Piza | Mrs. Luz E. | 30 ^{yr} | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Herber | Mr. William | 2 nd | Germany | German | Nov. 1907 | U.S.A. | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick M. Mearns, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania, U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Nassau, N.P.* *Jan'y 2nd 1908*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age,
Yrs. Mos. | Sex,
Single or
Married | *Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality,
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ambrose | Sister Mary | 40 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | America | | | | |
| 2 | Edana | Sister Mary | 45 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | America | | | | |
| 3 | Burns | Elizabeth | 35 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | do | | | | |
| 4 | Home | Marshall A. | 40 | M | S | | Yes | Yes | do | | | | |
| 5 | Helson | Perce | 25 | M | S | | Yes | Yes | do | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James M. Hall*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *Nassau*, do solemnly swear, and truly say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an avowed belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or member of, or agent of, or person employed to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me on

Day of

1900

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either "Male" or "Female."
Column 3 (Married or Single).—If married, in column 3, the name of the husband, if single, in column 3, the name of the wife, if divorced, in column 3, the name of the husband, if widowed, in column 3, the name of the husband.
Column 4 (Country of Birth or Nativity).—The entries in column 4 should be made as accurately as possible, the country of birth or nativity of each alien, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Civil Engineer, or a person employed as a Polish, Russian, Polish, Russian, or other nationality, should be entered in column 4, and the name of the employer, if any, in column 5.
A distinction should be made between a person who is a native of the United States, and a person who is a native of another country.
Column 5 (Occupation or Profession).—The entries in column 5 should be made as accurately as possible, the occupation or profession of each alien, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Civil Engineer, or a person employed as a Polish, Russian, Polish, Russian, or other nationality, should be entered in column 5, and the name of the employer, if any, in column 6.
Column 6 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 6 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien has a ticket to such final destination, the entry in column 6 should be "Yes." If the alien does not have a ticket to such final destination, the entry in column 6 should be "No."
Column 7 (Whether he has a relative or friend in the United States).—The entry in column 7 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 7 should be "Yes." If the alien does not have a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 7 should be "No."
Column 8 (Whether he has a relative or friend in the United States).—The entry in column 8 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 8 should be "Yes." If the alien does not have a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 8 should be "No."
Column 9 (Whether he has a relative or friend in the United States).—The entry in column 9 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 9 should be "Yes." If the alien does not have a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 9 should be "No."
Column 10 (Whether he has a relative or friend in the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 10 should be "Yes." If the alien does not have a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 10 should be "No."

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the West Indians (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (City or town of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Whether he has a relative or friend in the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 12 should be "Yes." If the alien does not have a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 12 should be "No."

Column 13 (Whether he has a relative or friend in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 13 should be "Yes." If the alien does not have a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 13 should be "No."

Column 14 (Whether he has a relative or friend in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 14 should be "Yes." If the alien does not have a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 14 should be "No."

Column 15 (Whether he has a relative or friend in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 15 should be "Yes." If the alien does not have a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 15 should be "No."

Column 16 (Whether he has a relative or friend in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 16 should be "Yes." If the alien does not have a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 16 should be "No."

Column 17 (Whether he has a relative or friend in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 17 should be "Yes." If the alien does not have a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 17 should be "No."

Column 18 (Whether he has a relative or friend in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 18 should be "Yes." If the alien does not have a relative or friend in the United States, the entry in column 18 should be "No."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Beulah Albury, Surgeon of the employed by some thing, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
Pennsylvania, U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1908
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115 A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vianencia* sailing from *Tascon N.P.* January 2nd, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Clinton | Ida | 19 | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | West Indian | | Mother Mrs. Annie Clinton
Tascon N.P. | N. York |
| 2 | Lammann | Charles | 25 | M | Seaman | | | | | Father Mr. Ludwig Lammann
Ludwig 16 Entfegen Germany | N. York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

55

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of - Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | Marks of Identification. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self \$50 | 240 | Friend Mr. H. L. Howard | San Francisco, California | | | | | 5-8 | Dark Brown | Bahamas Nassau | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " \$50 | " | " | " | | | | | 5-8 | " | Bahamas Nassau | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. F. Johnson*, Master of the *S. Vigilancia* from *Massau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Johnson Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

56

change of

1911 *fb*

*SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *190*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | *Calling. | Able to. | Nationality. | or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|-----------|----------|--------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | Wicks, David | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wicks, Kate | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wicks, Walter | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wicks, Mary | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wicks, John | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of aliens, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred J. Macfarlane, Master of the S. S. Albatross from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have, and the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, and the crew employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one avowing belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheet concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred J. Macfarlane
Master

Sworn to before me this

5 day of June 1908.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 11 (By what means passing).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before that time, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894 at Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. William Lloyd Garrison, an able & powerful man, long the north do
solid and sincere friend of the colored people, that he is a "republican" - more experience as a politician,
and surgeon, and not the student, will treat us such a high and the education of the University of
New York and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the papers mentioned, and that the publication of "Physiology" ~~is~~ ^{is} nothing
in the history of the colored people, and that, and that in all points, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such slaves.

Strongly to be forewarned that

ii: inj

100

1900

443

1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Birthplace | Country | People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|---------|------------|---------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Biddle | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Carney | 18 | M | W | 5' 10" | 150 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 3 | Carney | 18 | F | W | 5' 10" | 120 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 4 | Carney | 18 | M | W | 5' 10" | 150 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 5 | Carney | 18 | F | W | 5' 10" | 120 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 6 | Carney | 18 | M | W | 5' 10" | 150 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 7 | Carney | 18 | F | W | 5' 10" | 120 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 8 | Cooper | 18 | M | W | 5' 10" | 150 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 9 | Carney | 18 | F | W | 5' 10" | 120 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 10 | Carney | 18 | M | W | 5' 10" | 150 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 11 | Carney | 18 | F | W | 5' 10" | 120 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 12 | Carney | 18 | M | W | 5' 10" | 150 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 13 | Carney | 18 | F | W | 5' 10" | 120 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 14 | Carney | 18 | M | W | 5' 10" | 150 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 15 | Carney | 18 | F | W | 5' 10" | 120 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 16 | Carney | 18 | M | W | 5' 10" | 150 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 17 | Carney | 18 | F | W | 5' 10" | 120 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 18 | Carney | 18 | M | W | 5' 10" | 150 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 19 | Carney | 18 | F | W | 5' 10" | 120 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 20 | Carney | 18 | M | W | 5' 10" | 150 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 21 | Carney | 18 | F | W | 5' 10" | 120 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 22 | Carney | 18 | M | W | 5' 10" | 150 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 23 | Carney | 18 | F | W | 5' 10" | 120 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 24 | Carney | 18 | M | W | 5' 10" | 150 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 25 | Carney | 18 | F | W | 5' 10" | 120 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 26 | Carney | 18 | M | W | 5' 10" | 150 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 27 | Carney | 18 | F | W | 5' 10" | 120 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 28 | Carney | 18 | M | W | 5' 10" | 150 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 29 | Carney | 18 | F | W | 5' 10" | 120 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 30 | Carney | 18 | M | W | 5' 10" | 150 | Slender | Fair | Massachusetts | U.S.A. | English | San Francisco | San Francisco |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Master, of the SS Bermudian from St. John's, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, and that I have employed the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying List or Manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or is a person who admits having committed a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who admits being in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Master
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908, at St. John's.

Notary Public.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be Male (M) or Female (F).
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be Married (M), Single (S), Widowed (W), or Divorced (D).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, cooper, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, policeman, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farmer* as suggested by the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farmer* is one who works on a farm for others who operate it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and, where necessary, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, and who are not under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided into two entries, the first should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No, No can read and write. No, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the place of birth as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any other race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than United Negroes.
- HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or West Africa, or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose ancestors indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (WHITE).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (BLACK).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (black)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.
Column 8 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for all travel purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and place of birth of temporary residents, and nationality, etc.
Aliens who are present in the United States on a temporary basis, and who are on a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of next of kin).—The entry in column 9 should show the name and complete address of each relative. If the such relative is not known, the name and address of the nearest friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 10 (Fetal destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States.
Column 11 (Whether baggage subject to search).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).
Column 12 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and, if paid, by whom, and whether by friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 13 should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of previous visit. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is a relative of a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 20. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

60

At Horcon.

2200

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Campana, Panama* *2 June* 190*8*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling | Natural | Country | People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----------|-----|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Sachs | Isidor | M | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Standa | Charles | M | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Schiffman | Samuel | M | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Schiffman | Isaac | M | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Snyder | Isaac | M | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Smith | Harriet | M | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Smith | Elizabeth | F | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Schawm | Joseph | M | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sage | Elizabeth | F | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sherry | Mark | M | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sherry | Julia | F | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Stacy | William | M | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Stacy | William | M | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Stumpkins | Archer | M | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Stumpkins | Isaac | M | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Turner | Frank | M | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Turner | William | M | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Turner | Rosalia | F | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Thayer | Schiffman | M | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Thayer | Schiffman | M | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Urban | Henry | M | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Urban | Henry | M | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wach | Robert | M | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wach | Frederic | M | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Waxellman | Georg | M | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wash | William | M | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Wash | Mina | F | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Whitney | Edward | M | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Whitney | James | M | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Whitney | James | M | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. M. [Signature]*, Master of the *S. S. [Ship Name]*, from *[Port of Origin]*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~and the surgeon~~ employed on the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is ~~an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or~~ afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a pauper, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*2*,
at *[Location]*

Inspector of Customs.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—This entry in column 5 should be made as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and as simply as possible, such as, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *firms* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *firm* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.
A *firm laborer* is one who works on a firm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary occupation of the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean, the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.
The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Samnium and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 9 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 10 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give nearest address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SECRET

62

1907

March 21 1908

Mr. C. L. Loring

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

پیشہ ورانہ تعلیم

WEST VIRGINIA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Able to read and write | Nationality | Country of birth | Place of birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----------|--------|-------|------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Rice | William | Male | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kokun | Wm J | Male | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kokun | Marjory | Female | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Keele | Rose | Female | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kaufmann | Walter | Male | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Koch | Ray H | Male | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Koch | Edmund | Male | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Koch | Edmund | Male | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Koch | Marion | Female | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Koch | William | Male | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Koch | Elizabeth | Female | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Koch | William | Male | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kung | Chris | Male | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kung | Chris | Male | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kung | Chris | Male | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kung | Chris | Male | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kung | Chris | Male | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kung | Chris | Male | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kung | Chris | Male | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Kung | Chris | Male | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kung | Chris | Male | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kung | Chris | Male | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kung | Chris | Male | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kung | Chris | Male | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kung | Chris | Male | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kung | Chris | Male | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Kung | Chris | Male | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kung | Chris | Male | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kung | Chris | Male | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Kung | Chris | Male | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|------------------------|--------|----------|------------|-------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name, and his name, and address of relative? | Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, name, and his name, and address of friend? | Whether going to join a business associate, and if so, what associate, name, and his name, and address of associate? | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name, and his name, and address of relative? | Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, name, and his name, and address of friend? | Whether going to join a business associate, and if so, what associate, name, and his name, and address of associate? | Health of | Detained or Criminally | Height | Color of | Complexion | Marks of Identification |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet, inches | Hair | Eyes | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James J. Jones*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, and that I have employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Jones
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 shall be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, in a mill, wood turner, etc., and if a simply named occupation, such as, turner, or other not quite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and town laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for hire or for others.

A *town laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Steamship companies should make distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consular officials during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "tourists," those coming only to get temporary work in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other island, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Molise), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, including country of temporary residence, and country of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are women, from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States and country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of each relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, for bond, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case (and child or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States and record the year, the period of years, and place, such as New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 15 (Religion).—The entry in column 15 should show whether Catholic, Protestant, or other, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Lloyd Garrison, Secretary of the A. S. Society, New York, has been
examining some of the French Doctors, and has been conversing with several of them as a Physician,
and Surgeon, and thus I am enabled to give the correct and unexaggerated opinion of the Universities of
Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the above named Universities, and the preceding and following is a summary of the results
of my tour, and especially of the above named Universities, and was a direct personal, reliable to the medical and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mr. Hermann

Supernatural in the physical

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

22

1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Edith* sailing from *San Francisco* 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Place of birth | Country | City or Town | State | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|------|-----|---------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 2 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 3 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 4 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 5 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 6 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 7 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 8 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 9 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 10 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 11 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 12 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 13 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 14 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 15 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 16 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 17 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 18 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 19 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 20 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 21 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 22 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 23 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 24 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 25 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 26 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 27 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 28 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 29 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 30 | Grand | John | 25 | Male | Merchant | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

65

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a P. Is. Agent. | Whether a P. Is. Agent. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Japanese.

West Indian.

Affidavit Surgeon.

I, *William Conyers Herring*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Steamship Bernadine* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have *Seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of The City of New York and Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the officers named herein, and that the foregoing List of Mangled Sheets is *in number* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such officers.

Sworn to before me this

day of *January* 1906

at

from said officer

W. C. Herring

LIST OF RACES & PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islands. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Italian. | Spanish. |
| Bohemian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Japanese.

West Indian.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bermudian*

sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda*

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Mar. | Prof. | Rel. | W. | Color | Place of Birth | Language | U.S.A. | Immigrant | Alien | Address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|----------------|------|-----|---------------|----------------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|--|---------|--------------|
| 1 | Middleton Omond | 32 | m | s | insurance | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | USA | no | no | no | 62 Middleton | NY | New York |
| 2 | Rainsford William | 55 | m | m | surgeon | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | USA | no | no | no | 66 Broad St N.Y. City | NY | New York |
| 3 | Rainsford Lizzie | 54 | f | m | none | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | USA | no | no | no | Prospect Bld | England | London |
| 4 | Rainsford Mabel | 20 | f | s | none | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | USA | no | no | no | do | England | London |
| 5 | Raiton Albert | 43 | m | m | life insurance | yes | yes | Canada | English | USA | no | no | no | Miss M Raiton | Canada | Toronto |
| 6 | Raiton Horace | 33 | m | s | prof | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | USA | no | no | no | Westonville College Bldg | NY | New York |
| 7 | Razara | 35 | f | s | maid | yes | yes | France | French | USA | no | no | no | 1504 4th Avenue N.Y. City | NY | New York |
| 8 | Major Francis | 44 | m | m | official | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | USA | no | no | no | 725 5th Avenue N.Y. City | NY | New York |
| 9 | Bullen Sydney | 34 | m | s | tourist | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | USA | no | no | no | Exhibition Bldg Bermuda | England | London |
| 10 | Hester | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hotel Harrgrave | NY | New York |
| 11 | Patton Francis | 64 | m | m | clergyman | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | USA | no | no | no | Mrs Patton wife | NY | Princeton |
| 12 | Patton George | 37 | m | m | professor | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | USA | no | no | no | Princeton N.J. | NY | Princeton |
| 13 | Sumner George | 42 | m | m | actor | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | USA | no | no | no | Princeton N.J. | NY | New York |
| 14 | Rappalt Carl | 23 | m | s | merchant | yes | yes | Switzerland | Swiss | USA | no | no | no | 1010 104th St N.Y. City | NY | New York |
| 15 | Hjmar Francis | 44 | m | m | law | | | | | | | | | Hotel Harrgrave | NY | New York |
| 16 | Allen Marsha | 43 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Brussel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Brussel Herbert | 31 | m | s | law | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Bernhardt Abraham | 57 | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bernhardt Moller | 39 | m | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Brussel Janner | 61 | m | m | law | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Blackburn | 16 | m | s | student | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Buckley Warren | 17 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Buckley Charles | 50 | m | m | law | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Buckley Henry | 52 | m | m | law | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Borg Chas W | 51 | m | m | lawyer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Brown Horace | 35 | m | s | law | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Brown Susan | 15 | f | s | law | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Baldstone Julia | 28 | f | s | law | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6

Arriving at Port of

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|----------------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | |
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | |
| 1 | yes self | over yes 1907 | new York | C. L. Middleton | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | fair brown brown | none | Bermuda Paget. |
| 2 | yes self | yes 1906 | new York | 66 Broad St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | fair brown gray | none | Grosset |
| 3 | yes husband | yes 1904 | new York | 13 Whitwell Place London SW | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | fair brown blue | none | Ireland Kildare |
| 4 | yes father | yes 1904 | new York | 13 Whitwell Place London SW | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | fair black blue | none | Ireland Kildare |
| 5 | no self | over yes 1907 | new York | National Life Assurance Co. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | dark black brown | none | Canada Hamilton |
| 6 | yes self | over yes 1907 | new York | 25 Toronto St. Toronto | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | fair brown brown | none | England London |
| 7 | yes self | over yes 1907 | new York | 150 4 2nd Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown brown | none | England London |
| 8 | yes self | over yes 1906 | new York | 72 1/2 7th Avenue N.Y.C. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 0 | dark black green | none | St. Kitts Basseterre |
| 9 | no self | over yes 1907 | new York | 18 Palliser Court Kensington London | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | fair brown gray | none | England London |
| 10 | yes self | over yes 1907 | new York | Honolulu Hawaii | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | fair brown gray | none | England London |
| 11 | no self | over yes 1907 | new York | 1115 11th Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 0 | fair gray blue | none | Bermuda Hamilton |
| 12 | no self | over yes 1907 | new York | Puncheon St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown blue | none | U.S.A. New York |
| 13 | yes self | over yes 1907 | new York | 1115 11th Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | fair brown blue | none | England Liverpool |
| 14 | yes self | over yes 1908 | new York | 10 West 104th St N.Y.C. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark black gray | none | Switzerland St. Gall |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Teter Hase, master, of the S.S. Bermudean from Hamilton Bermuda do
solemnly swear that I am, and was the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~on the voyage~~
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
following list, or Affidavit Sheet, ~~in writing~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is infected with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admitting having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
idolater, or an infidel, or an atheist, or a person who is engaged in, or performing labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
convict of crime coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names in said list, or Affidavit, concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Speak to my son for this

January 1908.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to the second year of age.

the mass, the rate of change of ρ is $\frac{d\rho}{dt} = -\rho \frac{dV}{V dt}$ and $\frac{d\rho}{dt} = -\rho \frac{dV}{V dt}$ (Equation 1).
 = Column 1 (See Table 1) is shown to be a function of ρ and V and ρ is a positive

Column 5: Mortality.—In the early incubation period, 100% of the 400 eggs died. Single- and double-embryo eggs were not counted as mortalities.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *free* and *forced* saving, regardless of the amount of money she will, as follows:

A former friend who operated a bar in the hotel's office lobby

Steady-state properties should be determined at $\tau = 0$ to ensure that correction should be made, if necessary, to position and magnitude of the shear and bending moment diagrams.

"When it [the] ship passes through the Strait of Gibraltar, it should be received under the flag of the United States," the minister of the United States in London said. "The United States, however, does not pass through the Strait of Gibraltar, and it is not a United States ship."

Column 1: *Did the respondent* Column 2: *Did the respondent* Column 3: *Did the respondent*
 should be either a Yes, No, or Don't Know response. If the respondent gives a response of Yes, No, or Don't Know, the respondent should be asked the following question: "Did you ever have a sexual relationship with a person of the same sex?"

Volcanes y Automóviles. China, which immigrant is a citizen of Spanish

Volume 1 is for people. The volume is a book for teachers of the type of people as given in list on back of the manual.

Special attention should be paid to the time interval between the appearance of the first and the second symptoms. The time interval between the appearance of the first and the second symptoms should be completely different in respect of the two groups. For instance, "Fluorid" appearance of the first symptoms occurred 10-15 days after the start of the treatment in the first group, and 1-2 days after the start of the treatment in the second group. The time interval between the appearance of the first and the second symptoms should be completely different in respect of the two groups. For instance, "Fluorid" appearance of the first symptoms occurred 10-15 days after the start of the treatment in the first group, and 1-2 days after the start of the treatment in the second group. The time interval between the appearance of the first and the second symptoms should be completely different in respect of the two groups. For instance, "Fluorid" appearance of the first symptoms occurred 10-15 days after the start of the treatment in the first group, and 1-2 days after the start of the treatment in the second group.

The term "Cultural" refers to the Chinese people and Xi'an

REFERENCES

^a West Indian, ^b *Indio*, ^c *Indio*, ^d *Indio*, ^e *Indio*, ^f *Indio*, ^g *Indio*, ^h *Indio*, ⁱ *Indio*, ^j *Indio*, ^k *Indio*, ^l *Indio*, ^m *Indio*, ⁿ *Indio*, ^o *Indio*, ^p *Indio*, ^q *Indio*, ^r *Indio*, ^s *Indio*, ^t *Indio*, ^u *Indio*, ^v *Indio*, ^w *Indio*, ^x *Indio*, ^y *Indio*, ^z *Indio*, ^{aa} *Indio*, ^{ab} *Indio*, ^{ac} *Indio*, ^{ad} *Indio*, ^{ae} *Indio*, ^{af} *Indio*, ^{ag} *Indio*, ^{ah} *Indio*, ^{ai} *Indio*, ^{aj} *Indio*, ^{ak} *Indio*, ^{al} *Indio*, ^{am} *Indio*, ^{an} *Indio*, ^{ao} *Indio*, ^{ap} *Indio*, ^{aq} *Indio*, ^{ar} *Indio*, ^{as} *Indio*, ^{at} *Indio*, ^{au} *Indio*, ^{av} *Indio*, ^{aw} *Indio*, ^{ax} *Indio*, ^{ay} *Indio*, ^{az} *Indio*, ^{ba} *Indio*, ^{bb} *Indio*, ^{bc} *Indio*, ^{bd} *Indio*, ^{be} *Indio*, ^{bf} *Indio*, ^{bg} *Indio*, ^{bh} *Indio*, ^{bi} *Indio*, ^{bj} *Indio*, ^{bk} *Indio*, ^{bl} *Indio*, ^{bm} *Indio*, ^{bn} *Indio*, ^{bo} *Indio*, ^{bp} *Indio*, ^{bq} *Indio*, ^{br} *Indio*, ^{bs} *Indio*, ^{bt} *Indio*, ^{bu} *Indio*, ^{bv} *Indio*, ^{bw} *Indio*, ^{bx} *Indio*, ^{by} *Indio*, ^{bz} *Indio*, ^{ca} *Indio*, ^{cb} *Indio*, ^{cc} *Indio*, ^{cd} *Indio*, ^{ce} *Indio*, ^{cf} *Indio*, ^{cg} *Indio*, ^{ch} *Indio*, ^{ci} *Indio*, ^{cj} *Indio*, ^{ck} *Indio*, ^{cl} *Indio*, ^{cm} *Indio*, ^{cn} *Indio*, ^{co} *Indio*, ^{cp} *Indio*, ^{cq} *Indio*, ^{cr} *Indio*, ^{cs} *Indio*, ^{ct} *Indio*, ^{cu} *Indio*, ^{cv} *Indio*, ^{cw} *Indio*, ^{cx} *Indio*, ^{cy} *Indio*, ^{cz} *Indio*, ^{da} *Indio*, ^{db} *Indio*, ^{dc} *Indio*, ^{dd} *Indio*, ^{de} *Indio*, ^{df} *Indio*, ^{dg} *Indio*, ^{dh} *Indio*, ^{di} *Indio*, ^{dj} *Indio*, ^{dk} *Indio*, ^{dl} *Indio*, ^{dm} *Indio*, ^{dn} *Indio*, ^{do} *Indio*, ^{dp} *Indio*, ^{dq} *Indio*, ^{dr} *Indio*, ^{ds} *Indio*, ^{dt} *Indio*, ^{du} *Indio*, ^{dv} *Indio*, ^{dw} *Indio*, ^{dx} *Indio*, ^{dy} *Indio*, ^{dz} *Indio*, ^{ea} *Indio*, ^{eb} *Indio*, ^{ec} *Indio*, ^{ed} *Indio*, ^{ee} *Indio*, ^{ef} *Indio*, ^{eg} *Indio*, ^{eh} *Indio*, ^{ei} *Indio*, ^{ej} *Indio*, ^{ek} *Indio*, ^{el} *Indio*, ^{em} *Indio*, ^{en} *Indio*, ^{eo} *Indio*, ^{ep} *Indio*, ^{eq} *Indio*, ^{er} *Indio*, ^{es} *Indio*, ^{et} *Indio*, ^{eu} *Indio*, ^{ev} *Indio*, ^{ew} *Indio*, ^{ex} *Indio*, ^{ey} *Indio*, ^{ez} *Indio*, ^{fa} *Indio*, ^{fb} *Indio*, ^{fc} *Indio*, ^{fd} *Indio*, ^{fe} *Indio*, ^{ff} *Indio*, ^{fg} *Indio*, ^{fh} *Indio*, ^{fi} *Indio*, ^{fj} *Indio*, ^{fk} *Indio*, ^{fl} *Indio*, ^{fm} *Indio*, ^{fn} *Indio*, ^{fo} *Indio*, ^{fp} *Indio*, ^{fq} *Indio*, ^{fr} *Indio*, ^{fs} *Indio*, ^{ft} *Indio*, ^{fu} *Indio*, ^{fv} *Indio*, ^{fw} *Indio*, ^{fx} *Indio*, ^{fy} *Indio*, ^{fz} *Indio*, ^{ga} *Indio*, ^{gb} *Indio*, ^{gc} *Indio*, ^{gd} *Indio*, ^{ge} *Indio*, ^{gf} *Indio*, ^{gg} *Indio*, ^{gh} *Indio*, ^{gi} *Indio*, ^{gj} *Indio*, ^{gk} *Indio*, ^{gl} *Indio*, ^{gm} *Indio*, ^{gn} *Indio*, ^{go} *Indio*, ^{gp} *Indio*, ^{gq} *Indio*, ^{gr} *Indio*, ^{gs} *Indio*, ^{gt} *Indio*, ^{gu} *Indio*, ^{gv} *Indio*, ^{gw} *Indio*, ^{gx} *Indio*, ^{gy} *Indio*, ^{gz} *Indio*, ^{ha} *Indio*, ^{hb} *Indio*, ^{hc} *Indio*, ^{hd} *Indio*, ^{he} *Indio*, ^{hf} *Indio*, ^{hg} *Indio*, ^{hh} *Indio*, ^{hi} *Indio*, ^{hj} *Indio*, ^{hk} *Indio*, ^{hl} *Indio*, ^{hm} *Indio*, ^{hn} *Indio*, ^{ho} *Indio*, ^{hp} *Indio*, ^{hq} *Indio*, ^{hr} *Indio*, ^{hs} *Indio*, ^{ht} *Indio*, ^{hu} *Indio*, ^{hv} *Indio*, ^{hw} *Indio*, ^{hx} *Indio*, ^{hy} *Indio*, ^{hz} *Indio*, ^{ia} *Indio*, ^{ib} *Indio*, ^{ic} *Indio*, ^{id} *Indio*, ^{ie} *Indio*, ^{if} *Indio*, ^{ig} *Indio*, ^{ih} *Indio*, ⁱⁱ *Indio*, ^{ij} *Indio*, ^{ik} *Indio*, ^{il} *Indio*, ^{im} *Indio*, ⁱⁿ *Indio*, ^{io} *Indio*, ^{ip} *Indio*, ^{iq} *Indio*, ^{ir} *Indio*, ^{is} *Indio*, ^{it} *Indio*, ^{iu} *Indio*, ^{iv} *Indio*, ^{iw} *Indio*, ^{ix} *Indio*, ^{iy} *Indio*, ^{iz} *Indio*, ^{ja} *Indio*, ^{jb} *Indio*, ^{jc} *Indio*, ^{jd} *Indio*, ^{je} *Indio*, ^{jf} *Indio*, ^{jj} *Indio*, ^{jk} *Indio*, ^{jl} *Indio*, ^{jm} *Indio*, ^{jn} *Indio*, ^{jo} *Indio*, ^{jp} *Indio*, ^{jq} *Indio*, ^{jr}

4. *ANALYTICAL APPROACH*

^aSpanish-American. ^bBlack or mulatto people of the Caribbean and South America of Spanish descent. ^cOther races. ^dWhite.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

“African descent” refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other places of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any man whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., counterparts of the *Madurese*, *Francoprovençaux*, and *Provençaux*) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italo-," not "Pro-." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

L. A. L. VAN DER MEULEN

¹ The population is sensitive to flat portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (e.g. Campania, Sicily, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Lombardy, Veneto, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and flat or depressed areas of the coast, such as the Po delta.

concerns the first permanent residence. The entry in 1940 will show the county and type of home of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a state-depopulated county be shown county of last permanent residence and county of residence of temporary residence, national or foreign.

And, where appropriate, the United States and the originating country should be recorded on manifests as United States country of origin and country of destination.

1. Name and complete address of owner, relative or friend in country
 born at a camp. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such
 family if the subject is living, give name and address of friend.

Document (criminal despatches). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the country of origin of final destination, if within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

of tickets of (W) is then having a ticket to such such destination. The entry in column (1) should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

chikwani (Big whom was paid, a self husband, father, brother or other relatives, friend, friendship, etc.).

of income. (Whether in proportion to \sqrt{N} and to his *tail number*. The entry in column 10 would also in each case (individual or family) denote amount of money \sqrt{N} times \sqrt{M} as enough by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year (or period of year) and place (i.e., 1890-97, Philadelphia).

Example: "I wish to join, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend." The relative or friend should show whether going to join or to be a relative or friend; and if so, whether father or friend, with name and couple to address.

Column 10 to 12. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Crozier Herring*, Surgeon of the *British Steamship Bermuda* sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Sedentary* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Universities of The Cities of New York and Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *in number 68*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *January* 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda*, *3rd January*, 190*8*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lovell | Walter | 17 | f | waitress | | British | Black | Bermuda. Hamilton | J. Lovell sister
Hamilton Bermuda | N.Y. Plainfield |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

69

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Graw master, of the British S.S. Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~on the voyage~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~in number~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Graw
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 1908.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William H. Herring*, Surgeon of the *SS Bermuda*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of New York and Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheet, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of *Jan*, 190*8*

at

Immigration Officer.

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 3 Jan, 1908

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | DEPORTED | Clarke | Colandrea | 17 | ms | House | Great Britain | African | Bermuda | Hamilton | Uncle, Joseph Herbert | NY | NY |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Williams | Joseph | 17 | ms | House | Great Britain | African | Bermuda | Hamilton | Mother, Catherine Williams | NY | NY |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

71

Arriving at Port of New York

1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Kasser* Master, of the *S. J. Vermilion* from *Lymnida* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Kasser
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *January*, 190*8*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-112.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

11-1131

S. S. BERMUDIAN (U.S. S. Co.) arrived Jan. 6, 1908, M., from _____

| JGL | | | | | | | | | | | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|---|------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|---|-----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|--------|--|--|--|
| INDEX NO. | | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | |
| | | | GROUP. | No. | | | No. PERSONS. | Date. | Page. | No. Y. | Date. | Page. | No. Y. | Date. | Page. | No. Y. | | | | | | | | | | Time. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 1 | Clarke, Claudius | A | 5 | 1 | L. I. C. STOWAWAY. | Leon'd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 2 | Williams, Joseph | A | 6 | 1 | " STOWAWAY | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. A. [Signature]*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of the Government of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *1*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, as to particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *28th* day of *December* 1907, at *San Francisco*, California.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| American (Native). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| British. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Monacan. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Czech. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Serbian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Hungarian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish American. |
| Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amuraca* sailing from *Trinidad B. W. I.* Dec. 28th 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Last Name Given Name | Age | Sex | Color | Alien | Nationality | Country of Birth | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came | Final Destination |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>Asker</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Trinidad</i> | <i>Trinidad</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Trinidad</i> | <i>John Asker</i> | <i>Trinidad</i> |
| 2 | <i>Scott</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Trinidad</i> | <i>Trinidad</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Trinidad</i> | <i>John Asker</i> | <i>Trinidad</i> |
| 3 | <i>Travis</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Trinidad</i> | <i>Trinidad</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Trinidad</i> | <i>John Asker</i> | <i>Trinidad</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

12/28/07

1. Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
2. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Jan 4 1908

74

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|-------|-------------|---|-----------------|----------|---------------|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; at what port, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and if so, name and address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 50.00 | | Together with his wife and 5 children 11 children in all. He has no other relatives in the U.S. | Good | No | 5' 7" | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Germany | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. Jas. Scott Masper, of the S.S. Marwood from Trinidad do solemnly swear, and truth say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, viz (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor or involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one disavowing belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, no information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is erroneous and true in every respect.

Price 117. officer.

Sworn to before me this

1000

1900

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The figures of ages in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter figures being indicated by a decimal point.

[illegible][illegible]

A distinction should be made between *direct* and *farm business* payments, so that the amount of money shown is as follows:

Steamship companies should be held responsible for the safety of their passengers and the protection of their property.

Allen intends to "go down and look at the evidence" and "report under oath" on whether the "three communist agents" operated in the United States but not in the "top 100" for nuclear weapons research, "torrerts" under federal supervision.

[illegible]

which manifest is a photograph of a step.

Column 1: Effect on people. The entries in this column are based on a survey in 1971 on how the respondents felt about the

Special attention should be given to determining the reasons for the low level of manifests sent to the railroads. It is important to identify the factors that lead to this. For instance, if there is a sharp drop in the number of manifests sent to the railroads in the case of people in a locality, it would mean that the population of that locality is still mainly engaged in the railroads. As a rule, when the population of a locality is engaged in agriculture, the number of manifests sent to the railroads is small. In other countries, for example, in the USSR, the number of manifests sent to the railroads is much higher. In this connection the role of the railroads is of particular interest.

The term "Cuban" refers to the citizens of Cuba. No other

*West Indian' refers to people of the West Indies, including the Caribbean Negroes.

Spanish-American history to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“Afro” or “black” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose ancestry indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

LIVESTOCK (CATTLE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, not Italian-American. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

JOURNAL OF (2001-111)

The good welcome natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the communities of Calabria, Tarentum, the Minors, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, the Apulia, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendant groups) and to the coast of the Mediterranean.

11. *Country of last permanent residence.* The entries in column 12 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that this overlap compare in exactly the same country of last permanent residence, and that it be of the same sex, age, race, nationality, or race.

Alien's name, dependence on aid in the United States and are returning from a country should be recorded on manifests a United States for country of last permanent residence.

Col. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840,

cash on hand (*Cash on hand*). The entry in column 1st should show definitely the place of origin of the destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether charge filed to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e.g., self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or other person; etc.

Column 1. With the possession of *Shō* and if less, how much. The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column F should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States foreign travel, for the year or period of years, and place as, 1898-97, Philadelphia.

Column 1: *going to join* or *not*; and if so, what *relative* or *friend*. Column 2: *relative* or *friend* should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and what *relative* or *friend*, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese

West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfred P. [Signature]*, Surgeon of the *Phoenix Island*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *Twenty One* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[Signature]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saint Andrew* sailing from *Antwerp*, *20th* of *December*, 190*7*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Huber | Johan | 34 | single | Landman | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Helm. | New York |
| 2 | Plow | Henry | 34 | single | Landman | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Helm. | New York |
| 3 | J. Hughes | John | 38 | single | Att. | | U.S.A. | American | New York | New York | New York |
| 4 | O'Keeffe | Patrick | 38 | single | Att. | | U.S.A. | American | New York | New York | New York |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

76

Arriving at Port of New York

3 January,

1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sadler, Master, of the S.S. Saint Andrew from the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry B. Sadler

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James L. Leath, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1908
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Ally to—
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | <i>X</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

78

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number _____, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

D-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

79

arrived 4, 1908, M., from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles J. Dineen*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do hereby certify that I have had *twenty three* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Medecine de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LAURENCE* sailing from *Caen (France)* December 28th, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Dukens | Petrus, (Marcel) | 25 | M | S Religious | | | Dutch | Dutch | Colind Ainaad | College de la Ville | | Ida Spokane |
| 2 | Bair | JEAN | 24 | M | Engineer | | | France | French | Caen | Caen | | New York |
| 3 | Bonin | Marie | 36 | F | S Maker | | | | | Paris | 2 Rue de la Republique | | " |
| 4 | Cluzelle | Rene | 45 | M | S Merchant | | | | | Paris | 25 Rue de la Republique | | " |
| 5 | Cadin | Auguste | 24 | M | M Mechanic | | | | | Caen | 10 Rue du Rattrail | | " |
| 6 | Dreyfus | | 24 | M | S Sales | | | | | Washington | Living 11 th | | " |
| 7 | Gatlin | Michael | 47 | M | S Religious | | | Austria | Austrian | Vienna | Convent of St. Joseph | | " |
| 8 | Helen | Emmanuel | 25 | M | M Merchant | | | France | French | Caen | 113 Avenue de la Reine | | Havana |
| 9 | Gambartoum | Joseph | 48 | M | S Merchant | | | Turkey | Turkish | Constantinople | 13 Rue de la Republique | | New York |
| 10 | Henry | Fernando | 38 | M | M Merchant | | | France | French | Caen | Paris | | " |
| 11 | Jarvin | Arthur | 35 | M | S Cook | | | | | Brother, Camille | 10 Rue Franklin | | Ida Spokane |
| 12 | Levy | Baron | 66 | M | M | | | | | U.S.A. Paterson | 13 Delaware Ave. | | N.Y. Paterson |
| 13 | Leburne | Laure | 20 | F | S Religious | | | France | French | England | Antwerp College of St. Louis | | Ida Spokane |
| 14 | Laxon | Deire | 18 | F | S Mechanic | | | | | France | Caen 6 Rue du Chemin Vert | | New York |
| 15 | Levy | Alfred | 22 | M | S | | | | | Paris | | | S.C. Columbia |
| 16 | Mait | Emile | 35 | M | M Mechanic | | | France | French | Caen | 113 Avenue de la Reine | | New York |
| 17 | Ortega | Bernard | 53 | M | S | | | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | | New York |
| 18 | Ortega | Gusto | 30 | M | S | | | | | France | Caen | | New York |
| 19 | Pachon | Disette | 45 | F | S | | | | | France | Caen 21 Avenue Kleber | | New York |
| 20 | Picat | Auguste | 27 | M | S | | | France | French | Caen | Caen | | New York |
| 21 | Pomier | Andora | 24 | M | S Doctor | | | Columbian | | Paris | 3 Rue de la Republique | | New York |
| 22 | Leon | San Jose | 45 | M | M Merchant | | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Madrid | | Mexico |
| 23 | Levon | Nathilde | 23 | F | S | | | France | French | France | Caen | | New York |
| 24 | Contarelli | Giacomo | 24 | M | S Merchant | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Caen | | New York |
| 25 | Pedra | Elasco | 30 | M | S | | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Caen | | Mexico |
| 26 | Hobbs | Arthur | 42 | M | S | | | | | Caen | Caen | | New York |
| 27 | Horton | Fernando | 32 | M | S Physician | | | | | Caen | Caen | | New York |
| 28 | Williams | Frida | 25 | F | S | | | West Indian | | Caen | Caen | | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Japanese

West Indian

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *11.00 AM* *1901*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------|
| No. on List. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Detained or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Color of Skin. | Place of Birth, Country, City, Town. | Mark of Identification. | Other. | Remarks. |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 2 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 3 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 4 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 5 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 6 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 7 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 8 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 9 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 10 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 11 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 12 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 13 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 14 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 15 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 16 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 17 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 18 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 19 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 20 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 21 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 22 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 23 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 24 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 25 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 26 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 27 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 28 | Yes | | | | | 5 | | | France | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Menestrel Paul Adoff SS to Guiseppe from Le Havre France
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *Paul Adoff* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Paul Adoff* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Inspection Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In due connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese.

West Indian.

82

day of

190

 α

Immigration Officer

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEX

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*1*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | No | to Hotel Brown | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | nd. black | None | | Gyna Paris | | |
| 2 | No | " | 10 | No | Brother: Sotiras | No | No | No | No | 5 9 | aub | " | | Greece Pindaki | | |
| 3 | No | " | 40 | No | friend: Frank J. Miller | No | No | No | No | 5 1 | " | " | | Yung. Miskoli | | |
| 4 | | | | | 140 Greenwich St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Japanese

West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Inspector *James J. [illegible]* of the *U. S. S. [illegible]*, from *[illegible]* *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[illegible]* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *[illegible]* day of *[illegible]*, 190*[illegible]*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the pay, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies indicate how country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Lucas Crest Surgeon of the SS *George Washington* do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had *to the three* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical License* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this
at *New York*

6 day of *Jan* 190*8*

F. B. Macauli
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Lorraine" sailing from France (France) December 28th, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Cher | 30 | f | Par | | France | French | Quarant at | Brooklyn | |
| 2 | Marie | 46 | f | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Celeste | 34 | f | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Marie | 35 | f | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Marie | 36 | f | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Emmanuel | 35 | m | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Joseph | 43 | m | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Joseph | 41 | m | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Joseph | 40 | m | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leontine | 36 | f | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Helaine | 40 | f | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Patrick | 42 | m | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Blandine | 42 | f | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Joseph | 37 | m | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bernardine | 44 | f | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Marie | 40 | f | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Gerando Melahior | 30 | m | man | | Italy | Italian | Quin home 31 via Santa Cal San Cal | | |
| 18 | Lucia | 34 | f | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Anna | 15 | f | non | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gerameaux Emile | 54 | m | viney | | France | French | Quin home 31 via Santa Cal San Cal | | |
| 21 | Bessouras Drunator | 38 | m | lab | | France | French | Quin home 31 via Santa Cal San Cal | | |
| 22 | Garnier Charles | 37 | m | shop | | France | French | Quin home 31 via Santa Cal San Cal | | |
| 23 | Givertoni Henri | 29 | m | Machine | | France | French | Quin home 31 via Santa Cal San Cal | | |
| 24 | Adarian Pakouki | 36 | f | none | | Turkey | Armenian | Quin home 31 via Santa Cal San Cal | | |
| 25 | Uvedis | 11 | m | S | | | | | | |
| 26 | Marg | 10 | f | S | | | | | | |
| 27 | Gachter Maria | 23 | f | Cook | | Switzd | German | Quin home 31 via Santa Cal San Cal | | |
| 28 | Kraimer Anna | 24 | f | S | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kargoulof Boris | 26 | m | Merchant | | Russian | Slavic | Quin home 31 via Santa Cal San Cal | | |
| 30 | Kenier Ludwig | 18 | m | S | | Austrian | German | Quin home 31 via Santa Cal San Cal | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. January 1907

85

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | Going back to her mother's home | | | | | 5 3 | red | | | France | Paris | |
| 2 | | | | | Busch, and cap | | | | | 5 3 | | | | " | " | |
| 3 | | | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 | Gray | | | " | " | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | Brown | | | " | " | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | red | | | " | Kenner | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | | | " | Paris | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | | | " | Sothen | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | auburn | | | " | Kanter | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | | | " | Germany | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | Gray | | | " | Germany | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | | | " | St. Bern | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | Brown | | | " | " | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | | | " | " | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | | | " | Mayaguez | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | | | " | Sancti | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | red | | | " | " | |
| 17 | | | | | Author in law | | | | | 5 1 | red | | | " | Italy | |
| 18 | | | | | Barretto 200 | | | | | 5 4 | " | | | " | " | |
| 19 | | | | | 222 Carlisle St | | | | | 5 1 | " | | | " | " | |
| 20 | | | | | Dougherty Dr. Dumont | | | | One-eyed | 5 7 | Gray | | one-eyed | " | Spain | |
| 21 | | | | | 151 1/2 St. Street | | | | | 5 5 | auburn | | None | " | Greece | |
| 22 | | | | | friend of Sister's | | | | | 5 | Blue | | | " | France | |
| 23 | | | | | friend of Sister's | | | | | 5 10 | Black | | | " | Italy | |
| 24 | | | | | husband G. Gedenian | | | | | 5 6 | " | | | " | Italy | |
| 25 | | | | | 35 St. Street | | | | | 5 3 | " | | | " | " | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | | | " | " | |
| 27 | | | | | brother Jacob G. Gedenian | | | | | 5 11 | " | | | " | Switzerland | |
| 28 | | | | | father of Sister's | | | | | 5 2 | " | | | " | " | |
| 29 | | | | | friend of Sister's | | | | | 5 7 | " | | | " | Russia | |
| 30 | | | | | mother of Sister's | | | | | 5 9 | " | | | " | Austria | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Paul, Master of the S.S. "Cannon" from "Havre" (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Paul
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lebere Pruesh*, Surgeon of the **LA GASCOINE**, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de* *Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seen* in number *one*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

at

Immigration Officer.

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.S. LA GASCOGNE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de-

S.S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from *Havre* December 28th 1907

| U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|----|-------|--------------|---|----|---|-------------------|---|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | Final Destination | |
| No. | cn | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | State | City or Town | | | | | |
| | | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mon | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Derretini | Angelo | 40 | 10 | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Macerata | Wife: Domenica | at Fiuminata | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | " | Giuseppe | 15 | 10 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | Rinaldo | 11 | 10 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Mariani | Nicolas | 13 | 10 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | " | Domenica | 14 | 10 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | Mannelli | Palma | 35 | 10 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | Maria | 1 | 10 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | Luigi | 1 | 10 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Herbert R. M. of the LA GASCOGNE*, from *Havre France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to every particular.

Yours truly, Herbert R. M. of the LA GASCOGNE
First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5 (Marital Status). The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation or Profession). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *business* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as *in transit*. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourists* under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Who to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Native birth). Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence last came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether passing a ticket to a ship of last destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether possession of \$50 and, if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown (Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 17 (Whether or ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Name of nearest relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Arriving at Port of

New York Saturday

190

[illegible]

André R. Nest

Surgeon of the **LA GASCOGNE**

swearing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de*

Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Statements in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

Havre

December 28 1907

1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or T) |
| 1 | Rinaldi Mario | 20 | M | Lib | | | Italy | Italian | Italy Macerata | father: Rinaldi J. | Pa Regno |
| 2 | Ambrossio Pietro | 21 | M | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | father: Ambrossio | Pa Pitts |
| 3 | Di Piero Giuseppe | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Nicola | Pa Conn |
| 4 | Gubbiotti Cesare | 22 | M | Minor | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | father: Guid. at Nocera | Pa Pitts |
| 5 | Sabatini Munzio | 17 | M | Lib | " | " | " | " | " | father: Sabatini G. | " " |
| 6 | Sorbelli Lucia | 19 | F | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | father: Luigi | Pa Reynol |
| 7 | Lorini Giuseppe | 24 | M | Lib | " | " | " | " | " | at Nocera | Pa Conn |
| 8 | " | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Rosa at Nocera | " " |
| 9 | Diagio Silvi | 25 | M | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | father: Guid. | Pa Pitts |
| 10 | Radra Graziano | 14 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother: Marcellina | Mich Lore |
| 11 | Boario Francesco | 34 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Angela | Pa Conn |
| 12 | Natta Giuseppe | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | at Villaseca | Pa Conn |
| 13 | Bandiera Giovanni | 23 | M | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | father: Luigi | Pa Conn |
| 14 | Giannin Giuseppe | 34 | M | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Wife: Elena | Pa Conn |
| 15 | Bandiera Amalia | 30 | F | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | father: Luigi | Pa Conn |
| 16 | Silvi Giosafatto | 31 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Ferdinando | Pa Pitts |
| 17 | Diagioni Ferdinando | 17 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother: Angela | " " |
| 18 | Mancero Angelo | 37 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | at Nocera | Pa Pitts |
| 19 | " Giuseppe | 35 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | No Body | " " |
| 20 | " Antonio | 31 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 21 | " Salvatore | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 22 | " Angela | 18 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 23 | Mancero Carmelo | 33 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Siracuse No Body | " " |
| 24 | " Raffaeli | 32 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 25 | " Antonio | 6 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| | Pasquale | 10 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| | Rosaria | 10 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| | Filomena | 10 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| | Giuseppe | 10 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| | Carmela | 10 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |

Occupation of tourists and aliens in transit; state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Give the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ministrel Paul*, of the **LA GASCOGNE**, from *Havre, France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6742* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

89

Ministrel Paul
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *free* and *peon*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Free is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Peon laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative on arrival in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether a member of a family). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Does not have a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York January 7th, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|----|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|--------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 13
No.
List. | 14
Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15
By whom was passage paid? | 16
Whether in possession of the certificate of arrival, and if so, how much? | 17
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 18
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19
Whether a native-born citizen of the United States. | 20
Whether an alien. | 21
Whether an anarchist. | 22
Whether a member of any subversive organization. | 23
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24
Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25
Height. | | 26
Complexion. | 27
Color of Hair, Eyes. | | 28
Marks of Identification. | 29
Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | He | No | No | No | Brother: Sebastiano | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | red | dark | None | Italy | Piumina | |
| 2 | No | " | No | No | No | friend: Manfred Reiter | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Moria | |
| 3 | No | " | No | No | No | friend: Antonio Caccucci | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Spindola | |
| 4 | No | " | No | No | No | at Connellsville, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Nocera | |
| 5 | No | brother | No | No | No | Brother: Davide | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Piumina | |
| 6 | No | she | No | No | No | Brother: Lorenzo Box 103 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Nocera | |
| 7 | No | he | No | No | No | at Pittston, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Chiari | |
| 8 | No | " | No | No | No | at Pittston, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Nocera | |
| 9 | No | " | No | No | No | Cousin: Giovanni Box 103 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Cis | |
| 10 | No | " | No | No | No | father: Riccardo Box 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Pittston | |
| 11 | No | " | No | No | No | Sister: Gaia Francesca | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Stigliano | |
| 12 | No | " | No | No | No | brother: Giovanni | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Riese | |
| 13 | No | " | No | No | No | brother: Virgilio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Crocota | |
| 14 | No | " | No | No | No | friend: Gabriele Leone | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Riese | |
| 15 | No | she | No | No | No | brother: Virgilio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Nocera | |
| 16 | No | he | No | No | No | Cousin: Silvio Giovanni | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Siracusa | |
| 17 | No | " | No | No | No | father: Giuseppe Box 103 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | No | he | No | No | No | Brother: Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | No | " | No | No | No | 124 1/2 Ill Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | No | " | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | No | " | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | No | " | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | No | he | No | No | No | Brother: Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | No | " | No | No | No | 124 Ill Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | No | " | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | No | " | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | No | " | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | No | " | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | No | " | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | No | " | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 6 - 1908

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|----------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|--------|----|------|------|----|---------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | Country | City or Town |
| ADMITTED | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LA GASCOGNE

Officer

Immigration Officer

ÁRÉD ÁN ELMOBÓ

ITALIAN • NORTH

GALLIAN, 2011]

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

WEST INDIAN

* 815.24511 - AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

Havre, December, 28th

31, 1907

| 1
No.
or
List | 2
NAME IN FULL | | 3
Age | | 4
Sex | 5
Married or Single | 6
Calling or Occupation | 7
Able to Read Write | | 8
Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9
Race or people | 10
Last Permanent Residence | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 12
Final Destination | |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------|-----|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mos | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Commes | Abraham | 34 | | M | | lab | | | Swiss | German | Switz | Merviller | Father Peter | Ind | Berne |
| 2 | | Louise | 21 | | F | | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | | | 5 | | F | | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | | Walter | 4 | | M | | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | | Leruz | 3 | | M | | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | | Ok | 2 | | M | | IN HOSPITAL | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | | Johnna | 1 | | F | | IN HOSPITAL | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | Villanova | Bernardo | 20 | | M | | lab | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Sebastian | Father Francisco | Ind | Buenos Aires |
| 9 | Galverry | Alban | 20 | | M | | Miner | | | French | | France | Santhony | Brother in Law. Bourne | Ind | Coil |
| 10 | | Amalia | 20 | | F | | Wife | | | " | " | " | " | Ambois, Gard | " | " |
| 11 | Petit | Leon | 21 | | M | | Miner | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | Valleah | Dean | 51 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | " | Paris, brother Valant | " | " |
| 13 | Bertrand | Henri | 21 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | " | St. Bresse, Gard | " | " |
| 14 | | Josef | 23 | | M | | lab | | | " | " | " | " | Minister father Bertrand | Ind | Cal. Delano |
| 15 | Coic | Francis | 31 | | M | | Miner | | | " | " | " | " | Lehigh, wife: Coic, Lehigh, Pa. | Ind | Madison, Pa. |
| 16 | Volle | Josef | 28 | | M | | Miner | | | " | " | " | " | near Bent Lake, Pennsylvania | Ind | Miner |
| 17 | | Auguste | 26 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | " | father: Joseph | | |
| 18 | Abrossat | Gabrielle | 22 | | F | | | | | " | " | " | " | brother: Andreol, Ardèche | Ind | Christophe |
| 19 | | Marcelin | 12 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | " | brother: Marcelin | | |
| 20 | | Leon | 5 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | " | brother: Leon | | |
| 21 | Cognard | Alfredine | 25 | | F | | Miner | | | " | " | " | " | brother: Alfredine | Ind | York |
| 22 | Bussiere | Phoe | 25 | | M | | Miner | | | " | " | " | " | brother: Phoe | Ind | Devier |
| 23 | | Helena | 26 | | F | | none | | | " | " | " | " | brother: Helena | | |
| 24 | | Lucien | 3 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | " | brother: Lucien | | |
| 25 | | Lucienne | 10 | | F | | | | | " | " | " | " | brother: Lucienne | | |
| 26 | Segurd | Maria | 33 | | F | | | | | " | " | " | " | brother: Maria | Ind | Pittsburg |
| 27 | | Edouard | 8 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | " | brother: Edouard | | |
| 28 | For | Francis | 43 | | M | | lab | | | " | " | " | " | brother: Francis | Ind | Denlow |
| 29 | Casarotti | Alessandro | 29 | | M | | | | | Italy | Italian | N. Italy | Brescia | Wife: Maria | Ind | Riverston |
| 30 | Folli | Giuseppe | 21 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | " | brother: Giuseppe | Ind | Polgate |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Leone Ernest*, Surgeon of the **LA GASCOONE**, *sailing therewith*
 solemnly, ~~swear~~ *swear* and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
 I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Medecine de*
Strasbourg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
 relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *Jan*, 190*8*
 at *New York*
J. C. ...
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Isidore Pinet, Surgeon of the *A. GASCOINE* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Medecine de* *Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at *Paris*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

Havre December 28th 1907

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL | | 3
Age | | 4
Sex | 5
Calling
or
Occupation | 6
Able to | | 8
Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | 9
Race or people | 10
Last Permanent Residence | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | 12
Final Destination | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------|-----|----------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mos | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or |
| 1 | Atteriam | Mariam | 35 | f | | lab | No | | Russian | | | | no body | | |
| 2 | Nuskajian | Nokarik | 28 | f | | | | | | | | | no body | | |
| 3 | " | Neorik | 10 | f | | | | | | | | | Mother: Mariam | | |
| 4 | " | arestakes | 8 | m | | | | | | | | | Russian | | |
| 5 | " | Siman | 2 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Donik | 1 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hamandjan | Nazly | 20 | f | | | | | | | | | Samson brother Kevork | | |
| 8 | Veledian | Agop | 43 | m | | interpreter | | | | | | | Harpoir | | |
| 9 | " | Navorik | 23 | m | | none | | | | | | | Brother | | |
| 10 | " | Agina | 4 | f | | | | | | | | | Siragan Yailayan | | |
| 11 | " | Omnia | 3 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Albert | 3 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Simonian | Agop | 35 | m | | blacksmith | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Paul | 28 | m | | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Anna | 32 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Siran | 13 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Terapoush | 10 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Mikran | 8 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Shazkhazian | Nikolai | 23 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Simonian | Misak | 30 | m | | blacksmith | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Mariam | 2 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Korrik | 2 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Schulem | Berman | 18 | m | | taylor | | | Rumanian | | | | Sister: Sura Kling | | |
| 24 | Berman | Henie | 50 | f | | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 25 | Dolbkine | Salomon | 20 | m | | smith | | | Russian | | | | Parents: Dolbkine | | |
| 26 | Leonard | Samuel | 26 | m | | Student | | | | | | | Parents: Dolbkine | | |
| 27 | Haiss | Josef | 40 | m | | lab | | | | | | | Parents: Dolbkine | | |
| 28 | Konrad | Sanos | 35 | m | | Pilot | | | Hungarian | | | | Parents: Dolbkine | | |
| 29 | Csida | Matyas | 48 | m | | lab | | | | | | | Parents: Dolbkine | | |
| 30 | Pigain | Arste | 35 | m | | none | | | | | | | Parents: Dolbkine | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ministère de l'Intérieur of the **GASCOGNE**, from *Havre France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *SPAIN* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ministère de l'Intérieur
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, foot polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as chemist, polisher, molder, urner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *capitalist* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Capitalist is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Country of birth). Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Italian (south)*

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether paid for passage by ticket or cash). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether paid for passage by friend, steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York, January 10th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Julius P. West*, Surgeon of the **LA GASCOGNE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have back *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *List of Manifest Shippers*, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from *Havre* *December 25th* 190*7*

| U. S. IMMIGRATION | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | 12 | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or people. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | John | Joseph | 23 | 11 | M | | Teacher | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Sister Natalia John | Pa. N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Polomon | Anthony | 40 | 11 | M | | Coachman | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother William Anthony | | New York |
| 3 | Belianos | Paul | 35 | 11 | M | | | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother William | | |
| 4 | Grand | Paul | 23 | 11 | M | | | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Sister | | |
| 5 | Cherlen | John | 15 | 11 | M | | | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother Joseph | | St. Paul |
| 6 | | Abraham | 22 | 11 | M | | Teacher | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother Joseph | | |
| 7 | | Isaac | 25 | 11 | M | | | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | |
| 8 | Ali | Abraham | 20 | 11 | M | | Lib | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | Wash. |
| 9 | Crossian | Bedro | 18 | 11 | M | | | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother Poghos | | Proy |
| 10 | Abelian | James | 32 | 11 | M | | Shoemaker | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | Montreal |
| 11 | | Georgian | 17 | 11 | M | | | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | |
| 12 | Sarkissian | Bedro | 17 | 11 | M | | Lib | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | Detroit |
| 13 | Khostanian | Charles | 20 | 11 | M | | | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | Gall |
| 14 | Nargosian | Katchadour | 3 | 11 | M | | | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | Boston |
| 15 | Russian | John | 21 | 11 | M | | Teacher | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | Boston |
| 16 | Gurgianian | Poghos | 30 | 11 | M | | Teacher | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | Boston |
| 17 | Astorian | John | 26 | 11 | M | | | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | Lowell |
| 18 | Mikaelian | Artin | 45 | 11 | M | | Lib | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | Boston |
| 19 | Kalazjian | Archangel | 27 | 11 | M | | | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | |
| 20 | | Abraham | 22 | 11 | M | | | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | |
| 21 | Siranyan | Sirabian | 20 | 11 | M | | | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | Boston |
| 22 | Karoudjian | Abraham | 50 | 11 | M | | Shoemaker | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | Worcester |
| 23 | | Anna | 44 | 11 | F | | | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | |
| 24 | | James | 18 | 11 | M | | | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | |
| 25 | Nargosian | Unna der | 27 | 11 | F | | | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | New York |
| 26 | | Mariam | 7 | 11 | F | | | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | Britain |
| 27 | | Virginoush | 5 | 11 | F | | | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | |
| 28 | Shahimian | Shahim | 20 | 11 | M | | Teacher | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | New York |
| 29 | Poghdassarian | Kulluan | 15 | 11 | M | | | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | Brother | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Henrietal Paul, of the **LA GASCOGNE**, from *Haute, France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *1000* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

95

Henrietal Paul
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *June*, 190*4*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, urrier, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *famulus* and *free laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *famulus* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only one town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If alien has money with him). The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the **LA GASCOGNE**, sailing there with *do*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
 I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Medicine de*
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
 relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *June*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

St. Louis

December 1st

190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------|-------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--------------------|------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject). | Race or people. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | | | | Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Assachoda | Selih | 20 | M | Lab | | | | | | | | father: Hassan, Hadia | Mass | Providence |
| 2 | Moustafa | Assan | 35 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Hassan, Hadia | Mass | Providence |
| 3 | Abdoulah | Boissouf | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Bekir, Hadia | Mass | Providence |
| 4 | Eumer | Assan | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | father: Eumer, Bekir | Mass | Providence |
| 5 | Ahmed | Moustafa | 15 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Moustafa, Ahmed | Mass | Providence |
| 6 | Sadek | Abrahim | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Ibrahim | Mass | Providence |
| 7 | Osman | Ahmed | 36 | M | Agroman | | | | | | | | brother: Osman | Mass | Providence |
| 8 | Godja | Mehmed | 21 | M | Lab | | | | | | | | brother: Mehmed | Mass | Providence |
| 9 | Emir | Ali | 15 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Ali | Mass | Providence |
| 10 | Rassoul | Russin | 35 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Rassoul | Mass | Providence |
| 11 | Zilfo | Mahmond | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Zilfo | Mass | Providence |
| 12 | Hassar | Ahmed | 40 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Hassar | Mass | Providence |
| 13 | Sulaiman | Leib | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Sulaiman | Mass | Providence |
| 14 | Abdoulah | Hayro | 33 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Abdoulah | Mass | Providence |
| 15 | Karaman | Kaya | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Karaman | Mass | Providence |
| 16 | Mehmed | Ali | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Mehmed | Mass | Providence |
| 17 | Pyalas | Parlor | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Pyalas | Mass | Providence |
| 18 | Kassios | Christon | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Kassios | Mass | Providence |
| 19 | Mehmed | Mehmed | 35 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Mehmed | Mass | Providence |
| 20 | Derouche | Mehmedali | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Derouche | Mass | Providence |
| 21 | Mehmed | Ismail | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Mehmed | Mass | Providence |
| 22 | Jafer | Famer | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Jafer | Mass | Providence |
| 23 | Ammer | Michail | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Ammer | Mass | Providence |
| 24 | Arich | Erny | 23 | M | barber | | | | | | | | brother: Arich | Mass | Providence |
| 25 | Karvesh | Arich | 23 | M | Printer | | | | | | | | brother: Karvesh | Mass | Providence |
| 26 | Arin | Nahoum | 17 | M | Mason | | | | | | | | brother: Arin | Mass | Providence |
| 27 | Arin | Arin | 17 | M | Lab | | | | | | | | brother: Arin | Mass | Providence |
| 28 | Arin | Arin | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Arin | Mass | Providence |
| 29 | Arin | Arin | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Arin | Mass | Providence |
| 30 | Arin | Arin | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | brother: Arin | Mass | Providence |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Henriette Paul*, of the **LA GASCOGNE**, from *Havre, France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *100* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

97

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether holding a ticket to such place of destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of person to whom going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

List

New York

190

| Arriving at Port of New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether the passenger paid for his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, association, contract, or government. | Whether the passenger is a member of a family, or if so, how many. | Yes or No. | If yes—Last period of years. | Where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization, or if so, what organization. | Whether a member of a secret society, or if so, what society. | Whether a member of a political party, or if so, what party. | Whether a member of a religious sect, or if so, what sect. | Whether a member of a trade union, or if so, what union. | Whether a member of a labor organization, or if so, what organization. | Whether a member of a political party, or if so, what party. | Whether a member of a secret society, or if so, what society. | Whether a member of a political party, or if so, what party. | Whether a member of a secret society, or if so, what society. | Whether a member of a political party, or if so, what party. | Whether a member of a secret society, or if so, what society. | Whether a member of a political party, or if so, what party. | Whether a member of a secret society, or if so, what society. |
| 1 | ✓ | 10 | \$10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ | 1 | 12 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | 1 | 13 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | 1 | 13 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | ✓ | 1 | 13 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | 1 | 10 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

99
St. Pierre Ensis, Surgeon of the **LA GASCOGNE**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
 I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine d'Alger*
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets *Seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
 relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

Havre December 28th

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject). | Race or people. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | For Julia | Theodorou | 21 | M | | | | | | Greece | Pyraia | father: George | | | Chicago | |
| 2 | | Skaterou | 25 | F | | | | | | | | Pyraia | | | | |
| 3 | | Skaterou | 22 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ioannis | Misheer | 20 | M | S | | | | | | | father: Georges | | | | |
| 5 | Soteras | Misheer | 18 | M | S | | | | | | | father: Georges | | | | |
| 6 | | Enos | 45 | M | | | | | | | | Wife: Marina | | | | |
| 7 | Poligoni | Demetris | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | Atlanta | |
| 8 | | Phil | 25 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Alina | Alexandros | 20 | M | S | | | | | | | father: John | | | St. Louis | |
| 10 | Liveras | John | 12 | M | | | | | | | | | | | Chicago | |
| 11 | Leon | Economou | 19 | M | | | | | | | | father: John | | | St. Louis | |
| 12 | Lacrou | Georges | 23 | M | | | | | | | | mother: Maria | | | Baltimore | |
| 13 | Donkax | John | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | | | New York | |
| 14 | Ahmed | Imam | 21 | M | | | | | | | | father: Hassan | | | New York | |
| 15 | Masoud | Ali | 21 | M | | | | | | | | father: Mohamed | | | | |
| 16 | Atia | Demetrios | 22 | M | | | | | | | | brother: Michael | | | Lowell | |
| 17 | James | Shahin | 21 | M | | | | | | | | brother: Michael | | | Lowell | |
| 18 | Shahin | Shahin | 21 | M | | | | | | | | father: Shahin | | | Lowell | |
| 19 | Sadek | Ali | 20 | M | | | | | | | | father: Ali | | | | |
| 20 | Demetris | Salikiar | 18 | M | S | | | | | | | brother: Michael | | | | |
| 21 | Abdoul | Arissa | 25 | F | | | | | | | | brother: Ahmed | | | | |
| 22 | Moustafa | Arissa | 25 | F | | | | | | | | brother: Ahmed | | | | |
| 23 | Kaya | Arissa | 25 | F | | | | | | | | brother: Ahmed | | | | |
| 24 | Lea | Arissa | 25 | F | | | | | | | | brother: Ahmed | | | | |
| 25 | Lea | Arissa | 25 | F | | | | | | | | brother: Ahmed | | | | |
| 26 | Lea | Arissa | 25 | F | | | | | | | | brother: Ahmed | | | | |
| 27 | Moustafa | Hussien | 21 | M | | | | | | | | brother: Hassan | | | | |
| 28 | Moustafa | Hussien | 21 | M | | | | | | | | brother: Hassan | | | | |
| 29 | Moustafa | Hussien | 21 | M | | | | | | | | brother: Hassan | | | | |
| 30 | Moustafa | Hussien | 21 | M | | | | | | | | brother: Hassan | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ministrel Paul, of the **LA GASCOE**, from *Havre France*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

99

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, urder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of nearest relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*New York*190*8*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|----|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a person is entitled to the benefit of the act by virtue of being a child of a person who was naturalized before the 1st of January, 1906. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person is entitled to the benefit of the act by virtue of being a child of a person who was naturalized before the 1st of January, 1906. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | |
| List. | | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government? | | Yes or No. | If yes—
Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | id | he | 20 | | | brother, <i>James Pamboulas</i>
100 W. 11th Street | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 8 | red | auburn | None | Greece | Patras | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | " | uncle | 20 | | | uncle, <i>James Pamboulas</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Mavriki | | |
| 5 | " | mother | 10 | | | brother, <i>James Pamboulas</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Pindaki | | |
| 6 | " | cousin | 10 | | | friend, <i>Christoforos</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Derbena | | |
| 7 | " | he | 20 | | | friend, <i>Christoforos</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | " | Nauplion | | |
| 8 | " | " | 8.50 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | sub | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | " | uncle | 10 | | | uncle, <i>James Pamboulas</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Skopelie | | |
| 10 | " | father | 15 | | | father, <i>Christoforos</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | " | brother | 20 | | | brother, <i>Christoforos</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Caliva | | |
| 12 | " | he | 30 | | | brother, <i>Polychronis</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | Skopelie | | |
| 13 | " | " | 40 | | | brother, <i>Stylianos Doukan</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gray brown | " | " | Skamnaki | | |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | | | brother, <i>Ahmed Ahmed</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | auburn | " | " | Skopelie | | |
| 15 | " | " | 10 | | | cousin, <i>James</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | " | brother | 10 | | | brother, <i>James</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Simid | | |
| 17 | " | he | 15 | | | friend, <i>Christoforos</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Skopelie | | |
| 18 | " | " | 10 | | | uncle, <i>James</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Skopelie | | |
| 19 | " | " | 15 | | | cousin, <i>James</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Skopelie | | |
| 20 | " | " | 15 | | | cousin, <i>James</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | " | " | 20 | | | brother, <i>James</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | Skopelie | | |
| 22 | " | " | 20 | | | cousin, <i>James</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | " | " | 10 | | | cousin, <i>James</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | auburn | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | " | " | 15 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | " | " | 10 | | | brother, <i>James</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | " | " | 10 | | | cousin, <i>James</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | gray | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | " | " | 10 | | | cousin, <i>James</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | " | " | 10 | | | cousin, <i>James</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Skopelie | | |
| 29 | " | " | 10 | | | brother, <i>James</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Skopelie | | |
| 30 | " | " | 10 | | | brother, <i>James</i>
100 W. 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

100

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

arrived JANUARY 6, 1908.

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 1 | Mblais Gemes & son | 3 | 1/1 | ✓ | | To tel \$ | Montreal Can. Schu 7 11 45 | Jan | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 2 | ner Michael | 2 | 24 | 1 | | " tel \$ | Laurel, Mass. 6 10 | | | | 1 | | |
| ✓ 3 | Bauresk Fred | 2 | 20 | 1 | | " tel \$ | R.R. Co. Elias, Ellipton, Ill. 6 1 | | | | 1 | | |
| ✓ 4 | Cognard Alfredine | 3 | 21 | 1 | | " husband | Id. 31st. 6 23 | | | | 1 | | |
| 5 | Bandiera Giov'ni | 6 | 13 | 1 | | " tel \$ | Id. 31st. 6 45 | | | | 1 | | |
| ✓ 6 | Shahimion Shahim and | | | | | | R.R. Co. Vigilio 221 Ave. St. Vancouver 7 9 | | | | 1 | | |
| ✓ 7 | Beghdasserdan Kulluser | 3 | 29/30 | 2 | | " friend | American Can. 137 E. 26th St. N.Y. 12 24 | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 8 | Atterian Meriam | 4 | 1 | 1 | | " son | St. N. station 12 30 | | | | 1 | | |
| 9 | Bandiera Amalia | 6 | 15 | 1 | | " tel \$ | San. (drunk) American 7 10 | | | | 1 | | |
| 10 | Suin Nahoom | 2 | 27 | 1 | | " tel \$ | R.R. Co. Vigilio 221 Ave. St. Vancouver 7 9 | | | | 1 | | |
| 11 | Khostegniari Ohanes | 3 | 13 | 1 | | " tel \$ | R.R. Co. 1, 7th. N. Y. 6 14 | | | | 1 | | |
| 12 | Coic Francois | 5 | 15 | | | | Barthol. maning 5 Home St. Salt Lake 7 10 | | | | 1 | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | Id. 31st. 6 23 | | | | 1 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Id. 31st. 6 45 | | | | 1 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Id. 31st. 6 45 | | | | 1 | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Id. 31st. 6 45 | | | | 1 | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | Id. 31st. 6 45 | | | | 1 | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Id. 31st. 6 45 | | | | 1 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Id. 31st. 6 45 | | | | 1 | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | Id. 31st. 6 45 | | | | 1 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Id. 31st. 6 45 | | | | 1 | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | Id. 31st. 6 45 | | | | 1 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Id. 31st. 6 45 | | | | 1 | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | Id. 31st. 6 45 | | | | 1 | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | Id. 31st. 6 45 | | | | 1 | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | Id. 31st. 6 45 | | | | 1 | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Id. 31st. 6 45 | | | | 1 | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | Id. 31st. 6 45 | | | | 1 | | |

LA GASCOGNE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

100

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

arrived JANUARY 6, 1908.

M.,

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 1 | Ablais Genes & son | 3 | 1/1 | ✓ | | To tel \$ | RRW Bro Joseph 11-St. Dominique St. Montreal Can. 7 11 45 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 2 | Wahner Michael | 2 | 24 | 1 | | " tel \$ | RR. to Bo, Uealuy, 59 Valley, Mass. 6 10 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Bauresk Fred | 2 | 20 | 1 | | " tel \$ | RR 6 Bo, Elias, Ledyphur, 6 1 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Cognard Alfredine | 5 | 21 | 1 | | " husband | fed. Mrs. Paul Marchand 46. 6 23 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bandiera Giov'1 | 6 | 13 | 1 | | " tel \$ | RRW Bro. Vigilio 221 Ave. St. Vancouver 7 9 40 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Shahimion Shahim and | | | | | | American Coe 137 E. 26 St. N. 12 2 24 2 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Boghdasserdan Kulluser | 3 | 29/30 | 2 | | " friend | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Atterian Meriam | 4 | 1 | 1 | | " son | Sen. (drinker) 725 30 30 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bandiera Amalia | 6 | 15 | 1 | | " tel \$ | RRW Bro. Vigilio 221 Ave. St. Vancouver 7 9 40 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Suin Nahoom | 2 | 27 | 1 | | " tel \$ | RR 6 Bo, Elias, Ledyphur, 6 1 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 11 | Khostegniari Ohanes | 3 | 13 | 1 | | " tel \$ | RRW Bro. Vigilio 221 Ave. St. Vancouver 7 9 40 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Coe Francois | 5 | 15 | | | | Peter M. L. 6 21 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LA GASCOGNE

from

| JGL | | | | MANIFEST | | | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|---|------------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| Index No. | | NAMES | GROUP. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | DEF.—EXCL. | | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 1 | ✓ Mehmed, Mehmed | 2 | 20 | 1 | L. P. C. Dr Cert | Murphy | Bond
6 58 Sun | | | | | Adm Bond
6 58 Sun | | | | | | | | | | | | 17/8/17 | |
| 45m | 2 | ✓ Sotteras, Panagotis | 1 | 6 | 1 | " Dr Cert | Spark'n | | | | | | 6 33 Sun 2 nd | | | | | | | | | | | | -1- | |
| 25m | 3 | ✓ Hassan, Ogion Abdoullah | 1 | 21 | 1 | " Dr Cert | " | Bond
6 36 Sun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/9 | |
| 32f | 4 | ✓ Abrossat, Garielle & 2 ch | 5 | 18/0 | 3 | " Dr Cert | Eng'h | | | | | | 6 127 K 2 nd | | | | | | | | | | | | -3- | |
| 34m | 5 | ① Soumes, Abraham, wi & 5 ch | 5 | 1/7 | 7 | " HOLD | " | mother + 5 children
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 08
6 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert Costigan, Surgeon of the Verdi, employed by owners, thereof, do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Ships, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1900

Notary Public in and for the State of New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Czechian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Nationality | State or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Year | Month | Day | Race or People | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | William | John | 21 | 10 | 1885 | British | U. S. A. (Savannah, Ga.) | | N. S. Tenafly |
| 2 | John | John | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

List

1058

1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Smith*, Master of the *SS. J. J. Smith*, from *London, England*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Inspection Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French-German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cubian" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. It is each relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Usual destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of stock and of leasehold money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show with whom going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Changes to be made.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

102

Aug 10, 1901

THE FUTURE OF THE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Mrs. Miss | Head | Wife | Country of birth | City or Town | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Dreschel | John W. | 30 | MS Merchant | Yes | Germany | German | Worms, Germany | Father, Karlrich Dreschel, Worms, Germany | Germany |
| 2 | Bole | John W. | 22 | MS Merchant | Yes | Germany | German | Worms, Germany | Father, Karlrich Dreschel, Worms, Germany | Germany |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

100

105

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. [Signature]*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

Jan 7, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Arpa* sailing from *Italy* *Dec 17*, 190

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|----------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Proietti | Pericle | 19 | M | Electrician | Yes | Italian | Italian | Velletri | Uncle Giovanni | New York |
| 2 | Masoni | Lina | 21 | F | Housewife | Yes | Italian | Italian | Velletri | Uncle Giovanni | New York |
| 3 | Daughter | Ada | 6 | F | Child | Yes | Italian | Italian | Velletri | Uncle Giovanni | New York |
| 4 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Proietti | | | | | | | | | | |

List

107

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | no | no | mother, 1212 1/2 Broadway, New York | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | very chestnut | Italy, Velletri |
| 2 | yes | self | no | yes | husband, 1212 1/2 Broadway, New York | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark | Germany, Wittenberg |
| 3 | no | mother | no | no | mother, 1212 1/2 Broadway, New York | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | very chestnut | Italy, Velletri |
| 4 | no | self | no | no | husband, 1212 1/2 Broadway, New York | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark | Germany, Wittenberg |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests; _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a denier of the rights of man, or a person whose express or implied purpose is to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

officer.

Strom to the top of the hills.

along of

1941

Immunization of $\alpha_2\mu$ v.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, whichever may be only 10, 20, or 30, or over 30 years.

S. Singh, W. J. Warkentin, and D. B. Clark

Column 4: Calling for a caption. The entrance name should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or task to which the person is assigned. For example: Civil engineer, stationery, musician, book-keeper, general manager, machine tool designer, printer, school teacher, iron maker, wood turner, and tool and die maker are possible, and other, better, or rather different descriptions.

A definition should be made before a figure is computed, namely, of the amount of notes shown, as follows:

4. *Lyrrus tuberosus* (L.) and *Lyrrus tuberosus* (L.) var. *tuberosus* (L.) should be made a separate species.

[illegible][illegible]

Colubus (*Ninia*) *anthracina* (Colubridae) - Known from Colombia, the country of which mammals is being studied.

as given in section 4.6, the following results:

Special attention should be paid to the relationship between nationality and marital status should have been brought into consideration in this regard. For instance, if there is a special marriage law for foreigners, it would be more fair to face of people and, indirectly, to give a special treatment to foreigners and not to treat them as "foreigners" in general. As it is clear that the Government of Norway by no means neglects people of color and the head of the "Kingdom of color" is also subject to "nationality". In the context of the following, this also should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" (e.g., "Cuban" in the previous section) is not necessary.

W. C. C. N. N. N.

*West Indian refers to the people from West India other than Cuban and Negroes.

$$(\mathbf{A} \otimes \mathbf{I}_n) \mathbf{U} = \mathbf{M}_1 \mathbf{U}_1 \mathbf{U} = \mathbf{A} \mathbf{U}$$

Spanish-American people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITV: IAN (NORTH),

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether present in the East, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-*northern*." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

444:15N 61.104.

¹ "The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Naples, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants." (Boselli, *op. cit.*, p. 19, fn. 1.)

The entries in column 1c should show the country and capital for last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship (or, if a country is shown, country of last permanent residence) is independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Also, adequate passport information of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States or country of last permanent residence.

column 10. Name and complete address of 'nearest relative' or friend in-country
and in the same country. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such
relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. . . .

country, if outside the United States; country, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 4: *Did Father assign a land to each individual?* The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (indicated by a 1) or No (indicated by a 0).

and if a day when was paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.

Column 4 (Whether in possession of, and if lost, how much). The entry in column 4 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The column in Column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (before and after the year for period of years) and place; i.e., 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Comments to be filled in.—The answer on the foregoing questions are subject to revision by any instruction officer in the examination of aliens.

2
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 1890 Surgeon of the 1st Regiment, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, in regard to
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900
at Boston

Commissioner of the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lebanese. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Mongolian. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slavonian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. *Algeria* sailing from *Palermo* 14th December, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Ably to Read, Write | Nationality, Country of which subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, State, City or Town | Final Destination, State, City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Bicchina Concetta</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

109

| | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| No.
on
List | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$500 or more at time now
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | If Yes. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.

Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.

Feet. Inches. | Color of—

Complexion.

Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. | City or Town. |
| | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | \$
<i>20</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Mr. John Edward Brennan
284 West 20th St. New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | | | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Casheldane</i> |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanche L. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 1, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. s. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 19th December, 1907

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | 12 | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--------------------|---------------|----------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | | |
| 43 | Medici | Giuseppe | 60 | m | tailor | yes | yes | | Lecara friddi | Nobody | | Mass | Boston | | |
| 44 | Cracchiolo | Angela | 29 | f | m housewife | no | no | | Verzani | Mother, Francesca Verzani | | Mo | S. Louis | | |
| 45 | Miceli Sopo | Giuseppe | 42 | m | Barber | no | no | | Delia | Sister, Carmela Giuseppe Angela Michel. Delia | Pa | Philadelphina | | | |
| 46 | Marchese | Andrea | 38 | m | m day laborer | no | no | | Caltanissetta | Wife, Vincenza Marianna Caltanissetta | Pa | Robertsdale | | | |
| 47 | Sera | Giovanni | 44 | m | m Sulphur miner | no | no | | Caltanissetta | Wife, Antonia Maria | | Pa | Robertsdale | | |
| 48 | Sanfilippo | Angela | 23 | f | m housewife | no | no | | Caltanissetta | Mother, Marietta Libera | So | NY | New York | | |
| 48 | Corraro | Adele | 4 | f | daughter | no | no | | Caltanissetta | Grand mother | | So | NY | New York | |
| 49 | Zuccherina | Giuseppa | 31 | f | m housewife | no | no | | Mariola | Nobody | Mariola | NY | New York | | |
| 50 | Mercantini | Clotilde | 35 | f | m dressmaker | yes | yes | | Palermo | Nobody | Palermo | NY | Brooklyn | | |
| 51 | Allegria | Benvenuta | 28 | f | m housewife | no | no | | Menfi | Nobody | Menfi | NY | Brooklyn | | |
| 52 | Allegria | Antonino | 9 | m | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | | Menfi | Nobody | Menfi | NY | Brooklyn | | |
| 53 | Allegria | Paolo | 8 | m | IN HOSPITAL | no | no | | Menfi | Nobody | Menfi | NY | Brooklyn | | |
| 54 | Natoli | Minzia | 21 | f | m seamstress | yes | yes | | Naso | Nobody | Naso | NY | New York | | |
| 55 | Mangano | Antonino | 7 | m | son | no | no | | Naso | Nobody | Naso | NY | New York | | |
| 56 | Vardi | Francesco | 60 | m | m trader | yes | yes | | Palermo | Wife, Giovanna Bellanca | Palermo | NY | New York | | |
| 57 | Vardi | Antonino | 32 | m | m trading | yes | yes | | Palermo | Mother, Giovanna Bellanca | So | NY | New York | | |
| 58 | Rosselli | Concetta | 25 | f | m wife | yes | yes | | Palermo | Mother, Maria | So | NY | New York | | |
| 59 | Vardi | Francesco | 6 | m | son | no | no | | Palermo | Grand Mother | So | NY | New York | | |
| 60 | Vardi | Michele | 3 | m | son | no | no | | Palermo | Grand Mother | So | NY | New York | | |
| 61 | Vardi | Attilio | 2 | m | son | no | no | | Palermo | Grand Mother | So | NY | New York | | |
| 62 | Rasura | Paola | 19 | f | m dressmaker | yes | yes | | Palermo | Nobody | Palermo | NY | New York | | |
| 63 | Becchino | Paola | 48 | f | m dressmaker | yes | yes | | Catania | Nobody | Catania | NY | New York | | |
| 64 | Dellegirino | Giacomo | 12 | m | son | yes | yes | | Catania | Nobody | Catania | NY | New York | | |
| 65 | Dellegirino | Calogero | 15 | m | son | yes | yes | | Catania | Nobody | Catania | NY | New York | | |
| 66 | Cataldo | Teresa | 31 | f | m housewife | yes | yes | | Catania | Nobody | Catania | NY | New York | | |
| 67 | Grillo | Angelo | 3 | m | son | no | no | | Palermo | Grand Mother | So | NY | Brooklyn | | |
| 68 | Grillo | Salvatore | 10 | m | son | no | no | | Palermo | Grand Mother | So | NY | Brooklyn | | |
| 69 | Calanna | Minziato | 22 | m | m shoemaker | no | no | | Bronte | Nobody | Bronte | NY | New York | | |
| 70 | Manica | Salvatore | 18 | m | m Barber | no | no | | Bronte | Mother, Ciravolo Minza | Bronte | NY | New York | | |
| 71 | Uccellatore | Dietro | 23 | m | m farm laborer | no | no | | Bronte | Father, Uccellatore Michel | Bronte | NY | New York | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

111

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | no | Yes daughter Maria Franc & Antonia & son in law Vito Gattano 11 Ernest St Boston Mass. | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair Grey Grey | scar on right temple | | Sanara Indio | |
| 2 | yes | self | 20 | no | Yes husband Salvo Bonmarito 821 1/2 Ave | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark Brown Brown | Mole on chin | | Venauin | |
| 3 | yes | self | 13 | no | Yes Brother Stefano Sebastiani Miel 772 South 8th Street Philadelphia Pa | | | | | 4 | 10 | Ruddy Brown Grey | | | Dolia | |
| 4 | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes Brother in law Antonio Filippo Box 27 Robert Dale Pa | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark Brown Brown | Scar on chin | | S. Calumna | |
| 5 | yes | self | 50 | no | Yes Brother in law Filippo Arnone Box 97 | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark Black Brown | freckles | | Sanara Indio | |
| 6 | yes | husband | 10 | no | Yes husband Emancato Angelo 60 Columbia Street New York | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair Brown Brown | freckled | | Calumna | |
| 7 | yes | father | | no | Yes father address as above | | | | | | | Fair Brown Black | | | Calumna | |
| 8 | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes husband Antonio P. 114 1/2 St. Island Avenue Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair Brown Brown | | | Margda | |
| 9 | yes | husband | 10 | no | Yes husband Micheli Salvatore 484 1/2 St Brooklyn NY | | | | | 4 | 10 | Fair Brown Brown | | | Salara Indio | |
| 10 | yes | husband | 20 | no | Yes husband Allegro Calogero 239 Melrose St Brooklyn NY | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | Scar on upper lip | | Monte | |
| 11 | yes | father | | no | Yes father address as above | | | | | | | Fair Brown Brown | | | Monte | |
| 12 | yes | father | | no | Yes father address as above | | | | | | | Fair Brown Brown | | | Monte | |
| 13 | yes | husband | 10 | no | Yes husband Mangano Ignazio 336-38 E. 12th St New York | | | | | 4 | 10 | Fair Brown Blue | | | Naso | |
| 14 | yes | father | | no | Yes father address as above | | | | | | | Fair Brown Blue | | | Capo Verde | |
| 15 | yes | self | 20 | yes 1906 | Yes son Carlo Francesco 160-162 Sullivan Street New York | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | Scar on neck | | Salerno | |
| 16 | yes | self | 22 | yes 1905 | Yes Brother Frank Carlo 160-162 Sullivan St New York | | | | | 5 | 1 | Fair Brown Brown | Scar on left cheek | | Salerno | |
| 17 | yes | self | | no | Yes Brother in law address as above | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair Brown Blue | Scar on right cheek | | Salerno | |
| 18 | yes | father | | no | Yes Uncle address as above | | | | | | | Fair Brown Brown | | | Salerno | |
| 19 | yes | father | | no | Yes Uncle address as above | | | | | | | Fair Brown Blue | | | Salerno | |
| 20 | yes | so | | no | Yes Uncle address as above | | | | | | | Fair Brown Blue | | | Salerno | |
| 21 | yes | self | 20 | no | Yes Aunt Rosano Giovanni 160-162 Sullivan Street New York | | | | | 5 | | Ruddy Brown Brown | Mole on chin | | Salerno | |
| 22 | yes | self | 100 | yes 1906 | Yes son in law Giovanni Giovanni 234 West 20 Street New York | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair Black Grey | | | C. V. Indio | |
| 23 | yes | father | | no | Yes Brother in law address as above | | | | | | | Fair Brown Grey | | | C. V. Indio | |
| 24 | yes | self | 22 | no | Yes Brother Salomone Rosario address as above | | | | | 5 | | Fair Red Grey | freckled | | C. V. Indio | |
| 25 | yes | husband | 12 | yes 1906 | Yes husband Grillo Vincenzo 50-52 Elizabeth St Brooklyn NY | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair Brown Blue | | | Salerno | |
| 26 | yes | father | | no | Yes father address as above | | | | | | | Fair Brown Brown | | | N. A. New York | |
| 27 | yes | so | | no | Yes father address as above | | | | | | | Fair Brown Blue | | | Salerno | |
| 28 | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes father Carmine Rosario 45 Oliver St New York | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | Scar on upper lip | | Bronte | |
| 29 | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes Cousin Letimato Bragio 68 Oliver Street So | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair Brown Blue | Scar on forehead | | Bronte | |
| 30 | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes Cousin Letimato Bragio 68 Oliver St So | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark Brown Brown | freckled | | Bronte | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NY

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melvin Targan, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1904

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Discharged

S ITAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Admitted

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 19th December, 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bramontana | Terera | 33 | f | m housewife | no | no | | | Sanadifalco | Father Liborio Bramontana | Sanadifalco | NY | Buffalo | |
| 2 | Di Francesco | Gaetana | 5 | f | daughter | no | no | | | Sanadifalco | Grand Father | do | NY | Buffalo | |
| 3 | Scamaccia | Luigi | 39 | m | m Sulphur miner | no | no | | | Sanadifalco | Sister Maria Scamaccia | do | NY | Buffalo | |
| 4 | Scamaccia | Antonino | 11 | m | son | no | no | | | Sanadifalco | Aunt | do | NY | do | |
| 5 | Scamaccia | Rosa | 9 | f | daughter | no | no | | | Sanadifalco | Aunt | do | NY | do | |
| 6 | Scamaccia | Anna | 5 | f | daughter | no | no | | | Sanadifalco | Aunt | do | NY | do | |
| 7 | Gardino | Giuseppa | 15 | f | housemaid | yes | yes | | | Mazara del Vallo | Grand Mother Agata Giuseppa Mazzara | do | NY | Brooklyn | |
| 8 | Gardino | Antonino | 22 | m | housemaid | no | no | | | Mazara del Vallo | Grand Mother | do | NY | do | |
| 9 | Signorelli | Maria Cristina | 24 | f | housemaid | yes | yes | | | Mazara del Vallo | Mother Agata Maria | do | NY | New York | |
| 10 | Malkese | Maria | 17 | f | housemaid | no | no | | | Mazara del Vallo | Father Matteo Madi | Mazara del Vallo | NY | Brooklyn | |
| 11 | Manganaro | Gaetano | 21 | m | day laborer | no | no | | | San Cataldo | Mother Angela Leonard | S Cataldo | Pa | Littleton Pa | |
| 12 | Fascianella | Ignazio | 17 | m | farmlaborer | no | no | | | San Cataldo | Father Fancella Giuseppe | do | NY | New York | |
| 13 | Randazzo | Pietro | 47 | m | m cabinetmaker | yes | yes | | | Palermo | Wife Catalano Giovanni | Palermo | NY | New York | |
| 14 | Viola | Francesco | 56 | m | m Baker | yes | yes | | | S. Giovanni | Wife Giovanni Maria Carlo Giovanni | do | NY | New York | |
| 15 | Russano | Vincenzo | 30 | m | m Barber | no | no | | | Pietrapergina | Father Romano Luigi | Pietrapergina | NY | New York | |
| 16 | Bainco | Giovanna | 28 | f | m housewife | no | no | | | San Cataldo | Sister Liborio Marino | San Cataldo | NY | New York | |
| 17 | Falzone | Giuseppe | 10 | m | son | no | no | | | San Cataldo | Aunt | do | NY | New York | |
| 18 | Maniscalco | Antonino | 35 | m | m day laborer | no | no | | | Alexandria Eua | Wife Maria Rosa Sorano Alexandria R. | do | NY | New York | |
| 19 | Bellanca | Fortunata | 19 | f | s dressmaker | no | no | | | Valladolid | Father V. Bellanca | Valladolid | NY | Buffalo | |
| 20 | Bellanca | Vincenzo | 16 | m | s Shoemaker | yes | yes | | | Valladolid | Father | do | NY | do | |
| 21 | Bellanca | Concetta | 6 | f | s sister | no | no | | | Valladolid | Father | do | NY | do | |
| 22 | Bellanca | Pietro | 8 | m | s brother | no | no | | | Valladolid | Father | do | NY | do | |
| 23 | Vitanza | Veresa | 46 | f | m housewife | no | no | | | S. Salvatore | Nobody | S. Salvatore | NY | New York | |
| 24 | Ippisale | Carolina | 19 | f | s daughter | no | no | | | S. Salvatore | Nobody | do | NY | New York | |
| 25 | Ippisale | Antonino | 17 | m | s son | no | no | | | S. Salvatore | Nobody | do | NY | New York | |
| 26 | Corviseri | Antonino | 19 | m | s Shoemaker | no | no | | | S. Salvatore | Father Corviseri Sebastiano | S. Salvatore | NY | New York | |
| 27 | Cusimomo | Angelo | 25 | m | s farmlaborer | no | no | | | Monreale | Mother Cusimomo Giovanni | Monreale | NY | Yamilton | |
| 28 | Mangiameli | Onofrio | 36 | m | s trading | yes | yes | | | Palermo | Wife Vittoria Francesca | Palermo | NY | Brooklyn | |
| 29 | Saia | Giuseppe | 59 | m | m day laborer | no | no | | | Lercara | Nobody | do | NY | New York | |
| 30 | Saia | Francesco | 15 | m | s son | no | no | | | Lercara | Nobody | do | NY | do | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 7 - 1908

190

113

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming by reason of any blood relationship to be an American citizen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | husband | no | | Yes husband Dr. Vincenzo Ramonino
174 Corns Street Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | 4 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Wrinkle on chin | San Francisco |
| 2 | yes | Father | no | | Yes Father
address as above | | | | | | | | Fair | Blond | Brown | | do |
| 3 | yes | self | no | | Yes Wife Maria Triano
24 Corp. St. Paterson N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | scar on nose & under chin | do |
| 4 | yes | Father | no | | Yes Mother
address as above | | | | | | | | Fair | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 5 | yes | Father | no | | Yes Mother
address as above | | | | | | | | Fair | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 6 | yes | Father | no | | Yes Mother
address as above | | | | | | | | Fair | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 7 | yes | Father | 10 | no | Yes Father Cardus M.
370 Elm Street Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | Mazzara St. Yalta |
| 8 | yes | Father | 10 | no | Yes Father Cardus M.
370 Elm Street do | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Brown | scar on upper left eye brow | do |
| 9 | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes Brother Ignazio Moline
444 E. 13th Street New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fairly | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 10 | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes Sister Mathie Angela
227 Broadway N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | scar on neck (left side) | do |
| 11 | no | self | 10 | no | Yes Cousin Gramma Angela
117 mean Street Pettion Pa | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | San Cataldo |
| 12 | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes Brother Francesco Cataldo
238-240 Elizabeth St. New York | | | | | | 5 | | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 13 | yes | self | 20 | no | Yes Brother island Cataldo Giuseppe
261 Elizabeth St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 70 | Dark | Brown | Blue | | Salerno |
| 14 | yes | self | 50 | yes | Yes Cousin Rancarello Salvatore
2153 First Avenue New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Blue | scar on nose | Nicom |
| 15 | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes Cousin Spataro Giovanni
502 East 14th St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | scar on right eye brow | Rioni |
| 16 | yes | husband | 12 | no | Yes husband Fajone Cataldo
229 Elizabeth St. New York | | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | pock marked | San Cataldo |
| 17 | yes | Father | no | | Yes Father
address as above | | | | | | | | Fair | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 18 | yes | self | 12 | no | Yes Cousin Leone Cataldo
235 E. 29 Street do | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | Alexandria Ecca |
| 19 | yes | mother | 20 | no | Yes Mother Sofia Vinianga
18 Morgan Street Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | Mould on left cheek | Valkovo |
| 20 | yes | do | no | | Yes Mother
address as above | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 21 | yes | do | no | | Yes Mother
address as above | | | | | | | | Fair | Blond | Brown | | do |
| 22 | yes | do | no | | Yes Mother
address as above | | | | | | | | Fair | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 23 | yes | self | 40 | no | Yes Son Apprato Calogero
180 Java St. Jacoparte Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Grey | Mould near right eye | S. Salvatore Ecca |
| 24 | yes | mother | no | | Yes Brother
address as above | | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Grey | Pockmarked & scar on nose | do |
| 25 | yes | do | no | | Yes Brother
address as above | | | | | | 4 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Grey | scar on upper lip | do |
| 26 | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes Brother Corvini Vincenzo
406 East 13th Street New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Grey | | S. Salvatore Ecca |
| 27 | yes | self | no | | Yes Brother Carmine G. Battista
61 Center Street Jamison N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fairly | Brown | Grey | | Momack |
| 28 | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes Brother Salvatore Mangiameli
48-56 Van Braunt St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | | Salerno |
| 29 | yes | self | no | | Yes Wife Gambino Giuseppa & sons
406 E. 18th St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Grey | scar on forehead | Salerno |
| 30 | yes | Father | no | | Yes Mother
address as above | | | | | | 4 | 4 | Fair | Black | Brown | | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 14, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mlanca Tasgauer, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Government of Algeria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190
at Algiers

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 19th December, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Currieri | Maria Angela | 34 | f m housewife | no no | Valguarnera | | Valguarnera | Father Currieri Antonio | NY Rochester |
| 2 | Bruno | Milippo | 10 | m s son | no no | Valguarnera | | Valguarnera | Grand Father | NY So |
| 3 | Bruno | Giovanna | 7 | f s daughter | no no | Valguarnera | | Valguarnera | Grand Father | NY So |
| 4 | D'Amico | Santo | 14 | m s tailor | yes yes | Valguarnera | | Valguarnera | Father D'Amico Domenico | NY So |
| 5 | Greco | Salvatore | 16 | m s shoemaker | yes yes | Valguarnera | | Valguarnera | Mother Provenzano Filomena | NY Brooklyn |
| 6 | Berrettella | Terese | 18 | f m housewife | yes yes | Valguarnera | | Valguarnera | Father Berrettella Giuseppe | NY Rochester |
| 7 | Pennolino | Saverio | 57 | m m shoemaker | yes yes | Valguarnera | | Valguarnera | Sister Giuseppe | NY Brooklyn |
| 8 | Pennolino | Giovanni | 15 | m s shoemaker | yes yes | Valguarnera | | Valguarnera | Mother | NY Brooklyn |
| 9 | Pennolino | Giuseppe | 14 | m s shoemaker | yes yes | Valguarnera | | Valguarnera | Mother | NY Brooklyn |
| 10 | Rivisuso | Angela | 16 | f s housewife | yes yes | Villarosa | | Villarosa | (Villarosa) Rivisuso Luciano | NY New York |
| 11 | Crisi | Salvatore | 25 | m m day laborer | no no | Racalmuto | | Racalmuto | Wife Carlotta Antonia | Pa Racalmuto |
| 12 | Gagliano | Angela | 54 | f m seamstress | no no | Agrigento | | Agrigento | Wife | NY Buffalo |
| 13 | Salvaggio | Giacomo | 26 | m m day laborer | no no | Villarosa | | Villarosa | Wife Angela Caterina | Pa Sant Jusepe |
| 14 | Gustina | Milippo | 35 | m m day laborer | yes yes | Villarosa | | Villarosa | Wife Vancheri Sebastiana | Pa Zetabero |
| 15 | Ruffino | Carmelo | 21 | m s Baker | yes yes | Leonforte | | Leonforte | Wife | NY New York |
| 16 | Tomasselli | Vincenzo | 34 | m m shoemaker | no no | Villarosa | | Villarosa | Wife Francesca Chiavetta | Pa Zetabero |
| 17 | Monti | Giuseppe | 27 | m m shoemaker | yes yes | Palermo | | Palermo | Wife Rosa Giuseppe | NY Brooklyn |
| 18 | Schillaci | Ventura Salvatore | 34 | m m day laborer | yes yes | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Palermo | Wife Agro Rosa | Canada Amherst Ont |
| 19 | Parelli | Margherita | 19 | f m housewife | yes yes | Aragona | | Aragona | Father Parelli Salvatore | NY New York |
| 20 | Cammasano | Giuseppa | 10 | f s daughter | no no | Aragona | | Aragona | Grand Father | NY New York |
| 21 | Russo | Antonina | 28 | f m housewife | no no | Aragona | | Aragona | Father Russo Angelo | NY New York |
| 22 | Salvi | Antonino | 7 | m s son | no no | Aragona | | Aragona | Grand Father | NY New York |
| 23 | Agro | Maria | 39 | f m in transit | no no | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Palermo | Mother Campanella Nicoletta | Canada Amherst Ont |
| 24 | Cino | Salvatore | 10 | m s son | yes yes | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Palermo | Grand Mother | Canada Amherst Ont |
| 25 | Cino | Rosalba | 5 | f s daughter | no no | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Palermo | Grand Mother | Canada Amherst Ont |
| 26 | Cucchiara | Vincenzo | 12 | m s cabinet maker | no no | Palermo | | Palermo | Wife | Mass Boston |
| 27 | Secne | Pietro | 28 | m m Miller | yes yes | Palermo | | Palermo | Wife Teresa Anna | Ohio Dayton |
| 28 | Anzalone | Giuseppa | 12 | f m housewife | no no | Sanofi Salo | | Sanofi Salo | Mother in law Maria Della | Pa Pittston Pa |
| 29 | Insalaco | Raimondo | 3 | m s son | no no | Sanofi Salo | | Sanofi Salo | Grand Mother | Pa Pittston Pa |
| 30 | Piraino | Rosario | 20 | m s day laborer | yes yes | Castelluccio | | Castelluccio | Father Piraino Maurizio | NY New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

115

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|-----------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | husband | 20 | no | Yes husband Bruno Giuseppe
Hartford Street 88 Rochester NY | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair Brown Grey | | | | Valguarnera
Gamppe |
| 2 | yes | Father | " | no | Yes Father
address as above | | | | | " | " | Fair Blue Blue | | | | do |
| 3 | yes | Father | " | no | Yes Father
address as above | | | | | " | " | Fair Blue Blue | scar on forehead | | | do |
| 4 | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes Brother in law Costanzo Salvatore
234 1/2 Central Avenue Rochester NY | | | | | 4 | 6 | Fair Brown Brown | missing tooth | | | do |
| 5 | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes Brother Gaspar Giuseppe
664 Washington Avenue Brooklyn NY | | | | | 4 | 8 | Fair Brown Grey | | | | do |
| 6 | yes | husband | 10 | no | Yes husband Giovanni Francesco
328 1/2 1st Street Rochester NY | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair Brown Brown | scar on forehead | | | do |
| 7 | yes | self | 30 | no | Yes Wife Virginia Calicame
292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn NY | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair Grey Brown | Warts on left eyebrow | | | do |
| 8 | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes Mother
address as above | | | | | 4 | 6 | Fair Brown Brown | | | | do |
| 9 | yes | Father | 10 | no | Yes Mother
address as above | | | | | 4 | 4 | Fair Brown Brown | | | | do |
| 10 | yes | Brother | 10 | no | Yes Brother Luituso Calogero
229 Elizabeth Street New York | | | | | 5 | " | Ruddy Brown Brown | | | | Villarosa |
| 11 | yes | self | 70 | no | Yes Brother in law Carmelo Giuseppe
114 Alameda Brooklyn NY | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown Brown | | | | Racalmuto |
| 12 | no | self | 120 | no | Yes Sister Lucia Giuseppe Donato
379 Bloomfield Avenue Newark NY | | | | | 4 | 6 | Dark Grey Blue | | | | Agrata |
| 13 | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes Brother Silvio Salvaggio
Box 763 Saint Louis Pa. | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown Brown | scar on right cheek | | | Villarosa |
| 14 | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes Brother Stefano Salvatore
Box 186 Tatesboro Pa. | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown Brown | | | | Villarosa |
| 15 | yes | self | 12 | no | Yes Brother Raffaele Lario
2121 2nd Avenue New York | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair Brown Brown | | | | Leonforte |
| 16 | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes Cousin Carmelo Francesco
186 1st Ave. Tatesboro Pa. | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair Brown Brown | | | | Villarosa |
| 17 | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes Cousin Carmelo Salvatore
1029 Fulton Street Brooklyn NY | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair Brown Grey | scar on forehead | | | Palermo |
| 18 | no | self | 12 | no | Yes Uncle Emma Affonso
349 Mack. Amst. Ont. Canada | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark Black Brown | | | | Racalmuto |
| 19 | yes | husband | 10 | no | Yes husband Cammarano Michele
416 E. 11th St. New York | | | | | 4 | 10 | Ruddy Brown Brown | scar on neck | | | Oragosa |
| 20 | yes | Father | " | no | Yes Father
address as above | | | | | " | " | Ruddy Brown Black | | | | do |
| 21 | yes | husband | 10 | no | Yes husband Salvi Luigi
416 E. 11th St. New York | | | | | 4 | 8 | Fair Brown Brown | scar on left eyebrow | | | do |
| 22 | yes | Father | " | no | Yes Father
address as above | | | | | " | " | Fair Brown Brown | | | | do |
| 23 | no | husband | 10 | no | Yes husband Gaspare Bruno
394 1/2 Mack Street Amst. Ont. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark Brown Blue | Mould on right cheek | | | Racalmuto |
| 24 | no | Father | " | no | Yes Father
address as above | | | | | " | " | Dark Brown Brown | | | | do |
| 25 | no | Father | " | no | Yes Father
address as above | | | | | " | " | Fair Brown Brown | | | | do |
| 26 | yes | Uncle | 10 | no | Yes Uncle Gioacchino Bucciarra
3579 Washington Street Boston Mass. | | | | | " | " | Fair Brown Brown | | | | Palermo |
| 27 | yes | self | 30 | yes 1902/6 | Yes Brother in law Pietro Salvatore
20 Commercial Street Dayton Ohio | | | | | 4 | 11 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | | | | Palermo |
| 28 | yes | husband | 12 | no | Yes husband Leonardo Landucci
76 North Main St. Pittston Pa. | | | | | 4 | 8 | Dark Black Brown | Mould on neck | | | Serraforte |
| 29 | yes | Father | " | no | Yes Father
address as above | | | | | " | " | Fair Brown Blue | | | | Serraforte |
| 30 | yes | self | 113 | no | Yes Uncle Carlo Molo
19-21 Stanton Street | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair Brown Brown | | | | Serraforte |

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the ALGERIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, /0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. C. Targue, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russjak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Algeria* sailing from *Palermo* 19th December, 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 64 | Cardile | Engenio | 42 | m | laborer | yes | yes | | | Messina | | Brother Lucio Cardile 3.
Mother Marianna Cardile | Messina | NY | New York |
| | Cardile | Maria | 18 | f | wife | yes | yes | | | Messina | | Mother in law | do | NY | New York |
| 65 | Dulco | Vincenza | 20 | f | housewife | yes | yes | | | Palermo | | Mother Anna Lucchiana Dulco | Palermo | Mass | Boston |
| 66 | Desca | Giuseppe | 17 | m | laborer | no | no | | | Palermo | | Brother Luigi Desca
Via Quattro Martiri 59. | Palermo | NY | Brooklyn NY |
| | Ferrara | Antonia | 44 | f | housewife | yes | yes | | | Alcamo | | Nobody | | NY | Brooklyn |
| | Gullo | Pietro | 15 | m | son | yes | yes | | | Alcamo | | Nobody | | NY | Brooklyn |
| 67 | Gullo | Rosa | 11 | f | daughter | yes | yes | | | Alcamo | | Nobody | | NY | Brooklyn |
| | Gullo | Maria | 4 | f | do | no | no | | | Alcamo | | Nobody | | NY | Brooklyn |
| | Gullo | Gilda | 2 | f | do | no | no | | | Alcamo | | Nobody | | NY | Brooklyn |
| | Migro | Angela | 37 | f | housewife | no | no | | | Caltabellotta | | Nobody | | NY | New York |
| | Migro | Sebastiana | 15 | f | daughter | no | no | | | Caltabellotta | | Nobody | | NY | New York |
| 68 | Migro | Carmelo | 13 | m | son | no | no | | | Caltabellotta | | Nobody | | NY | New York |
| | Migro | Maria Antonia | 6 | f | daughter | no | no | | | Caltabellotta | | Nobody | | NY | New York |
| | Migro | Rosina | 1 | f | do | no | no | | | Caltabellotta | | Nobody | | NY | New York |
| 69 | Litrico | Giuseppe | 40 | m | shoemaker | yes | yes | | | Catania | | Wife Carmela Castorina
Via M. V. Trinacoli | Catania | NY | New York |
| 70 | Orta | Rosa | 20 | f | housewife | no | no | | | Grammichele | | Father Orta Giuseppe
Via Palermo 46 | Grammichele | NY | New York |
| 71 | Di Stefano | Giacomo | 20 | m | barber | yes | yes | | | Catania | | Father Giuseppe Di Stefano | Catania | NY | New York |
| 72 | Fragapane | Luigi | 31 | m | shoemaker | no | no | | | Grammichele | | Wife Orta Maria | Grammichele | NY | New York |
| 73 | Miano | Bartolomeo | 26 | m | industrious | no | no | | | Catania | | Mother di Caro Rosalia
Via Fontana 26 | Catania | Pa | Bristol |
| 74 | Bellarmino | Maria | 26 | f | housewife | no | no | | | Brancanella | | Father Bellarmino F.
Brancanella | Brancanella | NY | New York |
| 75 | Caserta | Vincenzo | 2 | m | son | no | no | | | Brancanella | | Grand Father | do | NY | New York |
| 76 | Miano | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | no | no | | | Caltagirone | | Nobody | | NY | Bristol |
| | Miano | Nicola | 1 | m | son | no | no | | | Caltagirone | | Nobody | | NY | Bristol |
| | Rizzo | Giovanna | 35 | f | housewife | no | no | | | Caniatti | | Mother Caniatti Rosa
Caltagirone | Caniatti | NY | New York |
| | Ali | Antonia | 12 | m | son | no | no | | | Caniatti | | Grand Mother | do | NY | New York |
| | Ali | Carmela | 6 | f | daughter | no | no | | | Caniatti | | Grand Mother | do | NY | New York |
| | Ali | Giocchino | 4 | m | son | no | no | | | Caniatti | | Grand Mother | do | NY | New York |
| 77 | Artanasin | Giorgio | 20 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Pireus | Pireus | Nobody | | NY | New York |
| 78 | Bukos | Giovanni | 35 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Pireus | Korinthia | Wife Antonia
Stefano Kountas | Stefano Kountas | Mo | Kansas City |
| 79 | Enlanis | Sotirio | 25 | m | laborer | no | no | Greek | Greek | Pireus | Korinthia | Father Constantino
Stefano Kountas | Stefano Kountas | Mo | St Louis |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 12 | no | For Brother in law, 100 1/2 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark Brown Brown | Scar on under left eye | Menina | | |
| 2 | yes | husband | | no | For Brother in law, address as above, do | | | | | 5 | | Fair Brown Brown | | Menina | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 12 | no | For Brother, 5379 Washington Street, Boston, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair Brown Brown | | Palermo | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 12 | no | For Mother, Santa Monica, 111 Avenue Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark Brown Gray | Strabism of left eye | Palermo | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 60 | no | For Son, Guallo Marcantonio, 677 4th St Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown Brown | Wound on right cheek | Alcamo | | |
| 6 | yes | mother | | no | For Brother, address as above, do | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair Brown Brown | | Alcamo | | |
| 7 | yes | do | | no | For Brother, address as above, do | | | | | | | Dark Brown Brown | | Alcamo | | |
| 8 | yes | do | | no | For Brother, address as above, do | | | | | | | Dark Brown Brown | | Alcamo | | |
| 9 | yes | do | | no | For Brother, address as above, do | | | | | | | Fair Brown Brown | | Alcamo | | |
| 10 | yes | husband | 40 | yes 1890-907 New York | For husband, Michele Migro, 321 E. 60th St, New York | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | Wart on left eyebrow | Castellabate | | |
| 11 | yes | father | | no | For Father, address as above, do | | | | | 7 | 5 | Dark Brown Brown | Freckled | do | | |
| 12 | yes | do | | no | For Father, address as above, do | | | | | 4 | 4 | Fair Black Brown | | do | | |
| 13 | yes | do | | no | For Father, address as above, do | | | | | | | Fair Brown Brown | | U.S.A. New York | | |
| 14 | yes | do | | no | For Father, address as above, do | | | | | | | Fair Brown Brown | | U.S.A. New York | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 10 | yes 1903/4 New York | For Cousin, Angelo Puvion, 473 Columbia Street, do | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark Gray Brown | Scar on neck | Batania | | |
| 16 | yes | self | 12 | no | For Brother in law, Gajo Raffaele, 60 Catherine Street, do | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair Brown Brown | | Grammichele | | |
| 17 | yes | father | 12 | no | For Brother in law, Gajo Raffaele, 765 West Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair Brown Gray | Scar on forehead | Batania | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 12 | no | For Brothers, Michele & Gajo Raffaele, 60 Catherine Street, New York | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair Brown Brown | | Grammichele | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 12 | no | For Brother in law, Mariano Puvion, 467 West Street, Bristol, R.I. | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark Brown Gray | | Castellagione | | |
| 20 | yes | husband | 12 | no | For husband, Roberto Puvion, 229 Elizabeth Street, New York | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark Black Brown | | Brancaccio | | |
| 21 | yes | father | | no | For Father, address as above, do | | | | | | | Dark Brown Brown | | Brancaccio | | |
| 22 | yes | self | 12 | no | For husband, Mariano Puvion, 467 West Street, Bristol, R.I. | | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark Brown Brown | | Castellagione | | |
| 23 | yes | mother | | no | For Father, address as above, do | | | | | | | Fair Black Gray | | Castellagione | | |
| 24 | yes | husband | 24 | no | For husband, Cammarozzo Giuseppe, 316 East 39th Street, New York | | | | | 4 | 5 | Dark Brown Gray | Scar on under chin | Cammarozzo | | |
| 25 | yes | father | | no | For Father, address as above, do | | | | | | | Dark Brown Gray | | Cammarozzo | | |
| 26 | yes | father | | no | For Father, address as above, do | | | | | | | Fair Brown Brown | | Cammarozzo | | |
| 27 | yes | father | | no | For Father, address as above, do | | | | | | | Dark Brown Brown | | Cammarozzo | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 10 | no | For husband, Agam Panagallo, 66 Greenwich St, New York | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | | Burhan Lamucos | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 13 | no | For nephew, Giorgio Semimano, 216 W. 15th, Kansas City, Mo. | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Gray | | Picosa Stefanos Korintios | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 15 | no | For Cousin, Dimitris Puvion, 119 S. 6th St, St Louis, Mo. | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark Brown Brown | | Picosa Stefanos Korintios | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, () in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as: engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. [Signature] Surgeon of the [Signature] do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 190
 at [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

n-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Austrian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

n-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Algeria* sailing from *Palermo* 19th December, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 80 | Teslanis | Micala | 32 | m m labourer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece, Ila Kounias | Wife Maria Ila Kounias | Mo S. Louis |
| 81 | Sedeh | Basia | 23 | m m labourer | X no no | Turk | Turk | X Turkey, Kasanbul | Wife Marie Kasanbul | N.Y. New York |
| 82 | Islam | Carik | 25 | m m labourer | X no no | Turk | Turk | X Turkey, Katramla | Brother Ared Katramla | N.Y. New York |
| 83 | Vandachis | Kiriaco | 19 | m m labourer | yes yes | Greek (Turk) | Greek | Turkey, Trachi | Brother Altanani Trachi | N.Y. New York |
| 84 | Sali | Aradi | 25 | m m labourer | X no no | Turk | Turk | X Turkey, Salza | Father Sali & Frie Salza | N.Y. New York |
| 85 | Salih | Mustafa | 22 | m m labourer | X yes yes | Turk | Turk | X Turkey, Katramla | Father Mustafa Katramla | N.Y. New York |
| 86 | Refas | Issu | 24 | m m labourer | yes yes | Turk | Turk | X Turkey, Katramla | Father Refas Katramla | N.Y. New York |
| 87 | Sali | Murati | 24 | m m labourer | X no no | Turk | Turk | X Turkey, Katramla | Father Sali Katramla | N.Y. New York |
| 88 | Bolassi | Apostolo | 19 | m m labourer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Spain, Tamaris | Brother Maschias & Fote Tamaris | N.Y. Manchester |
| 89 | Ali | Sabri | 35 | m m labourer | X no no | Turk | Turk | X Turkey, Salzari | Wife Marie Salzari | N.Y. New York |
| 90 | Sutsian | Stefano | 40 | m m labourer | yes yes | Armenian | Armenian | Turkey, Constantinople | Nobody | N.Y. New York |
| 91 | Sutsia | Virginia | 33 | f m wife | yes yes | Armenian | Armenian | Turkey, do | Nobody | N.Y. New York |
| 92 | Sutsia | Zaruhi | 9 | f m daughter | no no | Armenian | Armenian | Turkey, do | Nobody | N.Y. New York |
| 93 | Sutsia | Cesar | 7 | m m son | no no | Armenian | Armenian | Turkey, do | Nobody | N.Y. New York |
| 94 | Uscraledi | Komdi | 23 | m m labourer | X no no | Turk | Turk | X Turkey, Katramla | Brother Altanani Katramla | N.Y. New York |
| 95 | Djadenian | Carabel | 4 | m m daughter | no no | Turk | Turk | Turkey, Trachi | Nobody | N.Y. New York |
| 96 | Djadenian | Dionni | 35 | f m wife | no no | do | do | do | Nobody | N.Y. New York |
| 97 | Djadenian | Marian | 9 | f m daughter | no no | do | do | do | Nobody | N.Y. New York |
| 98 | Djadenian | Agar | 14 | m m son | no no | do | do | do | Nobody | N.Y. New York |
| 99 | Koubekian | Korok | 36 | m m labourer | yes yes | Armenian | Armenian | Turkey, Trachi | Brother Ardis Trachi | N.Y. New York |
| 100 | Koubekian | Varkoubi | 30 | f m wife | no no | do | do | do | Nobody | N.Y. New York |
| 101 | Koubekian | Armenonkhi | 9 | m m son | no no | do | do | do | Nobody | N.Y. New York |
| 102 | Koubekian | Zervant | 8 | m m son | no no | do | do | do | Nobody | N.Y. New York |
| 103 | Koubekian | Korok | 4 | m m son | no no | do | do | do | Nobody | N.Y. New York |
| 104 | Kutselidis | Giorgio | 20 | m m labourer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece, Ila Kounias | Nobody | N.Y. New York |
| 105 | Giammaros | Donlio | 39 | m m labourer | X yes yes | Greek | Greek | X Greece, Korinthia | Nobody | N.Y. New York |
| 106 | Ferlito | Maria | 37 | f m housewife | yes yes | Italian | Italian | Italy, S. Paulina | Nobody | N.Y. New York |
| 107 | Gorlampo | Giuseppa | 13 | f m daughter | yes yes | do | do | do | Nobody | do do |
| 108 | Gorlampo | Vincenza | 10 | f m daughter | no no | do | do | do | Nobody | do do |
| 109 | Gorlampo | Salvatore | 8 | m m son | no no | do | do | do | Nobody | do do |

* Instead of showing "tourists" and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

119

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 15 | no | Yes | Mr. Cousin Dimitrios Gadenos
119 S. 4th St. S. Louis mo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Brown Gray | | Sydney N. H. Houtman |
| 2 | yes self | 12 | no | Yes | Mr. Friend Costa Mian
242 E. 41 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown Brown | | Turkey Hatanahid |
| 3 | yes self | 10 | no | Yes | Mr. Friend Demetrios Tomulas
242 E. 41 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown Gray | | Turkey Hatanahid |
| 4 | yes self | 12 | no | Yes | Mr. Friend George Thannachis
153-27 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark Brown Gray | | Turkey Brach. Turkia |
| 5 | yes self | 10 | no | Yes | Mr. Friend Costa Mian
242 E. 41 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Gray | | Turkey Salgo |
| 6 | yes self | 10 | no | Yes | Mr. Friend Demetrios Tomulas
242 E. 41 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Brown Blue | | Turkey Hatanahid |
| 7 | yes self | 10 | no | Yes | Mr. Friend George Dardaphas
2049 8th Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair Brown Gray | | Turkey Hatanahid |
| 8 | yes self | 10 | no | Yes | Mr. Friend George Dardaphas
2049 8th Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown Gray | | Turkey Hatanahid |
| 9 | yes self | 12 | no | Yes | Mr. Friend George Thomas
31 Thruway Manchester N.H. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Dark Brown Gray | | Green Hatanahid |
| 10 | yes self | 10 | no | Yes | Mr. Friend George Dardaphas
2049 8th Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown Gray | | Turkey Salgo |
| 11 | yes self | 22 | no | Yes | Mr. Friend Borras & Co
5 Battery Place New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark Gray Gray | | Turkey Constantinople Hatanahid |
| 12 | yes Husband | | no | Yes | address as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Dark Black Gray | | do do |
| 13 | yes Father | | no | Yes | address as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair Brown Gray | | do do |
| 14 | yes Father | | no | Yes | address as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair Brown Gray | | do do |
| 15 | yes self | 16 | no | Yes | Mr. Friend Demetrios Tomulas
242 E. 41 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown Brown | | Turkey Hatanahid |
| 16 | yes self | 30 | no | Yes | Mr. Friend Manassian N.Y.C.
823 Third St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark Gray Gray | | Turkey Hatanahid |
| 17 | yes husband | | no | Yes | address as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | Fair Brown Blue | | do do |
| 18 | yes Father | | no | Yes | address as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair Brown Brown | | do do |
| 19 | yes self | | no | Yes | address as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair Brown Brown | | do do |
| 20 | yes self | | no | Yes | Mr. Friend Manassian N.Y.C.
823 Third St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown Gray | | Turkey Hatanahid |
| 21 | yes husband | | no | Yes | address as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Dark Brown Gray | | do do |
| 22 | yes Father | | no | Yes | address as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair Brown Gray | | do do |
| 23 | yes do | | no | Yes | address as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair Brown Gray | | do do |
| 24 | yes do | | no | Yes | address as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair Brown Gray | | do do |
| 25 | yes self | 12 | no | Yes | Mr. Friend Manassian N.Y.C.
173-27 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Brown Brown | | Turkey Hatanahid |
| 26 | yes self | 12 | no | Yes | Mr. Friend Manassian N.Y.C.
216 3rd St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | | Turkey Hatanahid |
| 27 | yes husband | 10 | no | Yes | Mr. Friend Manassian N.Y.C.
173-27 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair Brown Brown | | Turkey Hatanahid |
| 28 | yes Father | | no | Yes | address as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Fair Brown Brown | | Turkey Hatanahid |
| 29 | yes do | | no | Yes | address as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair Brown Brown | | Turkey Hatanahid |
| 30 | yes do | | no | Yes | address as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair Brown Blue | | Turkey Hatanahid |

***Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____ Nevada.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Entitled Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise-Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29. -The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clarence P. Quinn, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALGERIA

sailing from

190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|----------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 38 | Valente | Romolo | 27 | M | shoe maker | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Madalon | Wife | Luigi | Madalon | New York |
| 39 | Meola | Vincenzo | 18 | M | laborer | yes | no | Italian | South | Italy | Avellino | Father | Matteo | Avellino | do |
| 40 | Gargiulo | Ginseppe | 29 | M | joiner | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Napoli | brother | Giuseppe | Napoli | Cambridgeport |
| 41 | Russo | Ginseppe | 40 | M | household | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | do | brother | do | do | do |
| 42 | Auricchio | Francesco | 60 | M | coachman | yes | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Castellammare | Wife | Sarno | Castellammare | New York |
| 43 | Di Capua | Aniello | 28 | M | mason | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Castellammare | Father | Pietro | Castellammare | New York |
| 44 | Catmulari | Christo | 27 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Attica | Father | Stefanos | Attica | New York |
| 45 | Coacalandi | Michael | 24 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Attica | Father | Stefanos | Attica | do |
| 46 | Di Gennaro | Valentore | 17 | M | carpenter | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Castellammare | Wife | Luigi | Castellammare | do |
| 47 | Zaburzi | Pietro | 23 | M | clerk | yes | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Velletri | Father | Luigi | Velletri | do |
| 48 | Daziere | Giuseppe | 16 | M | space | yes | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Velletri | Father | Luigi | Velletri | do |
| 49 | Gennaro | Valentore | 17 | M | carpenter | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Castellammare | Wife | Luigi | Castellammare | do |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, to enter into service of any person or persons, or to enter into service of any person or persons, or to enter into service of any person or persons. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 14 | no | brother-in-law Joseph Angelo | | | | good | | 5 4 | nat. fair blue | | | Arienza | |
| 2 | yes | self | 12 | no | uncle Messale Bartolomeo | | | | good | | 5 3 | red chestnut | | | Greci | |
| 3 | yes | brother | 12 | no | brother-in-law Francisco | | | | good | | 5 6 | black | | | Spain | |
| 4 | yes | brother-in-law | 12 | no | brother-in-law | | | | good | | 5 3 | nat. black | | | Spain | |
| 5 | yes | self | 16 | yes 10/19 11 1/2 | son Domenico | | | | good | | 5 2 | brother grey chest. | | | Spain | |
| 6 | yes | self | 18 | no | cousin Santanella Raffack | | | | good | | 5 5 | brother chestnut | | | Italy Castellammare | |
| 7 | yes | self | 20 | no | friend Santanella Raffack | | | | good | | 5 6 | brother black | | | Greece | |
| 8 | yes | self | 19 | no | brother-in-law Santanella Raffack | | | | good | | 5 8 | brother black | | | Spain | |
| 9 | yes | self | 19 | no | brother-in-law Santanella Raffack | | | | good | | 5 8 | brother black | | | Italy | |
| 10 | yes | self | 20 | no | friend Santanella Raffack | | | | good | | 5 3 | nat. black | | | Italy | |
| 11 | yes | self | 20 | no | friend Santanella Raffack | | | | good | | 5 3 | nat. black | | | Italy | |
| 12 | yes | self | 20 | no | friend Santanella Raffack | | | | good | | 5 6 | nat. black | | | Italy | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of relative or friend to whom going, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maria T. [unclear], Surgeon of the [unclear], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [unclear]
years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [unclear]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

31-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| American (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Austrian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East-Indian. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 10 | Shott | Edrian | 14 | m s laborer | no no | Curkish | Curkish | Yenchia Begrooth | nobody | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 11 | Jadoun | Layoun | 28 | m s | no | " | " | " | nobody | " |
| 18 | Tacca | Lungi | 41 | m s | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | De Biase | Carico | 39 | m s | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Cirillo | Antonio | 23 | m s laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Manganaro | Eduardo | 18 | m s | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Loporto | Rosario | 41 | m s sailor | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | De Bellis | Giuseppe | 23 | m s barber | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Amello | Bernardo | 23 | m m barber | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Giacomini | Maria | 31 | f m | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Pasaccia | Faustina | 31 | f s | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Vasco | Teostina | 42 | m s | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Le Palo | Umberto | 21 | m s | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Santarella | Eddeo | 27 | f m | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | S'Angelo | Francescantina | 1 | m s | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Giancola | Paquale | 1 | m s laborer | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Lappacosta | Giovambattista | 13 | m s | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | Leos | Chedoro | 18 | m s laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 32 | Luludachi | Paraschevas | 28 | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 33 | Beitkin | Miati | 19 | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Tuspa | Thouso | 55 | m s | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Lo Enzo | Nicola Maria | 16 | f s | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Tuspa | M ^{re} Michele | 39 | f m | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Nicaletti | Annunziata | 10 | f s | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Perriero | Giovanni | 26 | m s | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Perriero | Francesca | 57 | m s | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Perriero | Maria | 27 | f m | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Perriero | Antonio | 41 | f s | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Perriero | Rosa | 14 | f s | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Carpentieri | Raffaele | 20 | m s | no no | " | " | " | " | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes brother | 16 no | | brother Antonio | 205 N. 3rd St. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark black | | | Churchia | Gerango |
| 2 | yes brother | 16 no | | brother Antonio | 205 N. 3rd St. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 0 | dark chestnut | | | do | do |
| 3 | no self | 10 | | brother Antonio | 53 Madison St. Newark | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark chestnut | dark | | Napoli | |
| 4 | yes self | 19 no | | brother in law Pasquale | 50 N. Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | dark black | | | Sala | Consettia |
| 5 | yes self | 19 no | | brother in law Pasquale | 50 N. Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | dark black | dark | scar on forehead | S. Cipriano | |
| 6 | yes father | 10 no | | father Gaetano | 104 N. 1st St. Newark | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark chestnut | | | Vico Equino | |
| 7 | yes self | 16 yes | yes | brother Carmelo | 14 Union St. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 0 | dark | dark | scar on left cheek | Gerango | |
| 8 | no self | 10 yes | yes | brother Domenico | 237 North St. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | dark black | dark | | Salandra | |
| 9 | no self | 10 no | | cousin Luciano | Cambridge Park 24 W. East | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | dark chestnut | dark | | Avella | |
| 10 | yes husband | 10 no | | husband Camillo | 101 Sherwood St. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark black | blue | | Vaghi | Di Paolo |
| 11 | yes father | 10 no | | father | 70 2d | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | dark | | do | |
| 12 | no self | 16 yes | yes | brother Paolo | 41 2d St. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | blue | scar on lower lip | Gerango | |
| 13 | yes self | 10 no | | friend Antonio | 60-62 Sullivan St. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark chestnut | black | scar on right eye brown | Napoli | |
| 14 | no self | 10 no | | husband Angelo | 816 Webster Ave | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark chestnut | | | Corvino | |
| 15 | yes mother | 10 no | | father | 70 2d | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | dark | | do | |
| 16 | no self | 10 no | | father | 398 2nd St. Newark | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | dark | blue | | Pichano | |
| 17 | no self | 10 no | | god father Gaetano | 398 2nd St. Newark | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark | black | | do | |
| 18 | yes self | 10 no | | friend Pasquale | 359 Pearl St. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | dark | | Guise | Spetere |
| 19 | yes self | 10 no | | friend Gaetano | 359 Pearl St. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3/4 | dark | black | dark | do | Canessa |
| 20 | yes self | 10 no | | friend M. J. Maragis | 34 Spring St. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | dark chestnut | blue | | Russia | Avessa |
| 21 | yes self | 10 yes | yes | brother in law Gaetano | 101 Sherwood St. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | dark | black | | do | Avessa |
| 22 | yes father | 10 no | | uncle | 70 2d | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | chestnut | | do | |
| 23 | yes husband | 10 no | | brother in law | 70 2d | no | no | no | no | no | 4 12 | dark | dark | | do | |
| 24 | yes father | 10 no | | uncle | 70 2d | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | dark | | do | |
| 25 | no self | 10 no | | brother Gaetano | 398 2nd St. Newark | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark | dark | | do | |
| 26 | yes self | 10 yes | yes | brother in law Gaetano | 101 Sherwood St. | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | black | blue | do | Avessa |
| 27 | yes father | 10 no | | husband | 70 2d | no | no | no | no | no | 4 10 | dark | black | | do | |
| 28 | yes father | 10 no | | father | 70 2d | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | dark | | do | |
| 29 | yes father | 10 no | | brother in law | 70 2d | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | black | | do | |
| 30 | yes self | 10 no | | brother Gaetano | 101 Sherwood St. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | dark | black | blue | do | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. E. Dean

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Manuel P. ...* Surgeon of the *...* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *D* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...* 190*...*
at *...*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Alie to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Di Mella | Leonardo | 21 | m. laborer | yes yes | Italian | Italian South | Pucasserio father. Curcio | | New York. |
| 2 | Panaro | Vitantonio | 21 | m. farm laborer | " " | Italian | Italian South | Alberobello father. Michele | | Pa. Ancona (Ancona) |
| 3 | Perullo | Filomena | 25 | f. m. | no no | Italian | Italian South | Castelvetere mother in law. Caporale Maria | | St. Mary's (St. Mary's) |
| 4 | De Lizio | Giovanni | 15 | m. s. | yes yes | Italian | Italian South | " gran mother | | " " |
| 5 | " | Rosalina | 12 | f. s. | no no | Italian | Italian South | " " | | " " |
| 6 | " | Maria | 9 | f. s. | no no | Italian | Italian South | " " | | " " |
| 7 | Mariano | Vincenzo | 27 | f. m. laborer | " " | Italian | Italian South | " father. Orazio | | " " |
| 8 | Cataldo | Salvatore | 5 | m. s. | " " | Italian | Italian South | " gran father | | " " |
| 9 | Scila | Natalina | 24 | f. m. laborer | no no | Italian | Italian South | Castelfrenda mother. Ferdinando | | St. Mary's (St. Mary's) |
| 10 | Di Lallo | Commisso | 5 | m. s. | " " | Italian | Italian South | " gran mother | | " " |
| 11 | Lamonte | Vito Michele | 14 | m. s. farm laborer | yes yes | Italian | Italian South | Rapone father. Giovanni | | St. Mary's (St. Mary's) |
| 12 | Rapole | Domenico | 46 | m. m. | " " | Italian | Italian South | " wife. Rosa | | New York. |
| 13 | Capese | Giuseppe | 44 | m. s. m. laborer | " " | Italian | Italian South | Commisso mother. Anna | | " " |
| 14 | Pacella | Maria | 38 | f. m. g. m. laborer | no no | Italian | Italian South | Commisso mother. Anna | | " " |
| 15 | Morcone | Verona | 14 | f. s. | no no | Italian | Italian South | Commisso mother. Anna | | " " |
| 16 | " | Angelo | 14 | m. s. | " " | Italian | Italian South | " gran mother | | " " |
| 17 | Ranalli | Giuseppe | 21 | m. s. in transit | " " | Italian | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " " |
| 18 | Mannella | Erzilia | 27 | f. m. housewife | yes yes | Italian | Italian South | Roma daughter. Anna | | Brooklyn. |
| 19 | Damizini | Adele | 14 | f. s. | " " | Italian | Italian South | " sister. Anna | | " " |
| 20 | " | Elvira | 7 | f. s. | " " | Italian | Italian South | " " | | " " |
| 21 | " | Isolanda | 4 | f. s. | " " | Italian | Italian South | " " | | " " |
| 22 | " | Commisina | 3 | f. s. | " " | Italian | Italian South | " " | | " " |
| 23 | Mattia | Maria Vittoria | 41 | f. m. housewife | no no | Italian | Italian South | " " | | " " |
| 24 | Morone | Anna | 11 | f. s. | " " | Italian | Italian South | " " | | " " |
| 25 | " | Emilio | 10 | m. s. | " " | Italian | Italian South | " " | | " " |
| 26 | Perio | Vito Vincenzo | 44 | m. m. laborer | yes yes | Italian | Italian South | Castelfrenda wife. Canazza Anna | | Castelfrenda |
| 27 | Fucinari | Nicola | 24 | f. m. housewife | " " | Italian | Italian South | Castelfrenda father. Luigi | | Castelfrenda |
| 28 | Melizio | Carminio | 2 | m. s. | " " | Italian | Italian South | " gran father | | " " |
| 29 | Geste | Agostino | 21 | m. s. fellow traveler | yes yes | Italian | Italian South | " gran mother | | " " |
| 30 | " | Anna | 15 | f. s. housewife | no no | Italian | Italian South | " gran mother | | " " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1900

125

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|
| No on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Grippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | brother | no | no | brother Francisco | no | no | good | no | 5 | not | chestnut | | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 2 | brother | no | no | brother Michel | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | black | black | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 3 | husband | no | no | husband Dr. Lino Vincenzo | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | black | black | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 4 | father | no | no | father Dr. Dr. | no | no | good | no | | | chestnut | | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 5 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | no | | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 6 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | no | | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 7 | husband | no | no | husband Cataldo Antonio | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | red | red | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 8 | father | no | no | father Dr. Dr. | no | no | good | no | | | fair | fair | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 9 | husband | no | no | husband Dr. Lallo Amalia | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | black | black | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 10 | father | no | no | father Dr. Dr. | no | no | good | no | | | red | red | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 11 | self | no | no | Uncle Lomardo Antonio | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | not | black blue scar on forehead | Italy | Rapone | | |
| 12 | self | no | no | brother Dr. Dr. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | black | black blue scar on neck | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 13 | self | no | no | cousin Lello Vincenzo | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | black blue | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 14 | self | no | no | husband Mariano Giuseppe | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | black black | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 15 | mother | no | no | father Dr. Dr. | no | no | good | no | 4 | | chestnut | | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 16 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | no | | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 17 | brother | no | no | brother Celsamaria | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | no | scar on forehead | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 18 | husband | no | no | husband Lello Antonio | no | no | good | no | 5 | black | no | scar on right cheek | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 19 | father | no | no | father Dr. Dr. | no | no | good | no | | | red | red | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | no | | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 21 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | no | | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 22 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | no | | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 23 | husband | no | no | husband Mariano Paolo | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | not | grey chest | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 24 | father | no | no | father Dr. Dr. | no | no | good | no | | | black | black blue mole on face | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | chestnut | | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 26 | brother | no | no | brother in law Dr. Antonio | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | not | grey blue scar on cheek | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 27 | husband | no | no | husband Malizia Antonio | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | not | chestnut | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 28 | father | no | no | father Dr. Dr. | no | no | good | no | | | no | | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 29 | uncle | no | no | uncle Celsamaria Francesco | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | not | red | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | no | no | Italy | Genoa | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column c (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

All persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST. INDIAN,

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

STANLEY-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piemonte, Lombardia, A. e. V. e. tina, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (continued).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence*.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 2 (Final destination).-- The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 4 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column F (Widower in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column F should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17) Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.--The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 15 (Going to) join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

ALGERIA:

127

127 ANCHOR LINE)

arrived JANUARY 7, 1908.

99

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | By Inspector | Date | Time | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---------------|---------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | | | | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Becchina | Concetta | 2 Cabin | 1 | 1 | 1 | | To brother | Bro Giovanni via N 20 St | nyc | May 8 | 10 ³¹ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Calanna | Nunziato | | 6 | 28 | 1 | | " father | Father Rosario 45 Elm | nyl | July 7 | 7 ² | - | 1 | - |
| 3 | Nicoletti | Giov'ni | | 2 | 25 | 1 | | " tel \$ | Italian Society | nyc | Sept 10 | 10 ¹⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | Sanfillippo | Amelia & dau | | 3 | 6/7 | 2 | | " husband | Mrs. Angelo Carazzulo 69 Catherine St | Bklyn | Aug 8 | 10 ¹⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Bellamino | Maria & son | | 5 | 20/1 | 1 | | " husband | Ricardo Garveria 45 Mulberry St | nyc | Aug 10 | 10 ²⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Di Nella | Leonardo | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Giovanni 1951 First Ave nyl | Corn | Aug 17 | 3 ² | - | 1 | - |
| 7 | Manella | Mrsulia & 4 ch | | 1 | 13/22 | 5 | | " husband | Mrs. Sargom Cataldo 149 Elz | nyl | Aug 17 | 3 ⁵ | - | 5 | - |
| 8 | Baiunco | Giov'na & ch | | 7 | 16/7 | 1 | | " husband | Mrs. Alfio Amizze 1113 13TH ST Bklyn | St Louis | Aug 8 | 10 ¹⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Giacomino | Maria & dau | | 2 | 10/1 | 2 | | " tel \$ | By Mrs. Emilio Rosario 1 Sherman Auburn ny | Bklyn | 7 | 7 ¹ | - | 2 | - |
| 10 | Cataldo | Teresa & 2 ch | | 3 | 25/7 | 2 | | " husband | Mrs. Vincenzo Vello 117 Sakett VI Bklyn | Bklyn | 8 | 7 ¹ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | Mercantini | Clotilda | | 3 | 9 | 1 | | " husband | Mrs. Regina Salt. 25 Legrow Bklyn | Corn | 7 | 3 ⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 12 | Ranalle | Gius'e | | 1 | 17 | 1 | | " tel \$ | By to cousin Nicolamaris Moro 460 E 4th St Montreal Can | Can | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Schillaci | Salvatore | | 6 | 18 | 1 | | " tel \$ | By Dr. L. Luperio 1110 1st Mac Hal Hamilton Ont. | Ont. | 7 | 3 ⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 14 | Scamecca | Luigi & 3 ch | | 7 | 3/6 | 4 | | " tel \$ | By Dr. L. Luperio 1110 1st Mac Hal Hamilton Ont. | Ont. | 7 | 4 ⁵ | - | 4 | - |
| 15 | Perullo | Filomena & 3 ch | | 1 | 3/6 | 4 | | " tel \$ | RR & Mrs. Vincenzo de Pizzo 96 Windsor St | Hartford Conn | 8 | 7 ¹⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | Mariano | Vincenza & son | | 1 | 7/8 | 2 | | " tel \$ | " Antonio Cataldo 96 Windsor St | Hartford Conn | " | 9 ¹⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | Vitanza | teresa & 2 ch | | 7 | 23/5 | 3 | | " son | Don Cologero 180 Java St Bklyn | St Louis | Aug 10 | 10 ¹¹ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 18 | Fucinari | Nicola & son | | 1 | 27/8 | 2 | | " tel \$ | By to Mrs. Antonio Molinar 104 Commercial Grand Rapids Mich | Mich | 7 | 4 ⁵ | - | 2 | - |
| 19 | Natoli | Nunzia & son | | 3 | 13/4 | 1 | | " husband | Mrs. Marylin Squasi 11 E 10 nyl | Corn | 7 | 8 ⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 20 | Anzalone | G'ppa & son | | 6 | 26/9 | 2 | | " tel \$ | By Mrs. Leonard Sporella 7 W Main St Bklyn | Bklyn | 7 | 4 ⁵ | - | 2 | - |
| 21 | Rivituse | Angela | | 6 | 1 | 1 | | " brother | Bro Cologero 101 E Houston nyc | St Louis | Aug 8 | 10 ¹⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | Agro | Maria & 2 ch | | 6 | 23/5 | 3 | | " tel \$ | By Mrs. Luperio 1110 1st Mac Hal Hamilton Ont. | Ont. | 7 | 3 ⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 23 | Rasura | Paola | | 3 | 15 | 1 | | " aunt | Aunt Mrs. Salt. 1110 1st Mac Hal Hamilton Ont. | Ont. | 7 | 4 ⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 24 | Sustian | Stefano and fam | | 4 | 1/14 | 4 | | " tel \$ | Jackson, Calif | Calif | Ping 10 | 4 ¹⁵ | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 25 | Teslanis | Nicola | | 4 | 1 | 1 | | " tel \$ | RR & B. C. Miller Ladrian, 128 Bklyn | Bklyn | 10 | 10 ²⁵ | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel S. Skellern, Surgeon of the *Western mail's employees*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Jan*, 190*0*.

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hondurisan. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Jan 11, 1908

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality
Country of which
citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Frederick | Joseph | 28 | M | Student | | U.S. Cuba | White | Calcutta, Bengoos | | |
| 2 | Condon | John | 28 | M | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hyman | David | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

5/1/08

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

(2)

Arriving at Port of

Jan 17th, 1905

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. DEWEES, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, is imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise, or a recruit, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coerced to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and to the best of the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to improve me this

day of January

1900.

Opisna

Imm. Extermination Apparatus.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter at place only (e.g., 5 under 1 year of age).

[illegible]

Column 2 All specimens were prepared in the same medium to best describe as accurately as possible the original material. The specimens were made from the same sample. Civil engineer, steel reinforcement, beam for column, concrete, engineer, brass, polished steel, polisher, iron roller, wood turning knife, and tool, supply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other metal, wood, or ceramic.

A distinction should be made between *quantity* and *turn label* is regardless of the amount of material involved. (Newst)

A *term* *habeas corpus* is one who is the owner of the man, himself or others.
A *term* *habeas corpus* is one who is the owner of the man, who operates it.
Steamships, upon the slightest pretext, kill him on the grounds, and correction
should be made, to save a respect and dignity, but it should be kept on the
line of the man.

[illegible]

should be either Yes/Yes or No/No, indicating that the respondent's answer to the question "Should I be able to reach that person?" is the same as the answer to the question "Should I be able to reach that person?"

which number of α is different from 1.

as given in Table 1, which is the same as the one proposed by

* Special attention should be paid to the distinction between male and female, and mainly, to male. It is clear that especially in the case of juveniles and sexually mature females, there are differences in their behaviour. For instance, in the case of the *Agropyron* species, it was observed that male and female individuals of the same species have different feeding habits. In the case of *Agropyron* species, it was observed that male and female individuals of the same species have different feeding habits. In the case of *Agropyron* species, it was observed that male and female individuals of the same species have different feeding habits.

• The "Sun" (Canton) reports that the Chinese people are "Nervous."

WPS 111101

¹Spanish-American people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose name indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TAVAN (continued)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

DECLARATION OF INTEREST

The people whose native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively of course, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" people.

Column 1 (Age, sex, and residence). The entries in column 1 should show the *sex, age, and type of home* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a couple's comparison be by show country of last permanent residence (in column 1), type of temporary residence, n/a, male, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and complete address of ~~some~~ relative or friend in country of birth or home. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

1. *Country of (Final) destination.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the port (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

column 11 (Whether belongs ticket to such post-destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: Ship alone was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, the U.S. tariff is completely free.

Children Act (Whether in possession of, or if loss, how much). The entry is chosen, it should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money stolen. Money borrowed by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The owner of *Chilli* never before in the United States; and if so, when and where? The owner of *Chilli* should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year, period, or year and place; as-1894-95, Philadelphia.

any one from 18, should join whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 7 to 10.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Isaac S. Ashman Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Hospital*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *January*, 190*2*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Armenian (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Servian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Herzegovinian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from

Jan 1, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|--------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Black | Levy | Female | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 2 | Long | Roscoe | Male | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 3 | Long | Anna | Female | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 4 | Long | Ed | Male | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 5 | Long | Bertha | Female | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 6 | Long | Edward | Male | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 7 | Long | Ellie | Female | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 8 | Long | Mary | Female | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 9 | Long | Anna's | Female | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 10 | Long | Ellie | Female | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 11 | Long | Margaret | Female | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 12 | Long | William | Male | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 13 | Long | William | Male | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 14 | Long | Richard | Male | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 15 | Long | Roscoe | Male | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 16 | Long | Richard | Male | Cashier | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 17 | Long | Richard | Male | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 18 | Long | Levi | Male | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 19 | Long | Richard | Male | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 20 | Long | Charles | Male | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 21 | Long | Thomas | Male | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 22 | Long | Edie | Female | | | U.S. City | | | | |
| 23 | Long | Harold | Male | 10 M. Tourist | | England English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 24 | Long | Lucette | Female | 22 F. Tourist | | England English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 25 | Long | James | Male | 25 M. Tourist | | England English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 26 | Long | Robert | Male | 28 M. Tourist | | England English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 27 | Long | Thomas | Male | 10 M. Tourist | | England English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 28 | Long | Levi | Male | 10 M. Tourist | | England English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 29 | Long | Ray | Male | 14 M. Tourist | | England English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 30 | Long | William | Male | 19 M. Tourist | | England English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |

208/20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 13

131

Arriving at Port of

Sam. W. 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel H. Kellian, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *May*, 190*1*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Congolese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Sept 4, 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
| 1 | Jones | John R | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 2 | Jones | Mary E | F | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 3 | Belmer | Charles | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 4 | Lissauer | Jerome | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 5 | Lissauer | Leah | F | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 6 | Richards | Harold | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 7 | Soler | John | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 8 | Beck | John | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 9 | Carney | Antoine | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 10 | Getty | William | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 11 | Child | William | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 12 | Child | Alice | F | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 13 | Dankovitz | Isaac | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 14 | Dankovitz | Isaac | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 15 | Bulton | William | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 16 | Bulton | Isaac | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 17 | Greis | Leopold | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 18 | Greis | Adolf | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 19 | Greis | Maria | F | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 20 | Greis | Leopold | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 21 | Greis | Isaac | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 22 | Greis | Isaac | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 23 | Greis | Elmer | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 24 | Greis | Isaac | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 25 | Greis | Isaac | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 26 | Greis | Isaac | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 27 | Greis | Isaac | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 28 | Greis | Isaac | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 29 | Greis | Isaac | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 30 | Greis | Isaac | M | | | | U.S. | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Castellanos Surgeon of the *Hospital* *employed by* *ourselves* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified* to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Puerto Rico*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *February*, 190*2*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Havana

Jan 11, 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MacCallough | James | 67 | M. | Doc. H. | | Canada | Canadian | NDM IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Oceania | Toronto |
| 2 | Georg | Emmanuel | 31 | M. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Tranchester | William | 31 | M. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Gaines | Jay | 27 | M. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | MacLean | Alvah | 40 | M. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Berenguer | Vicente Jose | 4 | M. | NDM Clerk | | Spain | Spanish | Cuba Havana | Florida Cuba | St. Petersburg Fla. U.S. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten signature/initials

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

135

Arriving at Port of

and 7th, 1908

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alone and how many persons; whether paid by one other person, or by two, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes
Year or period of years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | <small>Fully filled out by alien at time of filing petition for admission to citizenship.</small>
Whether a Polygamist. | <small>Fully filled out by alien at time of filing petition for admission to citizenship.</small>
Whether an Anarchist. | <small>Fully filled out by alien at time of filing petition for admission to citizenship.</small>
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | <small>Fully filled out by alien at time of filing petition for admission to citizenship.</small>
Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | \$5.00
Self | 1907 N.Y. | N.Y. | H. Cousin 6 Ontario St. Toronto | No | No | Good | No | 5-7 | Fair Grey Blue | None | Canada Ontario | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes Self | \$100
Self | 1906 N.Y. | N.Y. | Hotel America N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5-7 | Dark Grey Brown | None | Spain Murcia | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Downis Master, of the S/S SARATOGA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Page 101 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1908

at

Harlem

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Hassellman, Surgeon of the St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of January, 1908

at

Immigration Office.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: | | Age. | Sex. | Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|------|------------|-------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1. | Cairo | Zacar | 27 | M. | S. | Freeman | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Boarding House | 12 Pina Lido St. Havana | P.R. | P.R. |
| 2. | Rodriguez | Se | 34 | M. | S. | Cigar Maker | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Boarding House | St. Rodriguez R. Sta. | Arg | Arg. |
| 3. | Hotbay | Julio | 28 | M. | S. | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Cuba | Havana | Boarding House | St. R. Sta. | Arg | Arg. |
| 4. | Baqueiro | Laureana | 23 | M. | S. | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Cuba | Havana | Boarding House | St. R. Sta. | Arg | Arg. |
| 5. | Pekero | Francisco | 26 | M. | S. | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Cuba | Havana | Columbia | | P.R. | P.R. |
| | Cancelled Fernandez | Alcinto Jose | 41 | M. | S. | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Florida Cuba Hotel | Havana | P.R. | P.R. |
| 7. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Downs Master, of the S/S from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, On 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 1908.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

140

1
solen
and
each
to th
cond

Si
at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)

Indian (South)

my

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1908

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Solu* of the *Prignac* from *Bordeaux*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in
 the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted
 of a crime, or is under a sentence of imprisonment, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under pronouncement
 of expulsion, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein
 is true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to in this

day of

190

Master or Commanding Officer

Subscribed and sworn to in this

Ch. Solu
Master

140

Japanese
 Korean
 Laborer
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Rumanian (Rusinski)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Syrian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Swiss
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

My

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles H. Bergey*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *VALENTIA*, *Arizona*, do solemnly swear, and truly believe, that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Libre*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

here, in the State of

140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (Negro) | Korean |
| American | Japanese |
| Belgian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Czech | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| French | Rumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Ukrainian) |
| German | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Greek | Serbian |
| Irish | Slovak |
| Italian (North) | Slovenian |
| Italian (South) | Spanish |
| Japanese | Spanish American |
| | Syrian |
| | Turkish |
| | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

INDEX

My name

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carlsland* sailing from *Antwerp* December 28th 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to: "Read" "Write" | Nationality: "Country of which citizen or subject." | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence: "Country." | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination: "State." |
|-----|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Hohlbach Joseph | 47 | M | Chapman | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 2 | Langston Robert | 51 | M | Merchant | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Langston John | 66 | M | Seaman | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Langston John | 5 | M | Merchant | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Langston George | 38 | M | Chapman | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Langston John | 47 | M | Chapman | | Dutch | | Holland | S. B. van den Lungen - Holland | Father: Andro Smits | |
| 8 | Langston John | 69 | M | Chapman | | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Brother: Dr. A. J. Brug | |
| 9 | Langston John | 47 | M | Chapman | | Belgian | | Belgium | Nivelles | Mother: Mrs. Sophie Neubert | |
| 10 | Langston John | 31 | M | Chapman | | Belgian | | Belgium | Nivelles | Rebennille - Alsace | |
| 11 | Langston Jacob | 36 | M | Chapman | | Belgian | | Belgium | Nivelles | Uncle: Mr. Frohn Hlendorf | |
| 12 | Langston John | 36 | M | Chapman | | Belgian | | Belgium | Nivelles | allerman | |
| 13 | Langston John | 38 | M | Chapman | | Belgian | | Belgium | Nivelles | Father: C. Keur - Hellegom | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | Holland | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | Father: Mr. S. Halle | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | 10 Duitenberg St. - Bochum | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | Mother: Mrs. Johanna Kuyshin | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Sam. - Holland | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

111

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 7 - 1966

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Joseph Benjamin Clark*, of the *S.S. VADERLAND*, from *AA. TITERS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JAN 30 190

After the

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Fireman, Electrician, Machinist, Brass Finisher, Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *artisans* and *mechanics*, regardless of the amount of money, however small.

Column 5 (Country of Birth).—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country of birth of each alien, such as, for example, Germany, France, etc.

Seamanship companies should make a distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by proper and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and stay in the United States, should be recorded and a head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "passengers" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Admission to U.S.).—The entry in column 6 should be either Yes, No, or Undecided, and should be written in full, Yes, No, or Undecided.

Column 7 (Country of Residence).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of each immigrant, such as, for example, Irish, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or from any other place, and includes an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORSE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, and the Marches, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Norse)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)." The entries in column 8 should show the country of birth of each immigrant, such as, for example, Italy, etc.

Column 9 (Country of Residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of birth of each immigrant, such as, for example, Italy, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, i. e., those who have been granted permanent residence, should be recorded as permanent residents, and their permanent residence should be shown in column 9.

Column 10 (Money).—The entry in column 10 should show the amount of money in the possession of each immigrant, such as, for example, \$100, etc.

Column 11 (Family).—The entry in column 11 should show the family of each immigrant, such as, for example, wife, child, etc.

Column 12 (Country of Residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country of residence of each immigrant, such as, for example, Italy, etc.

Column 13 (Money).—The entry in column 13 should show the amount of money in the possession of each immigrant, such as, for example, \$100, etc.

Column 14 (Family).—The entry in column 14 should show the family of each immigrant, such as, for example, wife, child, etc.

Column 15 (Country of Residence).—The entry in column 15 should show the country of residence of each immigrant, such as, for example, Italy, etc.

Column 16 (Money).—The entry in column 16 should show the amount of money in the possession of each immigrant, such as, for example, \$100, etc.

Column 17 (Family).—The entry in column 17 should show the family of each immigrant, such as, for example, wife, child, etc.

Column 18 (Country of Residence).—The entry in column 18 should show the country of residence of each immigrant, such as, for example, Italy, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles Waesegers*, Surgeon of the *S.S. sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JAN* day of *190* at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Amsterdam*, *Holland*, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Freitag</i> | <i>Carl</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>butcher</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>brother, Christian Freitag, 1000th St.</i> | <i>N. Y. City</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JAN 7 - 1900, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thos. G. Barnard* Master, of the *S.S. VADERLAND*, from *ANTWERP*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles Wassegers*, Surgeon of the *S.S. VADERLAND*, sailing *thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Universite Libre* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *July*, 190*6*, at *San Francisco*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Varmland*

sailing from *Antwerp*, *December 28th*, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 2 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>mother, father, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 3 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 4 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 5 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 6 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 7 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 8 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 9 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 10 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 11 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 12 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 13 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 14 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 15 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 16 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 17 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 18 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 19 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 20 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 21 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 22 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 23 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 24 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 25 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 26 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 27 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 28 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 29 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 30 | <i>Uchinski</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>father, grandfather, Gold</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 7 - 1908, 190

145

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Not on board

Francis Harsch
Austria
Vienna

Francis Pabst
Germany
Düsseldorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *The G. P. Moore*, of the **VADERLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles Waasegers*, Surgeon of the *N. N. VADERLAND*, *sailing the vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of* *Amsterdam*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Amsterdam* December, 28th, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M or F. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Barn</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>American citizen</i> | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Augusta</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>U.S. born</i> | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Ester</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Ge. roeck</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>in transit</i> | | <i>Belgium Flemish</i> | <i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i> | <i>Belgium Brussels</i> | <i>parents K. roeck & Hendrick</i> | <i>Ill Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Steffe</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in transit</i> | | <i>Belgium</i> | | <i>Belgium Brussels</i> | <i>to the 3 grand father</i> | <i>Mich Detroit</i> |
| 6 | <i>Victor</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>in transit</i> | | | | <i>Belgium Brussels</i> | <i>Steffe. Penderhauken</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Victor</i> | <i>23-48903</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Van Goozghem</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>in transit</i> | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>brother in law</i> | <i>St. Charles</i> |
| 9 | <i>Harce</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in transit</i> | | | | | <i>uncle K. roeck</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Gustave</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>in transit</i> | | | | | <i>Steffe</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Madeline</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Mertout</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>in transit</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | <i>Belgium Brussels</i> | <i>brother in law</i> | <i>Ship Cleveland</i> |
| 13 | <i>Prosla</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Austria German</i> | | <i>Austria Vienna</i> | <i>grand mother K. roeck Vienna</i> | <i>Corn Bridgeport</i> |
| 14 | <i>Hecker</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>father. Hecker. Leon</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 15 | <i>Teeler</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>father. Hecker. Leon</i> | <i>Ind Clinton</i> |
| 16 | <i>Seller</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i> | | | |
| 17 | <i>Wickert</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>father. K. Charian</i> | <i>Wis Milwaukee</i> |
| 18 | <i>Reiner</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Frankfurt</i> | <i>La New Orleans</i> |
| 19 | <i>Offmann</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>in transit</i> | | | | <i>Frankfurt</i> | <i>brother in law uncle K. roeck</i> | <i>NY Newark</i> |
| 20 | <i>Franz</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | <i>Frankfurt</i> | <i>uncle K. roeck</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Burgfeld</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | <i>Frankfurt</i> | <i>uncle K. roeck</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 22 | <i>Offmann</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | <i>Frankfurt</i> | <i>brother in law</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Harce</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | <i>uncle K. roeck</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Amann</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | <i>Altenkessel</i> | | <i>Ill Springfield</i> |
| 25 | <i>Radu</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | | | <i>Frankfurt</i> | <i>mother. E. Radu. Frank</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 26 | <i>Burton</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>in transit</i> | | | | <i>Wingerheim</i> | <i>Wingerheim wife & Boring. Wingerheim</i> | <i>NY Woodbury</i> |
| 27 | <i>Zarwanitser</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Austria Hebrew</i> | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>father. K. roeck</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 28 | <i>Haber</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>photograph</i> | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Koch</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | | | | <i>father. K. roeck</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 30 | <i>Koch</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | | | | <i>father. K. roeck</i> | |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JAN 7 - 1906, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *The J. B. B. B.*, of the **VADERLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles W. Haerger*, Surgeon of the *U. S. VADERLAND*, *saying therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 7 - 1903

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Argentinian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vadorland* sailing from *Antwerp* December 28th 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Asinsky | 34 | ma | 3-212988-505-2/10/41 | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Tula | parents in law | St. Louis |
| 2 | Ididja | 14 | ma | 3-59122 | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Tula | Mr. Asinsky | St. Louis |
| 3 | Worce | 9 | ma | | | | | | Tula | |
| 4 | Chassi | 7 | ma | | | | | | Kiev | |
| 5 | Stolz | 49 | m | | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 6 | Henrich | 48 | m | laborer | yes | Germany | German | Germany Düsseldorf | mother, Regina, Holz | Chicago |
| 7 | Iskowsky | 20 | ma | | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Stopol | brothers, Joseph, Goldovsky | New York |
| 8 | Baroch | 4 | ma | | | | | | Stopol, Russia | |
| 9 | Isack | 23 | m | | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Silesia | father, Isack | Chicago |
| 10 | Isack | 31 | ma | | | Russia | Russian | Russia Kymok | mother, Maria, Isack | St. Louis |
| 11 | Isack | 34 | ma | | no | Hebrew | | Odessa | brother, Isack | St. Louis |
| 12 | Barisowsky | 23 | m | | yes | | | | brother, Isack | St. Louis |
| 13 | Korablut | 17 | ma | lab | no | Austria | | Austria Polchow | brother, Isack | New York |
| 14 | Korablut | 21 | m | | no | Russia | | Russia | father, Isack | New York |
| 15 | Blecker | 21 | m | | no | | | Osborne | father, Isack | New York |
| 16 | Isack | 22 | m | | | | | Osborne | brother, Isack | New York |
| 17 | Isack | 26 | m | | | | | Osborne | brother, Isack | New York |
| 18 | Isack | 28 | m | | | | | Osborne | brother, Isack | New York |
| 19 | Isack | 11-335575 | ma | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Isack | 3-20-42 (505) | ma | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Isack | 11-335575 | ma | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 7 1906 190

149

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|----------------|---------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes self | \$5 no | | | husband | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | br | br | Russia | Kicharetz | |
| 2 | mother | | | | H. Osinsky | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 114 S. R. street | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | wife | 1916 Chicago | | | wife Karolina Stolz | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | br | br | Germany | Biesfeldhausen | |
| 7 | unghand no | no | | | Chicago, Ills. 816 Riverside Bldg | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dark | br | | Russia | Stetopol. | |
| 8 | ratier | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes brother | \$5 | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | br | br | Austria | Lybeck | |
| 10 | self | 10 | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | Russia | Hynovka | |
| 11 | no | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Russia | Odessa | |
| 12 | no | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | bl | | | |
| 13 | brother | no | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | dark | br | Austria | Boletow |
| 14 | no self | no | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | pale | | br | Russia | Kiemensky | |
| 15 | no | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | br | br | | Oskow | |
| 16 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | pale | dark | br | Russia | Stomro | |
| 18 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | other | no | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

may 20 11 20 1.00 am

may 20 11 21 2.00 am

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos G. Bortner, Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JAN 7 - 1900

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

150

I, *Charles Waesegiers*, Surgeon of the *T. J. VADERLAND*, *making the oath, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of*
and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* December 28, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|------|------|-------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|-----------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Topper</i> | <i>Bruno</i> | 18 | M | <i>X</i> | | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Samuel Topper
Leubica
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Leber</i> | <i>Winn</i> | 21 | M | | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Polthausen</i> | | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>Pittsburg</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Bötz</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 24 | M | <i>smith</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>Kingston</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Mason</i> | <i>Winn</i> | 20 | M | <i>X</i> | | | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Wildermuth</i> | <i>Jacob</i> | 40 | M | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Bennendorf</i> | <i>Frau</i> | 20 | M | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 8 | | <i>Edda</i> | 33 | M | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 9 | | <i>Edw.</i> | 7 | M | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 10 | | <i>Har</i> | 4 | M | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Ricker</i> | <i>Frieda</i> | 1 | M | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 12 | | <i>Carl</i> | 30 | M | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 13 | | <i>Marie</i> | 29 | M | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 14 | | <i>Katia</i> | 8 | M | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 15 | | <i>Carl</i> | 7 | M | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Koppitz</i> | <i>Harl</i> | 5 | M | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Klein</i> | <i>Hermann</i> | 27 | M | <i>merchant</i> | | | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 18 | | <i>Eber</i> | 26 | M | <i>tailor</i> | | | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Wallner</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 25 | M | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Bojlore</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 22 | M | <i>marion</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 21 | | <i>Marion</i> | 18 | M | <i>ob</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Kloss</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 31 | M | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 23 | | <i>Anna</i> | 40 | M | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 24 | | <i>Frederic</i> | 11 | M | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 25 | | <i>Ref</i> | 4 | M | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 26 | | <i>Marie</i> | 4 | M | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Schuman</i> | <i>Nikolaus</i> | 20 | M | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Nagy</i> | <i>Jano</i> | 20 | M | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Weissmann</i> | <i>Jacob</i> | 4 | M | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Weksler</i> | <i>Osar</i> | 28 | M | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Leubica</i> | Father Heinrich Bötz
Leubica | <i>NY</i> | <i>NY</i> | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | (Pg 1) | 100-100-100-100 | 100 | 5 6 | fair | dark | dark | Austria | Dembica | | |
| 2 | Yes | father | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | 5 7 | br | br | | Germany | Bensberg | | |
| 3 | Yes | uncle | 9 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | 5 7 | " | " | | " | Neukirch | | |
| 4 | Yes | father | 5 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | Rel. | 5 8 | bl | bl | | " | Klitsch | | |
| 5 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | Good | 5 7 | br | br | | " | Asenheim | | |
| 6 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | 5 10 | bl | br | | " | Zeitz | | |
| 7 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | 5 6 | dark | br | | " | Gumunda | | |
| 8 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | 5 11 | fair | br | bl | Germany | Elberfeld | | |
| 12 | Yes | self | 75 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | 5 8 | bl | br | | " | | | |
| 13 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | br | Austria | Jagerndorf | | |
| 17 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | 5 5 | dark | br | | " | Pustbach | | |
| 18 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | Germany | Winkelfeld | | |
| 19 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | 5 8 | br | br | | " | Edenburg | | |
| 20 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | 5 8 | fair | " | | Hungary | Marosvar | | |
| 21 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | 5 5 | dark | " | | " | " | | |
| 22 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | 5 1 | fair | br | | " | Poboden | | |
| 23 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | 5 4 | fair | bl | bl | Hungary | Kisbalek | | |
| 28 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | 5 8 | " | br | br | " | Lakoly | | |
| 29 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | self | 100 | — | Uncle Herman Schaefer
100-100-100-100 | | | | 5 3 | fair | br | br | " | " | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *The J. Bapman Master*, of the *J. VADERLAND*, from *ANTWERP*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles Weenegeter*, Surgeon of the *U. S. VADERLAND*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *the* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *JAN* 190*6*

at

Immigration Office.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| American (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* December 28, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| X 1 | Fischer | Anna | 22 | un | | Russian | | Russia | father Fichim Fichim | my Brooklyn |
| 2 | Lasunorak | Jakob | 22 | un | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | step father Antun Karol | th Lufferty |
| 3 | | Alexander | 11 | un | | | | | father | |
| 4 | Liantvenc | Yvonika | 22 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | th St Louis |
| 5 | | Liuslov | 2 | un | | | | | father | |
| 6 | Yvonstroski | Alexander | 23 | un | | | | Quincy | mother Maryanne Yvonstroski | th Holy |
| X 7 | Yvonstroski | Alexander | 23 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | my my |
| X 8 | | | | | | | | | father | |
| X 9 | Shoe | Yvonika | 22 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | th St Louis |
| X 10 | Kodis | Jakob | 18 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | my my |
| X 11 | Kodis | Jakob | 18 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | th St Louis |
| 12 | Slipovic | Yvonika | 23 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | th St Louis |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | |
| 15 | Shoe | Yvonika | 22 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | my St Louis |
| X 16 | Kodis | Jakob | 18 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | my my |
| X 17 | Kodis | Jakob | 18 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | th St Louis |
| X 18 | Kodis | Jakob | 18 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | my my |
| 19 | Kodis | Jakob | 18 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | th St Louis |
| 20 | Kodis | Jakob | 18 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | my my |
| X 21 | Kodis | Jakob | 18 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | th St Louis |
| X 22 | Kodis | Jakob | 18 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | my my |
| 23 | Kodis | Jakob | 18 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | th St Louis |
| 24 | Kodis | Jakob | 18 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | my my |
| X 25 | Kodis | Jakob | 18 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | th St Louis |
| 26 | Kodis | Jakob | 18 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | my my |
| X 27 | Kodis | Jakob | 18 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | th St Louis |
| 28 | Kodis | Jakob | 18 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | my my |
| 29 | Kodis | Jakob | 18 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | th St Louis |
| 30 | Kodis | Jakob | 18 | un | | | | Quincy | father Frank York | my my |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 7 - 1900 190

| 11-1118 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900. | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No | on | By whom | Whether in possession of | Whether ever before in the | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition | Deformed or | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | |
| List. | Whether having a ticket | was | of | United States; and if so, | what relative or friend, and his name | | | of | Crippled. | Feet. | Complexion. | Country. | | | | | | | |
| | to such final destination. | passage paid? | and if less, how | when and where? | and complete address. | | | Health, | Nature, length | Inches. | Hair. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| | | (Whether also paid for any | much? | If Yes | | | | Mental and | of time, and | | Eyes. | | | | | | | | |
| | | other person, or by | Yes | Year or | | | | Physical. | cause. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | any corporation, society, | No. | period of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | membership, or govern- | | years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ment.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 5 1 | dark dark br | Russia | | | | | | | |
| 2 | self | yes | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair bl bl | Kositz | | | | | | | |
| 3 | husband | yes | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " " " | Lzawly | | | | | | | |
| 4 | husband | yes | | | | | | | | 5 1 | " br " | Lzawly | | | | | | | |
| 5 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair br br | Drodowo | | | | | | | |
| 6 | husband | no | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " dark br | Pezepe | | | | | | | |
| 7 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 6 | " dark dark br | Hungary | | | | | | | |
| 8 | uncle | no | | | | | | | | 5 2 | pale " | Engendorf | | | | | | | |
| 9 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 5 7 | " br " | Hungary | | | | | | | |
| 10 | husband | no | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair " | Betsee | | | | | | | |
| 11 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 5 4 | pale dark br | Hungary | | | | | | | |
| 12 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " " " | Lwanich | | | | | | | |
| 13 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark " | Odessa | | | | | | | |
| 14 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair br br | Hungary | | | | | | | |
| 15 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 5 9 | " " " | Debregin | | | | | | | |
| 16 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 5 10 | " " " | Ostyzawo | | | | | | | |
| 17 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 5 9 | " " " | Sadagora | | | | | | | |
| 18 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 5 5 | pale dark " | Rumania | | | | | | | |
| 19 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 5 8 | fair br " | Hungary | | | | | | | |
| 20 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " " " | Tarnow | | | | | | | |
| 21 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 5 | " " " | Kozlar | | | | | | | |
| 22 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark br | Kuznitsk | | | | | | | |
| 23 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 5 11 | " " " | Dorobkowitz | | | | | | | |
| 24 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 5 8 | fair " | Hungary | | | | | | | |
| 25 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 5 | " " " | Russia | | | | | | | |
| 26 | brother | no | | | | | | | | 5 2 | " " " | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thos. J. Jarman, Master*, of the *SS. VADERLAND*, from *ANTWERP*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, *Charles H. Haege*, Surgeon of the *U.S. VADERLAND*, sailing *thence*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am *entitled* to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Governor of the*
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *JAN 7* 190*3*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* December 28, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| X 1 | Bialowasz | Thelka | 24 | f | lab | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Loos | Monther Hausa Bralowsz | Mo | Seadalia |
| X 2 | " | Michael | 24 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | father Josef Kurovski | " | " |
| 3 | Harvinkinte | Antonia | 20 | f | " | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Zeresen | mother Agatha Smadute | my | Quongayah |
| X 4 | Smadute | Anna | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Grubanka | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | Great Rock |
| X 5 | Silgmuntowicz | Wasej | 15 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | Gilberton |
| 6 | Horschak | Carl | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| 7 | Flowersit | Anna | 14 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| X 8 | Mandel | Beile | 47 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| X 9 | Knobke | Wasej | 17 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| X 10 | Indelowa | Herschel | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| X 11 | Bernstein | Lisa | 31 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| 12 | " | Sara | 71 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| 13 | " | Gerike | 31 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| X 14 | Ruschmis | Leie | 25 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| X 15 | " | Lora | 15 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| 16 | Schumby | Gerety | 15 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| ADMITTED | Ullton | Edw. | 20 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| X 18 | Schumby | Schmoll | 24 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| 19 | " | Wibe | 21 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| 20 | " | Gerschen | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| 21 | Ursiat | Lina | 36 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| 22 | Vagz | Larsen | 26 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| 23 | " | Janne | 25 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| 24 | Berecz | Larsen | 11 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| 25 | Karusz | Tomaz | 29 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| 26 | " | Waria | 19 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| X 27 | Forman | Uechle | 10 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| 28 | Kolonski | Josef Bar | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| X 29 | Bromberg | Arle | 33 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |
| 30 | Perle | Josef | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wroslaw | brother in law Zynay Belowski | my | my |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 7 - 1903

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | brother | no | | brother Michael Kuzora | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | pale dark br | | | Austria | Lodz | |
| 2 | | | | | Sedalia 110 23 burginer St. | | | | | 5 4 | fair | | | | | |
| 3 | | self | | | brother in law Mathias Kuzora | | | | | 5 2 | br | br | mark of small pox | Russia | Lodz | |
| 4 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | brother | | | brother in law | | | | | 4 7 | bl | br | | | | |
| 6 | | self | | | brother in law | | | | | 5 7 | dark br | | | | | |
| 7 | | brother | | | brother in law | | | | | 5 1 | bl | bl | | | | |
| 8 | | son | | | brother in law | | | | | 5 1 | br | br | | | | |
| 9 | | mother | | | brother in law | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | 5 1 | dark br | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | 5 7 | fair br | br | | Russia | Odessa | |
| 15 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | 5 9 | fair bl | br | | Russia | Odessa | |
| 16 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | 4 11 | pale grey | bl | | | Warsaw | |
| 17 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | 5 3 | fair dark | br | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | X | self | | | brother in law | | | | | 6 1 | dark dark | br | | Hungary | Salva | |
| 22 | X | | | | brother in law | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | 5 1 | pale | br | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | self | | | brother in law | | | | | 5 11 | fair dark | br | | Russia | Kalish | |
| 26 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | 5 5 | fair | bl | br | | | |
| 27 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | 5 2 | dark | br | br | | | |
| 28 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | 5 5 | pale | br | br | | | |
| 29 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | 4 10 | fair | br | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thos. G. Bapian*, Master of the *VALE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *JAN* 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles W. Wasegar*, Surgeon of the *U. S. V. VADERLAND*, *calling themselves*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this *JAN 7 - 1903* day of *190* at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Algerian (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Mongolian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp*

December 28, 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Male or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Helfenbein | Shorham | 51 | m | tailor | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Jelsoodgrod | wife Mrs Helfenbein | my | my |
| 2 | " | Lea | 18 | f | | | " | " | " | " | Jelsoodgrod | " | " |
| 3 | Yaffe | Kalman | 18 | m | tailor | yes | " | " | Khakson | Khakson | father Mrs Yaffe | Mass | Worcester |
| 4 | Falkowitz | Chay | 17 | f | lab | no | " | " | Radzja | Radzja | father S & Falkowitz | my | Hoboken |
| 5 | Segal | Abraham | 30 | f | m | | " | " | Scree | Scree | father | " | my |
| 6 | " | Leib | 9 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | S. Kasenk | " | " |
| 7 | " | Leiser | 2 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | Scree | " | " |
| 8 | " | Mirke | 3 | f | s | | " | " | " | " | Scree | " | " |
| 9 | Meirheit | Blume | 21 | f | m | lab | yes | " | Winsk | Winsk | mother Mrs Schofer | " | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Maich | Livke | 51 | f | m | | " | " | Winsk | Winsk | father | my | my |
| 11 | " | Chay | 20 | f | s | tailor | | " | " | " | Horach | " | " |
| 12 | " | Gil | 19 | f | s | | " | " | " | " | Winsk | " | " |
| 13 | Fuchsman | Leon | 37 | m | s | lab | yes | Romanian | Romanian | Romanian | Winsk | " | " |
| 14 | Yaiatz | Mische | 17 | m | s | Photographer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Winsk | " | my | my |
| 15 | " | Chlome | 0 | m | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Bare | 31 | f | m | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Chine | 12 | f | s | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Leib | 9 | m | s | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Brom | 7 | m | s | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Ita | 4 | f | s | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Soruch | | m | s | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Brom | 44 | m | s | lab | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Lapin | Ettel | 50 | f | m | | no | " | " | " | mother | " | " |
| 24 | " | David | 15 | m | s | | | " | " | " | Idalia Weinstein | " | " |
| 25 | " | Rosen | 11 | m | s | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Rochman | Feivel | 17 | m | s | tailor | | " | Donkisch | Donkisch | father Mrs Rochman | " | " |
| 27 | Masbrow | Meyer | 11 | m | s | lab | | " | Winsk | Winsk | father Mrs Masbrow | my | Philadelphia |
| 28 | Lewin | Benjamin | 17 | m | s | tailor | yes | " | Berexin | Berexin | mother Chay | my | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Simchowitz | Bron | 17 | m | s | lab | no | " | Berexin | Berexin | father Chay | " | my |
| 30 | Schneider | Here | 18 | f | s | | | " | Berexin | Berexin | father Chay | " | Brooklyn |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 157

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|---------|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | son | no | no | son Joseph Kellerman | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | gray | br | Russia | Yelovograd |
| 2 | | brother | | | brother 314 W. 40th | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | | | | |
| 3 | | Cousin | \$10 | | Cousin Mrs. James | | | | | 5 | 4 | pale | br | | Austria | Krakau |
| 4 | | self | 5 | | brother 11 Ritten | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | | Russia | |
| 5 | | husband | no | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Sam Segall | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 327 Horston St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | husband | | | husband H. Huchst | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | Russia | Minsk |
| 10 | | husband | | | Brooklyn NY 552 10th St. | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Lyozotzko |
| 11 | | father | | | Henry March | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | Wife 53 Orchard St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | brother | | | brother Max Finkelstein | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | self | \$10 | | Wife 110 1st St. | | | | | 5 | 7 | pale | br | br | Russia | Odessa |
| 15 | | self | | | brother in law | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | gray | br | | Leskurtz |
| 16 | | | | | Mo. Aletson | | | | | 5 | | pale | br | bl | | Wilna |
| 17 | | | | | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | 60 7th St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | husband | no | | husband | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | br | br | Russia | Odessa |
| 24 | | | | | H. Hapsh | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | br | | | |
| 25 | | | | | Wife 24 Livingston St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | brother | | | brother David Robinson | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | | Baltic |
| 27 | | uncle | | | uncle 123 1st St. 3rd floor | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | br | | Grodzich |
| 28 | | father | | | Philadelphia Pa 122 1st St. | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Bergina |
| 29 | | Cousin | \$10 | | Brooklyn NY 414 1st St. 3rd floor | | | | | 5 | 5 | pale | | | | Polish |
| 30 | | brother | | | Brooklyn NY 1st St. Riverdale St. | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Portman, Master, of the SS. VADERLAND, from Al, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of JAN 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 shall be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles Wapreger*, Surgeon of the *N. VADERLAND*, *siding therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *de-~~clare~~* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Vienna*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *JAN 7 - 1903*, 190*3*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

17-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* December 28, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Sadowski | Arbald | 29 | m m lab | Yes | Russian | Polish | Russia Warschau | acquaintance Jacob Drucilski | Pa Philadelphia |
| 2 | " | Josephine | 25 | f m | " | " | " | " Warschau | " | " |
| 3 | Haluszewski | Marya | 22 | f m | " | " | Polish | " Dombrowa | father Gregor Pachula | my Niagara Fall |
| 4 | " | Dionislawa | 3 | f 15-25 | " | " | " | " Dombrowa | " | " |
| 5 | Lidzinski | Ignatz | 25 | m s lab | " | " | " | " Kalish | father Martin Lidzinski | Ill Chicago |
| 6 | Koosparak | Sutau | 19 | f s | " | " | " | " Kalish | mother Vincenty Koosparak | " |
| 7 | Bozuek | Boleslaw | 18 | m s | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | " | " | " Kottowath | mother Maryanna Bozuek | Pa Paterson |
| 8 | Mesumatis | Yon | 20 | f s | " | " | " | " Kottowath | father Hans Mesumatis | Pa Kingston |
| 9 | Grim Horn | Bron | 29 | m m labor | Yes | Hebrew | " | " Ustawa | wife Schlwa Bron | my Elizabeth |
| 10 | Rabon | Elie | 22 | m m lab | no | " | " | " Ustawa | wife Rele Rabon | " my |
| 11 | Schneider | Schize | 30 | m m | " | " | " | " Ustawa | Wife Schneider | Col Denver |
| 12 | Friedman | Brucke | 32 | m m | " | " | " | " Ustawa | Wife Rachel Friedman | my my |
| 13 | Filner | Avon | 28 | m m | Yes | " | " | " Ustawa | Wife Fige Filner | Conn New Britain |
| 14 | Schmulska | Adel | 17 | f s | " | " | " | " Odessa | father Berel Schmulska | my Brooklyn |
| 15 | Bruckman | Yankel | 20 | m s | no | " | " | " Odessa | mother Berel Bruckman | " X my |
| 16 | Karpel | Yon | 27 | m s | " | " | " | " Odessa | father Yon Karpel | " |
| 17 | Schuster | Israel | 42 | m m labor | " | " | " | " Odessa | Wife Fige Schuster | " |
| 18 | Ospe | Schewe | 18 | f s lab | " | " | " | " Kraslow | father Berel Ospe | " |
| 19 | Lopcher | Hersch | 21 | m s | " | " | " | " Berdycow | father Isaac Wolf | " |
| 20 | Epstein | Israel | 24 | m s | " | " | " | " Lissa | father Motel Epstein | Ill Chicago |
| 21 | Stropowicz | Pesche | 38 | f m | " | " | " | " Krolewo | Sister | my my |
| 22 | " | Moische Hersch | 11 | f s | " | " | " | " | Peri Haurasch | " |
| 23 | " | Rifke Rachel | 9 | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Dweire | 7 | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Lubofsky | Samie | 36 | m m lab | " | " | " | " Ustawa | Wife Chay Lubofsky | " |
| 26 | Epstein | Freidel | 19 | f s | " | " | " | " Odessa | father Motel Epstein | Ill Chicago |
| 27 | Bumberg | Yocher | 21 | m s | " | " | " | " Ustawa | father Scholom Bumberg | my my |
| 28 | Goldenberg | Helach | 22 | m s | " | " | " | " Ustawa | mother Rachel Goldenberg | " Brooklyn |
| 29 | Bruck | Abraham | 18 | m s | " | " | " | " Ustawa | father Yechel Bruck | " my |
| 30 | Kaplan | Simson | 18 | m s | " | " | " | " Ustawa | father Scholom Kaplan | Conn Springfield |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 6 - 1903

190

| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
Yes or No.
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 45 | no | brother in law Jacob Ryfshim Philadelphia Pa 329 Market St. | | | | | 5 8 | fair br br | | Russia Warsaw |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | " " " | | " " |
| 3 | | husband | \$5 | | husband Karpen Katuszewski Niagara Fall Ny 13th St No 223 | | | | | 5 2 | bl bl | marks of small | " " |
| 4 | | father | 50 | | brother in law Joseph Yauzewski Chicago Ill 7th & Harrison Ave 480 | | | | | 5 8 | fair bl br | | " Spolskin |
| 5 | | brother in law | \$10 | | uncle Joseph Yauzewski Chicago Ill 7th & Harrison Ave 480 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | self | 3 | | father Madoslav Bojute | | | | | | | | |
| X 7 | | | no | | father in law | | | | | 5 7 | fair br br | | Russia Kollersvatsk |
| 8 | | | | | wife Maria Margewicz | | | | | 5 5 | " " bl | | " Katziskij |
| 9 | | | \$25 | | brother & Koss | | | | | 5 7 | dark dark br | | " Ostrolink |
| 10 | | | no | | Elizabeth Wy 98 Broad St. | | | | | 6 | fair br bl | | " " |
| 11 | | | 35 | | uncle B. Shapiro | | | | | 5 8 | " " " | | " " |
| 12 | | | | | Deuwer Col 1820 Tarenton St. | | | | | 5 6 | " dark dark | | " " |
| 13 | | | \$15 | | brother in law | | | | | 5 4 | " br br | | " Ostrolink |
| 14 | | brother | no | | Brooklyn Ny 661-510 810 | | | | | 5 | dark dark | | " Odessa |
| X 15 | | | | | brother in law Bergman | | | | | 5 7 | " br | | " Perek |
| 16 | | self | | | wife 312 1/2 Houston St | | | | | 5 2 | " br br | | Russia Liotin |
| X 17 | | son | | | son & Schuster | | | | | 5 7 | dark gray br | | Russia Odessa |
| 18 | | sister | more | | wife 248 1/2 St. | | | | | 5 3 | fair br br | | " Krasilov |
| 19 | | brother | | | brother & Schuster | | | | | 5 5 | " " " | | " Lessan |
| 20 | | self | | | wife 336 E 4th St | | | | | 5 7 | " dark " | | " Odessa |
| 21 | | husband | | | brother in law Schuster | | | | | 5 1 | pale " " | | " Ostrolink |
| 22 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | wife | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | Grand P. 397 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | self | \$5 | | uncle W. Brosch | | | | | 5 6 | dark dark br | | Russia Ostrolink |
| 26 | | brother in law | | | wife 74 Page St | | | | | 5 | fair br br | | " Odessa |
| 27 | | brother | | | uncle Schuster Scholman | | | | | 5 7 | " " bl | | " Tegrade |
| 28 | | | | | Chicago Ill 45 Brauerton St | | | | | 5 6 | " " " | | " Bialostok |
| 29 | | uncle | \$10 | | brother in law | | | | | 5 5 | pale dark dark | | " Krakow |
| 30 | | self | 10 | | wife 180 Madison St | | | | | 5 5 | fair br br | | " " |
| | | | | | uncle F. Cohen | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Springfield Mass 118 Ferry St | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thos. G. Norman*, Master of the **VADERLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Official

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles Waseger*, Surgeon of the *U.S. VADERLAND*, *sailing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *entitled* to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University here* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* December 28, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Jokobson | Anna | 10 | f | lab | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Malenita | father from Jokobson | my Brooklyn |
| 2 | Holler | Emil | 16 | m | lab | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Pollock | mother from Holler | my Egypt |
| 3 | Floraute | Wantedet | 33 | f | m | no | Belgium | Welsh | Belgium Hainaut | mother | my Mount Vernon |
| 4 | Vita | | 8 | f | s | no | | | | Rosa Belgate | |
| 5 | Gormaine | | 2 | f | s | no | | | | Charleson | |
| 6 | Lauson | Marie | 29 | f | m | no | Belgium | Welsh | Belgium Gilly | father Heunier Inle. | my Robertdale |
| 7 | | Julie | 3 | f | s | no | | | | Mont Kersche Kenville | |
| 8 | Tubermont | Victor | 39 | m | lab | no | | | underline | father from Tubermont | my Cuba Christ go |
| 9 | | Marie | 44 | f | m | no | | | | brother from | |
| 10 | Langlet | Joseph | 36 | m | lab | no | France | | France | brother from | my Polysce |
| 11 | Natowski | Stanislaw | 27 | m | lab | yes | Russia | Polish | Belgium Antwerp | brother from Natowski | my my |
| 12 | Bureau | Emile | 34 | m | lab | no | Belgium | Welsh | Belgium | brother from Bureau | |
| 13 | Kaufman | Christian | 10 | m | lab | no | American | | | | |
| 14 | Hernese | Edwin | 32 | m | lab | yes | Hungary | Romanian | Hungary Timola | brother from | my Wayneboro |
| 15 | Miller | Anna | 24 | f | m | no | | | | brother from | my Cleveland |
| 16 | Unk | Edwin | 27 | m | lab | no | Romanian | | Romania | brother from | my Wayneboro |
| 17 | Petraka | Peter | 25 | m | lab | no | | | | brother from | |
| 18 | Gentchev | Longe | 19 | f | s | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Timola | brother from Gentchev | my my |
| 19 | | Emil | 16 | m | lab | no | | | | brother from | |
| 20 | Exermawski | Tecla | 20 | f | s | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Timola | brother from Exermawski | my Taylor |
| 21 | Nykyforov | Marion | 31 | f | m | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Timola | brother from Nykyforov | my my |
| 22 | usunir | Androcha | 20 | f | s | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Timola | brother from usunir | my Taylor |
| 23 | Rosenbom | Lehonic | 17 | m | lab | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Timola | brother from Rosenbom | my my |
| 24 | Helfenblin | Emil | 17 | f | s | no | | | | brother from Helfenblin | |
| 25 | Bershadsky | Perel | 16 | f | s | no | | | | brother from Bershadsky | |
| 26 | Nagy | Erisebet | 21 | f | m | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary Timola | brother from Nagy | my Trenton |
| 27 | Hachink | Jacob | 27 | m | lab | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Timola | brother from Hachink | my my |
| 28 | | Julie | 22 | f | m | no | | | | brother from | |
| 29 | Fotler | Abraham | 23 | m | lab | no | | | | brother from Fotler | |
| 30 | Borkowski | Colman | 24 | m | lab | no | | | | brother from Borkowski | my my |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Vanden*, of the *VADERLAND*, from *190*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him- or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VATERLAND

arrived 162

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | NUMBER OF | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------|------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Years | Months | Days | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 29 | Rochman | Feivel | 3 | 26 | 1 | To brother | Bro David 123 Orchard St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 30 | Iewin | Leuj. | 3 | 2 | 1 | " father | Uncle Abraham 344 10th St NYC | Jan | 8 | 11 | 1 | | |
| 31 | Gandel | Leile | 4 | 6 | 1 | " son | Uncle Daniel 138 10th St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 32 | Talkowitz | Chaje | 3 | 4 | 1 | " aunt | Aunt Mrs. Isaac 159 Newark St NYC | Jan | 8 | 1 | 2 | | |
| 33 | Lidzbarski | Ignatz | 2 | 5 | 1 | " tel | Uncle Isaac 111 10th St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 34 | Boguel | Poleslaw | 7 | | 1 | " tel | Placed in Hospital Jan 8 - Case. Felix Seidman | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 35 | Fotler | Abm. | 1 | 23 | 1 | " tel | Uncle Isaac 37-39 10th St NYC | Jan | 8 | 1 | 2 | | |
| 36 | Friedman | Pinchas | 2 | 13 | 1 | " friend | Uncle Isaac 111 10th St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 37 | Bialowasz | Tuekla & hus | 4 | 1/2 | 2 | " tel | Uncle Isaac 111 10th St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 38 | Meszanaitis | Yusa | 2 | | 1 | " tel | Uncle Isaac 111 10th St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 39 | Bernstein | Lisa & 2 ch | 4 | 11/2 | 1 | " husband | Uncle Isaac 111 10th St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 40 | Tonka | Andrey | 5 | 27 | 1 | " tel | Uncle Isaac 111 10th St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 41 | Stropowicz | Pesche & 3 ch | 2 | 21/4 | 4 | " husband | Uncle Isaac 111 10th St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 42 | Goldowsky | Chaje & dau | 7 | 7/8 | 2 | " husband | Uncle Isaac 111 10th St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 43 | Helfenbein | Leile & daughter | 3 | 1/2 | 2 | " sons | Uncle Isaac 111 10th St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 44 | Siegmant | Leile | 4 | 5 | 1 | " tel | Uncle Isaac 111 10th St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 45 | Reitman | Leisach | 5 | 16 | 1 | " cousin | Uncle Isaac 111 10th St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 46 | Bromberg | Pesie | 4 | 20 | 1 | " cousin | Uncle Isaac 111 10th St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 47 | Guliski | Giwi & son | 5 | 7/8 | 2 | " husband | Uncle Isaac 111 10th St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 48 | Gmadrute | Ona | 4 | | 1 | " father | Uncle Isaac 111 10th St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 49 | Strol | Nicolai | 5 | 9 | 1 | " tel | Uncle Isaac 111 10th St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 50 | Skurnik | Scheindel & 3 ch | 4 | 1 | 20 | " husband | Uncle Isaac 111 10th St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 51 | Metnick | Abraham | 7 | 14 | | " coin for 1 | Uncle Isaac 111 10th St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 52 | Masson | Anton | 6 | | | " father | Uncle Isaac 111 10th St NYC | Jan | 7 | 30 | 1 | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VADERLAND (RED STAR LINE) arrived January 7, 1908. M. from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Judelowia Gerschel | 4 | 10 | 1 | To tel | RRR Bro. Leib Cyon 420 1st Ave. Bklyn | Beck | 7 12 | 30 | | | |
| 2 | Neufeld Randor | 5 | 10 | 1 | " cousin | Ed. Sam. Schwartz 315 E 3rd St | | | 25 | | | |
| 3 | Boxer Schmeul | 5 | 30 | 1 | " father | John 222 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 25 | | | |
| 4 | Fischkin Ab. I | 5 | 1 | 1 | " brother | Bro. A. 325 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 25 | | | |
| 5 | Borkowski Edmund | 1 | 30 | 1 | " tel | RRR 100 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 25 | | | |
| 6 | Schmatnik Moische | 5 | 21 | 1 | " b-i-l | Bro. S. Sam. Cohen 111 Eldredge St | Beck | | 30 | | | |
| 7 | Sawitzki Chaim | 7 | 17 | 1 | " aunt | Mrs. Jents Octabsar 84 Essex St. Bklyn | Beck | 8 9 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Nowak Chaj | 4 | 9 | 1 | " uncle | " Mrs. Lili Sadornik 281 Monroe St | Beck | 8 10 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Ope Schawe | 2 | 10 | 1 | " sister | Dis. Delindel 516 E 17 St. Bklyn | Beck | 8 10 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | Genitsonek Soya & sister | 1 | 10/2 | 2 | " brother | Bro. Samuel 100 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 30 | | | |
| 11 | Taich Dwoine & ch | 3 | 10/2 | 3 | " husband | Bro. 100 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 30 | | | |
| 12 | Ferman Fehle | 4 | 27 | 1 | " brother | Bro. Yehel 138 E 17 St. Bklyn | Beck | 9 11 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Selfenbaum Tuba | 1 | 24 | 1 | " father | Bro. 100 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 30 | | | |
| 14 | Fuschair Lele & ch | 4 | 14/5 | 2 | " husband | Bro. 100 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 30 | | | |
| 15 | Lapis Rittel & 2 ch | 3 | 23/5 | 3 | " husband | Bro. 100 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 30 | | | |
| 16 | Menheit Elune | 3 | 2 | 1 | " husband | Bro. 100 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 30 | | | |
| 17 | Rosenblatt Sara & sister | 5 | 29/30 | 2 | " cousin | Bro. 100 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 30 | | | |
| 18 | Epstein Freidel | 2 | 26 | 1 | " tel | Bro. 100 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 30 | | | |
| 19 | Mostrowoy Meyer | 3 | 27 | 1 | " tel | Bro. 100 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 30 | | | |
| 20 | Schneider Schije | 2 | 11 | 1 | " tel | Bro. 100 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 30 | | | |
| 21 | Sokolowski Tiwke | 1 | 1 | 1 | " brother | Bro. 100 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 30 | | | |
| 22 | Surminska Anna | 5 | 25 | 1 | " b-i-l | Bro. 100 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 30 | | | |
| 23 | Berschalsky Perl | 1 | 25 | 1 | " uncle | Bro. 100 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 30 | | | |
| 24 | Ribka Jemiel | 5 | 17 | 1 | " b-i-l | Bro. 100 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 30 | | | |
| 25 | Schneider Hore | 3 | 30 | 1 | " brother | Bro. 100 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 30 | | | |
| 26 | Vodics Cecilia | 5 | 10 | 1 | " uncle | Bro. 100 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 30 | | | |
| 27 | Csepek Maria | 5 | 11 | 1 | " uncle | Bro. 100 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 30 | | | |
| 28 | Schulska Udel | 5 | 14 | 1 | " uncle | Bro. 100 1st St. Bklyn | Beck | | 30 | | | |

Vaderland Jan. 7,

arrived Jan. 7, 1908.

190.

M.

from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the **FURNESSIA**

do
years' experience as a Physician

GLASGOW

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me

and of

190

7.08.

Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| American (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Belgian. | Malay. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Czech. | Pacific Islander. |
| Czechian. | Pole. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| English. | Romanian. |
| French. | Russian. |
| German. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| Greek. | Saracen (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Hebrew. | Scandinavian. |
| Indian (North). | Serbian. |
| Indian (South). | Slovak. |
| Japanese. | Slovenian. |
| | Spanish. |
| | Spanish American. |
| | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurina* sailing from *Glasgow* *28th December, 1904*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence they came. | Final Destination. |
|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Moode</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>57 Cambridge St. Boston</i> | <i>Cambridge</i> |
| 2 | <i>Berry</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>mother Mrs. Berry</i> | <i>Cambridge</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*In stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1166

New York

7-1452,000

January, 1908

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Copy.

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Colletes.—*Ag.*—The common *Colletes* of the field is a small bee, about 10 mm. in length, the latter of which is the length of the abdomen. It is a very common bee in the field, and is very common in the field.

3. *Colony size* (*Colony size* was a significant predictor of the number of eggs laid, $F_{1,10} = 1.9$, $p = 0.04$). Colony size was positively correlated with egg production, but the relationship was not statistically significant ($r = 0.3$, $p = 0.1$). Colony size was not correlated with egg production in the field ($r = 0.1$, $p = 0.7$).

amount of money shown as follows:

[illegible]

When introducing a pipe through the underfloor of a concrete slab, the trench is cut in the United States, but not in the "Commonwealth" underfloor of occupation.

[illegible]

The term "right" does not refer to a group, but to an individual.

Journal of Management Education 30(6)

AFRICAN (PLAQUE).

As an example, suppose that African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other tropical islands, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, are admitted when they are in the process of administration of Negro Island should be classified under this

$$d(\mathbf{f}^{\mathbf{f}}) = d(\mathbf{f}) \cdot d(\mathbf{f})$$

There is a great difference in the level of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. some 200 m) and in the south (less than 100 m), and this caused the descendants, whether they be Romans or not, to develop a different way of life in each country, should be added the fact that the Romans in the Mezzogiorno spoke a different dialect than the Italian language.

11 JUL 2004

The people of the interior, that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, are represented by the Lucani, Piceni, the Marses, Umbri, Romes, the Abuzzi and Volturni, the Campani, the Lucani, the Salerni, the Stadi, and the Sardi, and their descendants.

The entries in column 9 should show the number of persons in the household in the principal residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the number of persons in the principal residence be shown in the principal residence and not in the principal place of residence or in the principal place of employment.

1. The address portion of the United States and American firms from a country, a foreign or a United States, or a United States, or a country of last permanent residence.

name of each child. The entry in column H should give name and address of each child's father, mother, or other person and address of friend.

The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place where the law was first enacted, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Question: "To What destination would you send your destination?" The entry in column 1 of table 1 indicates a Yes ticket or No (no ticket).

Check ☐ if all variants present. The entry in column 15 should show different sex when present as wife, previously husband, father, brother, or other relative.

of the household. If the head of a family is a married couple, the entry in column 1 should be "2" (each spouse could read or family, the exact amount of money received). If the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Printed by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1904.

1. *Relative or friend*, as I was at the relative or friend's. The relative or friend going to join either a relative or friend; and I was at the relative or friend's to address.

These prices are subject to revision by any of the following:

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. Chalvard, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 7 - JAN 1902 day of 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Mexican.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Roumanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Servian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

INDEX
21112

60-11

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turness* sailing from *Glasgow* *28th Dec 1907*, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Law</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>8-170160</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Scotland Aberdeen</i> | <i>Family</i> | <i>St Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>Shearer</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wm. Cugman</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Scotland Glasgow</i> | <i>wife 301 Glasgow Rd. Blantyre W.V. Blantyre</i> | <i>St Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>Marshall</i> | <i>Thos</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wm. Cugman</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Scotland Glasgow</i> | <i>Wm. Marshall 197 Hax St</i> | <i>W.V. Blantyre</i> |
| 4 | <i>Levinger</i> | <i>Marg</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wm. Cugman</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Scotland Glasgow</i> | <i>197 Hax St</i> | <i>W.V. Blantyre</i> |
| 5 | <i>Levinger</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wm. Cugman</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Scotland Glasgow</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>W.V. Blantyre</i> |
| 6 | <i>McDonald</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wm. Cugman</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Scotland Glasgow</i> | <i>Family</i> | <i>St Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>McDonald</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wm. Cugman</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Scotland Glasgow</i> | <i>Wm. Cugman</i> | <i>St Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>Newton</i> | <i>Abel</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wm. Cugman</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England Glasgow</i> | <i>wife Mrs. Newton</i> | <i>St Louis</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

7 - JAN 1900

190

168

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of - | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | 25 | No | Wm. Sutherland
South St. & Louis | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 2 | No | Self | 25 | No | Wm. Sutherland
Macdonald W.V. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland | Oban |
| 3 | No | Self | 50 | No | John Robt. Scott
North St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 4 | No | Husband | - | No | John Robt. Scott
North St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | No | Father | - | No | John Robt. Scott
North St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 6 | No | Husband | 25 | No | John Robt. Scott
North St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 7 | No | Father | - | No | John Robt. Scott
North St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 8 | No | Self | 25 | No | John Robt. Scott
North St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | None | England | London |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James F. Furness*, of the **FURNESSIA**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7 - JAN 1902** day of **NEW YORK**

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show who the going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Paul A. Chalmer*, Surgeon of the **FURNESSIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **GLASGOW**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7 - JAN 1903** day of *January*, 190*3*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tunessia* sailing from *Glasgow* *28th* *December*, 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| * 1 | McKenna | Lizzie | 38 | W | Yes | Yes | Ireland Irish | Scotish | London London | Daughter Mrs. Morrison
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| 2 | Swanson | Thomas | 23 | M | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Mrs. Carr
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| ✓ 3 | Cowan | Margt | 25 | F | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Brother Jas. Cowan
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| ✓ 4 | Cowan | Janie | 5 | F | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Brother Jas. Cowan
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| 5 | McBeth | Edmund | 24 | M | Yes | Yes | Canadian | Canadian | London London | Parents
27 th Arthur St. New York | By Newark |
| 6 | McBeth | Edmund | 26 | M | Yes | Yes | Canadian | Canadian | London London | Parents
27 th Arthur St. New York | By Newark |
| 7 | Cross | Joseph | 35 | M | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| 8 | Cross | Euphemia | 11 | F | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| 9 | Cross | John | 9 | M | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| 10 | Robertson | John | 14 | M | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| 11 | Lang | John | 27 | M | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| 12 | Rocke | James | 19 | M | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| 13 | McKimmie | John | 19 | M | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| 14 | Gold | Alex | 26 | M | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| 15 | McFarlane | Janet | 34 | F | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| 16 | McFarlane | John | 9 | M | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| 17 | McFarlane | John | 10 | M | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| 18 | Anderson | John | 26 | M | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| 19 | Anderson | John | 25 | M | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| 20 | Anderson | Ann | 2 | F | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| 21 | Whitehead | Wm | 42 | M | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| 22 | Whitehead | Adelaide | 40 | F | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| ✓ 23 | Dahl | Harold M | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Norwegian | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| ✓ 24 | Robertson | Charles R | 33 | M | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| ✓ 25 | Blair | Agnes | 38 | F | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| ✓ 26 | Campbell | Wm | 29 | M | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| ✓ 27 | Maguire | Matthew | 41 | M | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Citizen | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| ✓ 28 | Barry | Robert | 29 | M | Yes | Yes | Ireland Irish | Ireland Irish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| ✓ 29 | Barry | Annie | 23 | F | Yes | Yes | Ireland Irish | Ireland Irish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |
| 30 | Miston | Maggy | 21 | F | Yes | Yes | Scotish | Scotish | London London | Mother Mrs. Eglinton
100 th St. New York | By Newark |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 - JAN 1908

, 190

170

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Daughter 5 to | | | Singh, W. H. C. 100 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | ruddy | Grey | None | Ireland | Monaghan |
| 2 | | Self 50 to | | | Grand Harry Sheller | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | fair | brown | none | Scotland | Leith |
| 3 | | Husband 10 to | | | Thos. A. Cowan, 215 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 4 | | Father - to | | | Edo Allison, 111 | no | no | no | Good | no | — | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 5 | X | Self 20 to | | | Parents, 271 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dk | dk | none | Canada | Toronto |
| 6 | X | Self 20 to | | | Parents, 271 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dk | dk | none | Canada | Toronto |
| 7 | | Husband 50 to | | | Husband, 110 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 8 | | Father - to | | | Minchall Post Office | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 9 | | Father - to | | | Allegany, Pa. | no | no | no | Good | no | — | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 10 | | Sister 35 to | | | Uncle, Van, 100 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 11 | | Self 50 to | | | Husband, 110 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 12 | | Self 50 to | | | High Street, 110 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 13 | | Self 50 to | | | High Street, 110 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | dark | blue | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 14 | | Self 50 to | | | High Street, 110 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 15 | | Self 20 to | | | Husband, 110 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark | blue | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 16 | | Mother - | | | 226 35th St. | no | no | no | Good | no | — | — | — | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 17 | | Mother - | | | Newport News, Va. | no | no | no | Good | no | — | — | — | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 18 | X | Self 15 to | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dk | dk | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 19 | X | Husband - | | | 923 - 1st Ave. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dk | dk | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 20 | X | Self - | | | — | no | no | no | Good | no | — | — | — | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 21 | | Self - | | | Home 15 Stanley Place | no | no | no | Good | no | — | — | — | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 22 | | Self - | | | San Francisco, Cal. | no | no | no | Good | no | — | — | — | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 23 | X | Self 50 to | | | John, 110 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 24 | | Self 50 to | | | John, 110 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 25 | | Self 50 to | | | John, 110 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 26 | V | Self 50 to | | | John, 110 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 27 | X | Self 50 to | | | John, 110 | no | no | no | Good | no | — | — | — | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 28 | | Self 50 to | | | John, 110 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 29 | | Self 50 to | | | John, 110 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Stirling |
| 30 | | Self 50 to | | | John, 110 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Stirling |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Furness*, of the **FURNESSIA**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7 - JAN 1900** day of **1900** at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David A. Chalmer*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Furnessia*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Al 1890W* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7 - JAN 1908** day of *Jan*, 190*8*
at **NEW YORK**

David A. Chalmer
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED
FILED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turnessia*sailing from *Glasgow* *28th December*190 *7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Mirulitzky Adam</i> | 32 | m | m. Labr | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Minsk | Wife Anna Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| 2 | <i>Urbanis Josef</i> | 29 | m | ll Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Kovno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | Pa Philadelphia |
| X 3 | <i>Babizkes Jozef</i> | 21 | m | S. Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Kovno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY Washington |
| 4 | <i>Sablizkes Vladimir</i> | 18 | m | S. Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Kovno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | Mass Boston |
| 5 | <i>Markewicz Adolf</i> | 23 | m | S. Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| 6 | <i>Gzigorowicz Josef</i> | 24 | m | m. Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Suwalki | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | Pa Philadelphia |
| 7 | <i>Sinaskeurtz Peter</i> | 27 | m | S. Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | Ohio Cleveland |
| 8 | <i>Stymaschewsky Adam</i> | 30 | m | S. Labr | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Minsk | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| 9 | <i>Bozensky Eze</i> | 20 | m | S. Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | Mass Boston |
| 10 | <i>Racz Kowsky Stanislaw</i> | 29 | m | m. Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | Mass Boston |
| 11 | <i>Kuchewitz Andrus</i> | 20 | m | m. Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Suwalki | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | Pa Philadelphia |
| 12 | <i>Minko Osip</i> | 35 | m | ll Labr | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| 13 | <i>Masukewicz Swan</i> | 23 | m | S. Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| 14 | <i>Gernezky Sigmund</i> | 50 | m | m. Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| 15 | <i>Gernezky Magdalena</i> | 47 | f | m. mil | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| 16 | <i>Sinkewitz Amilja</i> | 18 | f | S. Servant | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| X 17 | <i>Lisak Michalina</i> | 25 | f | ll mil | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| 18 | <i>Burmeiko Peter</i> | 29 | m | ll Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| 19 | <i>Pawlonas Osip</i> | 34 | m | ll Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Kovno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| X 20 | <i>Smolau Alexander</i> | 25 | m | S. Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| 21 | <i>Rudnizky Kaspert</i> | 36 | m | ll Labr | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| 22 | <i>Sasinsky Stanislaw</i> | 24 | m | ll Labr | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| 23 | <i>Radchinskaya Evgenia</i> | 19 | f | S. Domestic | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| 24 | <i>Lasowsky Alex.</i> | 22 | m | ll Labr | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| 25 | <i>Lasowsky Michalina</i> | 14 | f | m. mil | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| 26 | <i>Stachewicz Stepana</i> | 30 | f | m. mil | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| 27 | <i>Prochowsky Pavel</i> | 18 | m | S. Labr | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| 28 | <i>Prochowsky Sidor</i> | 18 | m | S. Labr | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| 29 | <i>Prochowsky Wlana</i> | 18 | f | S. Domestic | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |
| X 30 | <i>Ciopienska Amila</i> | 18 | f | S. Domestic | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Krakow | Wife Maria Kuznetzky | NY New York |

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

7 - JAN 1907

1907

172

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 1 1/2 | Yes 1904 | Brother Wikenty Winitzky 8 Cannon St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | brown brown brown | none | Russia Minsk |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 7 | no | Friend Kasimir Chasney 13260 Highland St. Kula | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown grey | none | Russia Kowno |
| 3 | no | Self | 4 | no | Cousin Kasimir Kuzashumay Box 125 Fort Washington | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown brown | none | Russia Kowno |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 6 | no | Cousin Orip Baltuollos 285 Broadway Boston mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | fair brown grey | none | Russia Kowno |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 10 | no | Friend Chasim Leib Allen St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | fair blond grey | none | Russia Wilno |
| 6 | no | Self | 2 1/2 | no | Friend Law Matena Witkowsky 1015 1/2 Clinton Heights Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair blond blue | none | Russia Suwalki |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 1 1/2 | no | Friend Kasimir Witkowsky 1838 Valasco St. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | fair blond grey | none | Russia Kowno |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 15 | no | Friend Wikenty Mislitsky 18 Ceeno St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | brown brown brown | none | Russia Minsk |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 7 1/2 | no | Friend Stanislaw Jagello Stillman St. Boston mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | brown brown brown | none | Russia Wilno |
| 10 | no | Self | 7 1/2 | Yes 1904 | Cousin Jay Kozlovsky 1434 Washington St. Seaforth Miss | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | fair brown grey | none | Russia Wilno |
| 11 | no | Self | 1 1/2 | no | Friend Mista Grishkoning Box 70 Maryland mines Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair brown grey | none | Russia Suwalki |
| 12 | no | Self | 5 | Yes 1904 | Brother J. Kuzashumay 1013 1/2 Lincoln St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | bro bro blue | none | Russia Wilno |
| 13 | no | Self | 5 | no | Brother Karl Kuzashumay 55 Perry Ave. Maspeta N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair bro blue | none | Russia Wilno |
| 14 | no | Self | 1 1/2 | no | Brother Kasimir Kuzashumay | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair brown grey | none | Russia Wilno |
| 15 | no | Abroad | no | no | Brother 10 Paterson St. Newark Harrison N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair brown grey | none | Russia Wilno |
| 16 | no | Self | 5 | no | Brother Orip Witkowsky 54 Michigan St. Newton Upper Falls Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | fair blond blue | none | Russia Wilno |
| 17 | no | Self | 2 | no | Brother 10 Paterson St. Clark St. Portland Me | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | fair blond grey | none | Russia Wilno |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 8 | no | Brother in law J. Kuzashumay 189 Seamed St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | bro bro blue | none | Russia Wilno |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 10 | no | Brother J. Kuzashumay 1013 1/2 Lincoln St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair bro grey | none | Russia Kowno |
| 20 | no | Self | 5 | no | Brother J. Kuzashumay 1013 1/2 Lincoln St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair bro grey | none | Russia Wilno |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 2 | no | Brother S. Kuzashumay 9 Ceeno St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | bro bro bro | none | Russia Wolinsk |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 2 | no | Cousin S. Kuzashumay 90 Ceeno St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | bro bro bro | none | Russia Wolinsk |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 11 | no | Brother S. Kuzashumay 131a Ceeno St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | bro bro grey | none | Russia Kubanski |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 3 1/2 | no | Brother S. Kuzashumay 54 Ceeno St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair bro bro | none | Russia Minsk |
| 25 | Yes | husband | - | no | Brother S. Kuzashumay 54 Ceeno St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | fair fair blue | none | Russia Minsk |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 15 | no | Brother S. Kuzashumay 390 Grand St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | bro bro grey | none | Russia Grodno |
| 27 | no | Self | 20 | no | Brother S. Kuzashumay 248 Hancock St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | bro bro grey | none | Russia Minsk |
| 28 | no | Self | 15 | no | Brother S. Kuzashumay 248 Hancock St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | bro bro grey | none | Russia Minsk |
| 29 | no | Self | 4 | no | Brother S. Kuzashumay 131a Ceeno St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 1/2 | bro bro bro | none | Russia Minsk |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 16 | no | Brother in law J. Kuzashumay 1013 1/2 Lincoln St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair bro grey | none | Russia Suwalki |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsdane Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Lumsdane
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 - JAN 1902 day of January, 1902,
at NEW YORK

J. L. Lumsdane
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David A. Colman*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Turmeesia*, *Sailing therewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *Eleven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *GI 1830W*
Thompson, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this *7 - JAN 1908* day of *January*, 190*8*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turnessia*sailing from *Glasgow* 28th December

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | | |
|--------------|---------------|----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Shalikow | Wasyf | 14 | m S | Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wladimir | father. N. Harbas | N.D. Medean |
| 2 | Harbus | Samuel | 39 | m m | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | Wishenskaya vol. Minsk | Tac. Fort Worth |
| 3 | Sacharowicz | Sawka | 40 | m m | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | father. P. Sacharowicz | Tac. Fort Worth |
| 4 | Spikat | Dmitry | 32 | m S | Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | father. P. Spikat | Mass Springfield |
| 5 | Zuczik | Anton | 22 | m S | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | father. Lucziki | Mass Springfield |
| 6 | Kalashuk | Prokop | 19 | m S | Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | father. A. Kalashuk | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Morozow | Nikita | 29 | m m | Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wolynsk | father. N. Morozow | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Golshka | Michael | 25 | m m | Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | father. N. Golshka | N.Y. Rochester |
| 9 | Karamikowicz | Boris | 25 | m m | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | father. R. Karamikowicz | Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | Dmitruk | Stepan | 21 | m S | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wolynsk | father. S. Dmitruk | Mass Boston |
| 11 | Dmitruk | Maxim | 24 | m m | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wolynsk | father. K. Dmitruk | Mass Boston |
| 12 | Vurin | Juri | 33 | m S | Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herland | Sister. Anna Shuka | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Malewicz | Marya | 18 | f S | Servant | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | father. P. Malewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Muratowicz | Olga | 20 | f S | Servant | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | Sister. Maria Muratowicz | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Dworetzky | Afanasy | 22 | m m | Labr. | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wolynsk | father. P. Dworetzky | Mass Boston |
| 16 | Nowik | Nicolay | 26 | m m | Labr. | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | father. N. Nowik | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Melesky | Alex. H. | 22 | m S | Labr. | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | father. P. Melesky | Mass Boston |
| 18 | Karpelyam | Stepan | 18 | m S | Labr. | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | father. P. Karpelyam | Mass Boston |
| 19 | Seminkewicz | Pawel | 18 | m S | Labr. | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | father. P. Seminkewicz | Mass Boston |
| 20 | Garbuch | Timofey | 20 | m S | Labr. | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | father. P. Garbuch | Mass Boston |
| 21 | Smirnow | Michail | 25 | m S | Labr. | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kubansk | father. P. Smirnow | Mass Boston |
| 22 | Felenko | Konrat | 40 | m m | Labr. | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | father. P. Felenko | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Panasjuk | Mjash | 38 | m m | Labr. | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | father. P. Panasjuk | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Yachimowicz | Eigor | 19 | m S | Labr. | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | father. P. Yachimowicz | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Lamesjuk | Artem | 44 | m m | Labr. | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | father. P. Lamesjuk | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Lukashuk | Yemilian | 22 | m S | Labr. | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | father. P. Lukashuk | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Nariczka | Ewaosia | 38 | f m | Labr. | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | father. P. Nariczka | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Schayko | Katalya | 28 | f m | Labr. | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | father. P. Schayko | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Garlaog | Yakov | 29 | m m | Labr. | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kubansk | father. P. Garlaog | Mass Boston |
| 30 | Garlaog | Palageya | 23 | f m | Labr. | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kubansk | father. P. Garlaog | Mass Boston |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

7 - JAN 1908

1908

174

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------|--------|------------|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no Self | 20 | no | | friend G. Raantr
Frederick Co. North Dakota | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | bro | bro | grey | none | Russia | Uladimir |
| 2 | no Self | 14 | no | | friend Russia, Lacharovich
100 Ave St. North York, Texas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | bro | bro | blue | none | Russia | Minusk |
| 3 | no Self | 16 | no | | brother N. Lacharovich, Tex
Beland, Halse, Fort Worth Texas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | bro | bro | bro | none | Russia | Minusk |
| 4 | yes Self | 7 | no | | cousin W. Lacharovich
155 Lamy St. Springfield, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | bro | blue | grey | none | Russia | Minusk |
| 5 | yes Self | 5 | no | | friend W. Lacharovich
155 Lamy St. Springfield, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | bro | bro | blue | none | Russia | Minusk |
| 6 | yes Self | 9 | no | | friend W. Lacharovich
390 Grand St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | bro | bro | blue | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 7 | yes Self | 10 | yes | yes New York | friend W. Lacharovich
278 Church St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | bro | bro | blue | none | Russia | Uladimir |
| 8 | no Self | 8 | no | | friend W. Lacharovich
235 Grand St. Rochester, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | bro | bro | grey | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 9 | no Self | 10 | no | | cousin J. Lacharovich
503 S. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | bro | bro | grey | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 10 | yes Self | 10 | no | | friend J. Kerck
54 Salem St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | bro | bro | blue | none | Russia | Uladimir |
| 11 | yes Self | 10 | no | | friend N. Kerck
263 1/2 Ave. 13th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | bro | bro | blue | none | Russia | Uladimir |
| 12 | yes Self | 10 | no | | brother, Pavel Malevich
46-48 Ave. B. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 1/2 | bro | bro | blue | none | Russia | Minusk |
| 13 | yes Self | 10 | no | | cousin Pavel Malevich
New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | fair | bro | blue | none | Russia | Minusk |
| 14 | yes Self | 10 | no | | friend J. Kerck
54 Salem St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | bro | bro | none | Russia | Uladimir |
| 15 | yes self | 10 | no | | friend J. Kerck
54 Salem St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | bro | bro | grey | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 16 | no self | 10 | no | | brother, Pavel Malevich
St. Salem St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | bro | bro | blue | none | Russia | Minusk |
| 17 | yes self | 17 | no | | brother, J. Kerck
54 Salem St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | bro | bro | bro | none | Russia | Minusk |
| 18 | yes self | 10 | no | | friend J. Kerck
54 Salem St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | fair | bro | grey | none | Russia | Minusk |
| 19 | yes self | 10 | no | | friend J. Kerck
54 Salem St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | fair | fair | grey | none | Russia | Minusk |
| 20 | yes self | 10 | no | | friend J. Kerck
54 Salem St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | fair | fair | grey | none | Russia | Minusk |
| 21 | yes self | 10 | no | | friend J. Kerck
54 Salem St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fresh | bro | grey | none | Russia | Kubanskaya |
| 22 | yes self | 16 | no | | friend J. Kerck
54 Salem St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | bro | bro | blue | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 23 | no self | 7 | yes | yes New York | friend J. Kerck
54 Salem St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | fresh | bro | blue | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 24 | yes self | 10 | no | | friend J. Kerck
54 Salem St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | bro | bro | bro | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 25 | yes self | 10 | no | | friend J. Kerck
54 Salem St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bro | bro | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 26 | yes self | 7 | no | | friend J. Kerck
54 Salem St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | bro | bro | blue | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 27 | yes self | 7 | no | | friend J. Kerck
54 Salem St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | bro | bro | bro | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 28 | yes self | 8 | no | | friend J. Kerck
54 Salem St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | fair | fair | blue | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 29 | yes self | 15 | no | | friend J. Kerck
54 Salem St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | bro | bro | bro | none | Russia | Uladimir |
| 30 | yes husband | 17 | no | | friend J. Kerck
54 Salem St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | bro | bro | bro | none | Russia | Uladimir |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jas Lunsdane* Master of the *S.S. Furnessia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7 - JAN 1908** day of

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David A. McArthur*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Turnessia*, *Stirlingtherewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *Eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *GLASGOW*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this *7 - JAN 1903* day of *190*
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thurnessia*sailing from *Glasgow* *20th December*

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Purin</i> | 28 | M | <i>S. B. Smith</i> | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Riga | Brother William Purin
Karolinskaya str. 7/9
at Riga, Russia | Mass Boston |
| 2 | <i>Purin</i> | 21 | M | <i>S. B. Smith</i> | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Riga | mother Magdalena Karolinskaya 7/9
Riga, Russia | Mass Boston |
| 3 | <i>Blau</i> | 25 | M | <i>S. B. Smith</i> | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Riga | Wife Feodosia Karpuk
Grodno, Bolotzhaya | Mass Boston |
| 4 | <i>Karpuk</i> | 45 | M | <i>Labr</i> | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Father Iwan Karpuk
Wolinsk, Krolitskaya | NY New York |
| 5 | <i>Grasieczuk</i> | 21 | M | <i>S. Labr</i> | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Wolinsk | Wife Krasina Karpuk
Kieff, Zibulatskaya | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 6 | <i>Baljuk</i> | 27 | M | <i>Labr</i> | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Kieff | Father Dmitriy Kieff
Zibulatskaya | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 7 | <i>Maleik</i> | 22 | M | <i>Labr</i> | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Kieff | Brother Iwan Karpuk
Wolinsk, Krolitskaya | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 8 | <i>Kolawezuk</i> | 26 | M | <i>S. Labr</i> | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Wolinsk | Father Adam Kolawezuk
Grodno, Malschetskaya | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 9 | <i>Koladinsky</i> | 27 | M | <i>Labr</i> | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Father Michael Koladinsky
Wolinsk, Labinskaya | NY Astoria |
| 10 | <i>Andrejczuk</i> | 22 | M | <i>S. Labr</i> | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Wolinsk | Brother Michael Andrejczuk
Wolinsk, Krolitskaya | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 11 | <i>Yaschniezenja</i> | 31 | M | <i>S. Labr</i> | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Minsk | Wife Krasina Yaschniezenja
Minsk, Krolitskaya | NY New York |
| 12 | <i>Kaschuk</i> | 38 | M | <i>Labr</i> | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Minsk | Wife Krasina Kaschuk
Minsk, Krolitskaya | NY New York |
| 13 | <i>Linisczenko</i> | 46 | M | <i>Labr</i> | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Minsk | Wife Krasina Linisczenko
Minsk, Krolitskaya | NY New York |
| 14 | <i>Kondratik</i> | 38 | M | <i>Labr</i> | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Wolinsk | Wife Krasina Kondratik
Wolinsk, Krolitskaya | Mass Malden |
| 15 | <i>Kondratik</i> | 28 | M | <i>Labr</i> | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Wolinsk | Father Nikita Kondratik
Grodno, Krolitskaya | Mass Malden |
| 16 | <i>Omeliuk</i> | 27 | M | <i>S. Labr</i> | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Brother Michael Omeliuk
Grodno, Krolitskaya | WVa Garry |
| 17 | <i>Piletzky</i> | 22 | M | <i>S. Labr</i> | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Father Piletzky
Grodno, Krolitskaya | WVa Garry |
| 18 | <i>Gwiczuk</i> | 23 | M | <i>Labr</i> | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Wife Julia Gwiczuk
Grodno, Krolitskaya | WVa Garry |
| 19 | <i>Tobosnoj</i> | 35 | M | <i>Labr</i> | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Wife Krasina Tobosnoj
Grodno, Krolitskaya | WVa Garry |
| 20 | <i>Gonzarow</i> | 38 | M | <i>Labr</i> | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Minsk | Father Peter Gonzarow
Minsk, Krolitskaya | NY New York |
| 21 | <i>Domaschlichenko</i> | 21 | M | <i>S. Labr</i> | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kieff | Wife Krasina Domaschlichenko
Kieff, Krolitskaya | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 22 | <i>Bobir</i> | 23 | M | <i>S. Labr</i> | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kieff | Father Bobir Bobir
Kieff, Krolitskaya | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 23 | <i>Cherewtchenko</i> | 26 | M | <i>Labr</i> | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kieff | Wife Krasina Cherewtchenko
Kieff, Krolitskaya | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 24 | <i>Pawljuk</i> | 24 | M | <i>S. Labr</i> | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Wolinsk | Father Pawljuk
Wolinsk, Krolitskaya | Mass Malden |
| 25 | <i>Kurilowicz</i> | 40 | M | <i>Labr</i> | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Minsk | Wife Krasina Kurilowicz
Minsk, Krolitskaya | NY Brooklyn |
| 26 | <i>Gordiczuk</i> | 25 | M | <i>S. Labr</i> | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Wolinsk | Wife Krasina Gordiczuk
Wolinsk, Krolitskaya | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 27 | <i>Beselitanke</i> | 22 | M | <i>S. Labr</i> | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Wolinsk | Father Beselitanke
Wolinsk, Krolitskaya | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 28 | <i>Kromczuk</i> | 32 | M | <i>Labr</i> | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Wolinsk | Grandfather Danilo Kromczuk
Wolinsk, Krolitskaya | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 29 | <i>Kromczuk</i> | 10 | M | <i>S. Labr</i> | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Wolinsk | Grandfather Kromczuk
Wolinsk, Krolitskaya | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 30 | <i>Kromczuk</i> | 18 | M | <i>S. Labr</i> | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Wolinsk | Grandfather Kromczuk
Wolinsk, Krolitskaya | Pa. Philadelphia |

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of New York

7 - JAN 1908

1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|---------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | 10 | no | | friend Rudist | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | fair | brown | none | Russia | Riga |
| 2 | Yes Self | 10 | no | | friend 7 Jay St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | fair | blue | none | Russia | Riga |
| 3 | Yes Self | 10 | no | | friend South Boston mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | dark | brown | none | Russia | Riga |
| 4 | Yes Self | 10 | no | | friend Wigdor Liben dicker 155 Orchard St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | fair | bald | grey | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 5 | Yes Self | 6 | no | | friend Dimitry Kravtchuk 315 N. 4th St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | fair | grey | postmarked | Russia | Wolinsk |
| 6 | no Self | 6 | no | | friend Sak Antosishet 1130 Tenn Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | brown | brown | brown | none | Russia | Kieff |
| 7 | no Self | 14 | no | | friend Sak Antosishet 1840 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | fair | brown | grey | none | Russia | Kieff |
| 8 | Yes Self | 7 1/2 | no | | friend Peter Kravtchuk 318 W. American St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | brown | brown | brown | none | Russia | Wolinsk |
| 9 | no Self | 17 | no | | friend Sylvel Kronglath 131 Rushing Ave Astoria W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | brown | brown | brown | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 10 | Yes Self | 10 | no | | friend 318 W. American St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown | brown | brown | none | Russia | Wolinsk |
| 11 | Yes Self | 10 | no | | friend Moroshe Berkowitz 140 Canal St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia | Minsk |
| 12 | Yes Self | 17 | no | | friend Rochle Mischelensky 140 Canal St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | brown | brown | grey | none | Russia | Minsk |
| 13 | Yes Self | 10 | no | | friend Zachary Zaratchenko 223 Belmont Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | brown | brown | grey | none | Russia | Minsk |
| 14 | no Self | 5 | no | | friend Benze Fox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | brown | brown | grey | none | Russia | Wolinsk |
| 15 | no Self | 7 1/2 | no | | friend 186 Bignall St Malden mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | brown | brown | brown | none | Russia | Wolinsk |
| 16 | Yes Self | 5 | no | | friend Nikolai Witkowski 103 Garry W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 17 | Yes Self | 5 | no | | friend Garry W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | brown | brown | grey | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 18 | Yes Self | 5 | no | | friend Luran Plasevitch W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | brown | brown | blue | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 19 | Yes Self | 5 | no | | friend Luran Plasevitch W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 20 | Yes Self | 7 1/2 | no | | friend 44 Canal St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 1/2 | fair | brown | grey | none | Russia | Minsk |
| 21 | Yes Self | 10 | no | | friend Leiba Dombrowsky 1531 Gerritt St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | brown | black | brown | none | Russia | Kieff |
| 22 | Yes Self | 3 | no | | friend Leiba Dombrowsky 1531 Gerritt St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | brown | brown | grey | none | Russia | Kieff |
| 23 | Yes Self | 11 | no | | friend Leiba Dombrowsky | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | brown | brown | grey | none | Russia | Kieff |
| 24 | no Self | 7 1/2 | no | | friend B. Fox 186 Bignall St Malden mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | brown | brown | grey | none | Russia | Wolinsk |
| 25 | Yes Self | 10 | no | | friend Leiba Dombrowsky 17-19 Siegel St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | fair | black | blue | none | Russia | Minsk |
| 26 | Yes Self | 5 | no | | friend 17-19 Siegel St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | brown | brown | grey | none | Russia | Wolinsk |
| 27 | no Self | 5 | no | | friend 17-19 Siegel St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | brown | brown | brown | none | Russia | Wolinsk |
| 28 | Yes Self | 10 | no | | friend 17-19 Siegel St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | brown | brown | grey | none | Russia | Wolinsk |
| 29 | Yes Mother | | no | | friend 318 W. American St Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | none | Russia | Wolinsk |
| 30 | Yes Mother | | no | | friend Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | none | Russia | Wolinsk |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jas. Lumsdane*, Master, of the *S.S. Turnessia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this *7 - JAN 1908* day of

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David A. Chalmers*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Turmericia*, *Stirlingtherewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *Eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *GLASGOW* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this *7 - JAN 1908* day of *1908*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turmessia*sailing from *Glasgow* 28th December

1907

| No. on List. | NAME-IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Abile to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Kormann</i> <i>Isak</i> | 23 | M | Tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Ludok</i> | Father <i>Wolf</i> at <i>Barnule Wolinska</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Kronstadt</i> <i>Fartel</i> | 38 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Grodno</i> | Wife <i>Pesa</i> <i>Kronstadt</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Fruchtbein</i> <i>Leisach</i> | 40 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Kieff</i> | Wife <i>Pesa</i> <i>Fruchtbein</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Kerschnik</i> <i>Leibel</i> | 19 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Wolinsk</i> | Sister <i>Falea</i> <i>Gottman</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>Mass Springfield</i> |
| 5 | <i>Kuperman</i> <i>Schlome</i> | 22 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Wolno</i> | Wife <i>Pesa</i> <i>Kuperman</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 6 | <i>Schapiro</i> <i>Chone</i> | 15 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Poltawa</i> | Mother <i>Wera</i> <i>Schapiro</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 7 | <i>Dinkel</i> <i>Isachiel</i> | 21 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Chernigoff</i> | Father <i>Wella</i> <i>Dinkel</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 8 | <i>Kerezik</i> <i>Judel</i> | 24 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Minok</i> | Father <i>Wella</i> <i>Kerezik</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>NY Astoria</i> |
| 9 | <i>Kosel</i> <i>Schepisel</i> | 34 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Wilno</i> | Wife <i>Chana</i> <i>Kosel</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>NY Jersey City</i> |
| 10 | <i>Dobrowsky</i> <i>Lube</i> | 19 | M | Servant | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Poltawa</i> | Brother <i>Brong</i> <i>Dobrowsky</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 11 | <i>Dworin</i> <i>David</i> | 19 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Minok</i> | Father <i>Wella</i> <i>Dworin</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 12 | <i>Galperin</i> <i>Markus</i> | 20 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Odessa</i> | Father <i>Wella</i> <i>Galperin</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 13 | <i>Smagin</i> <i>Shmays</i> | 25 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Minok</i> | Wife <i>Chana</i> <i>Smagin</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>NY Bayonne</i> |
| 14 | <i>Goletsky</i> <i>Chawe</i> | 20 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Minok</i> | Father <i>Wella</i> <i>Goletsky</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 15 | <i>Goletsky</i> <i>Meer</i> | 20 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Minok</i> | Father <i>Wella</i> <i>Goletsky</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 16 | <i>Potechin</i> <i>Shmar</i> | 18 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Minok</i> | Father <i>Wella</i> <i>Potechin</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 17 | <i>Trid</i> <i>Israel</i> | 21 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Minok</i> | Wife <i>Chana</i> <i>Trid</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 18 | <i>Osherow</i> <i>Osep</i> | 22 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Chernigoff</i> | Father <i>Wella</i> <i>Osherow</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 19 | <i>Cherbin</i> <i>Isak</i> | 22 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Minok</i> | Father <i>Wella</i> <i>Cherbin</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 20 | <i>Orechan</i> <i>Israel</i> | 40 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Minok</i> | Wife <i>Chana</i> <i>Orechan</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 21 | <i>Goldschmidt</i> <i>Shlomo</i> | 40 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Minok</i> | Father <i>Wella</i> <i>Goldschmidt</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 22 | <i>Hopelowitz</i> <i>Yosel</i> | 11 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia <i>Minok</i> | Wife <i>Chana</i> <i>Hopelowitz</i> <i>Russia</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of *New York*

7 - JAN 1908, 1908

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, and if so, the name of the society. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | none | no | | friend Josef Weinberg
132 1/2 5th Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | healthy black black | none | none | Russia | Ludsk | | | |
| 2 | Yes Self | 17 | no | | mother-in-law Dorothea Ribenshteyn
155 Orchard St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair blond grey | none | none | Russia | Grodno | | | |
| 3 | Yes Self | 13 1/2 | no | | Brother Bernard Maderovsky
104 Second Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | brown black brown | none | none | Russia | Kieff | | | |
| 4 | no Self | 1/2 | no | | Brother David Goldsman
137-10th St. Springfield Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair blond grey | none | none | Russia | Wolinsk | | | |
| 5 | Yes Self | 137 | no | | friend Salomon Dymkin
Stone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair brown grey | none | none | Russia | Wilno | | | |
| 6 | Yes Self | 1 1/2 | no | | Cousin Sam Shender
3 Orchard St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | brown black brown | none | none | Russia | Poltawa | | | |
| 7 | Yes Self | 1 1/2 | no | | Brother Salomon Dymkin
251 Stone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | brown brown brown | none | none | Russia | Chernigoff | | | |
| 8 | no Self | 4 | no | | Brother David Gerson
43 Holsey St. Astoria N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | brown brown brown | none | none | Russia | Minsh | | | |
| 9 | Yes Self | 10 | no | | friend Samuel Schneidder
13-10 Sherman St. Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | brown black brown | none | none | Russia | Wilno | | | |
| 10 | Yes Self | 2 1/2 | no | | Cousin Sam Shender
1631 S. Orange St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | brown black brown | none | none | Russia | Poltawa | | | |
| 11 | Yes self | 5 | no | | Brother L. Dymkin
139 Calverton St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | bro blk bro | none | none | Russia | Minsh | | | |
| 12 | Yes self | 5 | no | | uncle J. Dymkin
228 Livingston St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | bro blk bro | none | none | Russia | Odesa | | | |
| 13 | no self | 5 | no | | uncle J. Dymkin
41 W 18 St. Bayonne N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | bro blk bro | none | none | Russia | Minsh | | | |
| 14 | Yes husband | 10 | no | | friend M. Dymkin
35 N. Russell St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | fresh bro bro | none | none | Russia | Minsh | | | |
| 15 | Yes self | 10 | no | | Brother Aaron Potashin
Postoffice Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | bro blk bro | none | none | Russia | Minsh | | | |
| 16 | Yes self | 1 | no | | Brother Aaron Potashin
1380 Park Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | bro blk bro | none | none | Russia | Minsh | | | |
| 17 | Yes self | 2 | no | | Cousin M. Potashin
210 E 10th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fresh blk grey | none | none | Russia | Minsh | | | |
| 18 | Yes self | 2.50 | no | | uncle J. Ber.
148 Madison St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 1/2 | bro blk bro | none | none | Russia | Chernigoff | | | |
| 19 | Yes self | 7 | no | | uncle M. Estrin
376 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | bro blk bro | none | none | Russia | Mogileff | | | |
| 20 | Yes self | 8 | no | | Brother in law J. Shender
109 Livingston St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | bro blk bro | none | none | Russia | Sodanostoy | | | |
| 21 | Yes self | 20 | no | | Brother L. Goldsmidt
370 Sulzer Ave | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | bro blk bro | none | none | Russia | Wilno | | | |
| 22 | Yes self | 4 | no | | Brother L. Goldsmidt
Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | - | bro blk bro | none | none | Russia | Wilno | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jas. Burns*, Master, of the *S.S. Tennessee*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Burns
Master

Sworn to before me this *7 - JAN 1900* day of

190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James H. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *U.S. [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **GI ASGOW** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7 - JAN 1903** day of **190**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turnessia*

sailing from *Glasgow* 28th December

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Amundsen | Rudolf C. | 23 | M | Seaman | Yes Yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Mother Oliva Amundsen
at Horten, Norway. | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Johannessen | Aksel S. | 20 | M | Seaman | Yes Yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Mother Marga Johannessen
at Horten, Norway. | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Larsen | Ludwig | 20 | M | Seaman | Yes Yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Father Georgessen Larsen
at Andebu, Norway. | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Eidessen | Girius O. | 21 | M | Seaman | Yes Yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | wife Alma Eidessen
at Tjovnsberg, Norway. | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Johannessen | Harold | 22 | M | Seaman | Yes Yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Father Andersen Johannessen
at Sam, Norway. | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED 6 | Olsen | Hjalmar | 33 | M | Steward | Yes Yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | sister Marga Andersen
at Christiania, Norway. | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Iverson | Byame | 23 | M | Steward | Yes Yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Father Haggbert Iverson
at Christiania, Norway. | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sprenger | Andreas | 56 | M | Butcher | Yes Yes | Germany | German | Germany | German wife Fracippa
Sprenger at Stuttgart.
Warttemberg Germany | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Leib | Herman | 25 | M | Seaman | Yes Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Father Georg Leib
at Miedel, Samarsk, Russia. | Chicago |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Toivonen | Karl | 24 | M | Labr | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Julio K. Toivonen T. L.
Helsinki Finland | N.Y. Coney Island |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Valciak | Yunsik | 19 | M | Labr | Yes Yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polish Father Joseph Valciak
at Sarsow, bei Tarnowa
Galicia, Austria. | Mass. Pawtucket |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

7 - JAN-1903

1908

180

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Lumsdane* Master of the *U.S. Furnessia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7 - JAN 1903* day of

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David A. Chalmers*, Surgeon of the **FURNESSIA**, *Sailing the FURNESIA, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **GLASGOW**
Thames and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7 - JAN 1908** day of **1908**
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tennessee*sailing from *Glasgow**28th Dec 1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Smith Rose | 37 | W | Wife | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland Murrumbidgee | Archie Smith | New Sparks |
| 2 | Smith Peter | 19 | M | Miner | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland Murrumbidgee | | New Sparks |
| 3 | Smith Mary | 16 | F | Servant | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland Murrumbidgee | | New Sparks |
| 4 | Smith Wm | 11 | M | Wife | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland Murrumbidgee | | New Sparks |
| 5 | Smith Hugh | 8 | M | Son | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland Murrumbidgee | | New Sparks |
| 6 | Smith John | 5 | F | Wife | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland Murrumbidgee | | New Sparks |
| 7 | Smith David | 1 | M | Son | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland Murrumbidgee | | New Sparks |
| 8 | McPhail Royce | 17 | M | Wife | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow | Mother Mrs. McPhail
New Valley Glasgow | New York |
| 9 | Hutchinson Thomas | 24 | M | Dealer | Y | Ireland | Irish | Ireland Belfast | Wife Jas. Carr
57 Queen's Belfast | New York |
| 10 | Dorrest Robert | 39 | M | Farmer | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow | Wife Dorrest
Widdowburn | New York |
| 11 | Galbraith Angus | 37 | M | Butcher | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow | Bishop's Glasgow
46 W. W. Street Glasgow | New York |
| 12 | Defer James | 32 | M | Farmer | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow | Wife Defer
Westmeath St. Patrick's Glasgow | New York |
| 13 | McCulloch Anne | 40 | F | Wife | Y | Ireland | Irish | Ireland Limerick | Mother Mrs. McCulloch
New York | New York |
| 14 | McCulloch James | 10 | M | Son | Y | Ireland | Irish | Ireland Limerick | Mother Mrs. McCulloch
New York | New York |
| 15 | McCulloch Jos | 9 | M | Son | Y | Ireland | Irish | Ireland Limerick | Mother Mrs. McCulloch
New York | New York |
| 16 | McCulloch Victor | 4 | M | Son | Y | Ireland | Irish | Ireland Limerick | Mother Mrs. McCulloch
New York | New York |
| 17 | O'Donnell Francis | 10 | M | Son | Y | Ireland | Irish | Ireland Limerick | Mother Mrs. O'Donnell
New York | New York |
| 18 | O'Donnell Roseanne | 11 | F | Wife | Y | Ireland | Irish | Ireland Limerick | Mother Mrs. O'Donnell
New York | New York |
| 19 | O'Donnell Pat | 10 | M | Son | Y | Ireland | Irish | Ireland Limerick | Mother Mrs. O'Donnell
New York | New York |
| 20 | O'Donnell Maggie | 8 | F | Wife | Y | Ireland | Irish | Ireland Limerick | Mother Mrs. O'Donnell
New York | New York |
| 21 | O'Donnell Bernard | 6 | M | Son | Y | Ireland | Irish | Ireland Limerick | Mother Mrs. O'Donnell
New York | New York |
| 22 | O'Donnell George | 2 | M | Son | Y | Ireland | Irish | Ireland Limerick | Mother Mrs. O'Donnell
New York | New York |
| 23 | Park Brown | 29 | M | Farmer | Y | Ireland | Irish | Ireland Limerick | Mother Mrs. Park
New York | New York |
| 24 | Crawford James | 36 | M | Farmer | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow | Wife Mrs. Crawford
New York | New York |
| 25 | Crawford Katherine | 7 | F | Wife | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow | Wife Mrs. Crawford
New York | New York |
| 26 | Crawford Vincent | 4 | M | Son | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow | Wife Mrs. Crawford
New York | New York |
| 27 | Leitch Henry | 32 | M | Farmer | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow | Wife Mrs. Leitch
New York | New York |
| 28 | Leitch John | 36 | M | Farmer | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow | Wife Mrs. Leitch
New York | New York |
| 29 | Gordon Mary | 7 | F | Wife | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow | Wife Mrs. Gordon
New York | New York |
| 30 | Gordon William | 1 | M | Son | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow | Wife Mrs. Gordon
New York | New York |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James J. Furne of the **FURNE881A**, from **GLASGOW**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in member, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7 - JAN 1908

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Chalmers*, Surgeon of the **FURNESSIA**, *Seeling*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **GLASGOW** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7 - JAN 1908** day of *190*
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

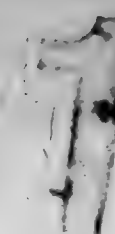
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tennessee" sailing from Glasgow 28th December, 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Abile to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Evans | Henry | 30 | M | Fireman | Yes | American | White | Scotland Glasgow | 24, Robden St. Glasgow | Pa. New England |
| 2 | McCulloch | Annie | 40 | F | Wife | Yes | U.S. Citizen | White | USA New York | | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | McCulloch | James | 10 | M | Son | Yes | U.S. Citizen | White | USA New York | | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | McCulloch | Joseph | 9 | M | Son | Yes | U.S. Citizen | White | USA New York | | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | McCulloch | Victor | 4 | M | Son | Yes | U.S. Citizen | White | USA New York | | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

7 - JAN 1900

190

184

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | <i>no</i> | <i>self</i> | | | <i>Mr. H. B. Jones, Second St.,
Hockenshaw, Pa.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | <i>James M. Calloch,
309 Columbus Ave.
New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Henderson Master of the PURNE881A from GLASGOW do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 - JAN 1908 day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

FURNESSIA

(ANCHOR LINE)

185

arrived JANUARY 7, 1908

19

M.

from

OK

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | M. WEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------|--|--------------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Mc Kenna | Lizzie | 2 Cal. | 1 | 1 | To daughter | Daughter, Mc Kenna 68 S. Market Newark N.J. | Down | Jan 4 | 7 30 | - | 1 | - |
| 2 | Saljuk | Perenty | 5 | 6 | 1 | " tel \$ | Polish Soc. | Behl | 7 | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| 3 | Sherman | Isak | 4 | 1 | 1 | " N.Y. | United Heb. Char. 229 E. Broadway N.Y.C. | " | 8 | 3 50 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 4 | Peretzik | Yudel | 4 | 3 | 1 | " tel \$ | Bro. Halman 37 E. 7 | " | Aug 8 | 11 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | rotechin | Schleime | 4 | 16 | 1 | " N.Y.C. | United Heb. Char. | Behl | 8 | 3 50 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 6 | Sacharowicz | Sanka | 6 | 3 | 1 | " tel \$ | Polish Soc. | Behl | 7 | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| 7 | Harbus | Samuel | 5 | 2 | 1 | " tel \$ | " | " | " | " | - | 1 | - |
| 8 | Jermala | Alex' | 7 | 20 | 1 | " tel \$ | by the sister Mrs. Maria Machin 441 1/2 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | - | 1 | - |
| 9 | Babizkes | Jurjis | 7 | 3 | 1 | " cousin | Polish Society | Down | 10 | 3 12 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 10 | Naviczka | Ewaosia | 6 | 27 | 1 | " brother | Polish Society | Down | 7 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 11 | Gordon | -ary & ch | 2 | 29/30 | 1 | " tel \$ | By E. William 300 E. 140 N.Y.C. | Behl | 9 | 3 50 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 12 | Lisad | Michalina | 7 | 17 | 1 | " tel \$ | By E. Schuss. Tomas 61 Clark Portland Me. | Behl | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - |
| 13 | Seib | Heinrich | 3 | 22 | 1 | " tel \$ | By Willie Seib 132 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | Down | 7 | 3 50 | - | 1 | - |
| 14 | Zernezky | Sigmont & wife | 7 | 14/5 | 2 | " nephew | Cousin Mrs. Maria Bernski 193 W. 8th St. N.Y.C. | Down | 8 | 11 30 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 15 | Ciopinska | niela | 7 | 30 | 1 | " sister | By E. Schuss. 132 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | Behl | 7 | 11 30 | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| 16 | Grigorowicz | Teofil | 7 | 6 | 1 | " tel \$ | By E. Schuss. 132 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | Behl | 7 | 3 50 | - | 1 | - |
| 17 | Malewicz | Marya & Schostakowicz | | | | | By E. Schuss. 132 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | Behl | 7 | 4 00 | - | 1 | - |
| 18 | Skaratowicz | Olga | 6 | 13 | 2 | " brother | Polish Society | Behl | 10 | noon | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 19 | Sinkiewicz | tepana Schostakowicz | 7 | 26 | 1 | " uncle | Mrs. Anna Thompson 200 E. 140 N.Y.C. | Down | 9 | 3 50 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 20 | Schajko | Natalya | 5 | 25 | 1 | To eet frd. | Pol. Soc. | Behl | 8 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 21 | Iversen | Ejarne | 7 | 7 | 1 | To telg for \$ | By E. Schuss. 132 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | Behl | 7 | 3 50 | - | 1 | - |

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. L. A. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Oceanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *eightth* day of *January* 190*8*.
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Do not

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seamus* sailing from *Charbourg* *17 January* 190*8*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Color. | Height. | Weight. | Build. | Complexion. | Education. | Profession, Occupation, or Trade. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | County. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------|---------|--------------------|
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------|---------|--------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----|---|---|-------|-----|---------|------|------|---|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | <i>Kroupensky B</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Counselor of the Russian Embassy at Washington</i> | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Leardon Jeanne</i> | 22 | F | S | 5' 8" | 125 | Slender | Fair | None | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Schulze Gustav Annette</i> | 32 | F | S | 5' 8" | 125 | Slender | Fair | None | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Frankfurt</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Islerius Jules</i> | 19 | M | S | 5' 8" | 125 | Slender | Fair | None | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Roulet Jeanne N</i> | 34 | F | S | 5' 8" | 125 | Slender | Fair | None | <i>Swiss</i> | <i>Switzerland</i> | <i>Switzerland</i> | <i>Geneva</i> | <i>Switzerland</i> | <i>Switzerland</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Fentum Harold W</i> | 28 | M | S | 5' 8" | 125 | Slender | Fair | None | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Skipwith Edward</i> | 30 | M | S | 5' 8" | 125 | Slender | Fair | None | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 8 | <i>Dadeleben Dr Henry</i> | 27 | M | S | 5' 8" | 125 | Slender | Fair | None | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 9 | <i>Dadeleben Dr Marie</i> | 23 | F | S | 5' 8" | 125 | Slender | Fair | None | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 10 | <i>Dadeleben Dr Andre</i> | 8 | M | S | 5' 8" | 125 | Slender | Fair | None | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 11 | <i>Humphreys William</i> | 44 | M | S | 5' 8" | 125 | Slender | Fair | None | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>Wales</i> | <i>Wales</i> | <i>Cardiff</i> | <i>Wales</i> | <i>Wales</i> | <i>Ottawa</i> |
| 12 | <i>Schafer Edward Hugh</i> | 41 | M | S | 5' 8" | 125 | Slender | Fair | None | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>New York</i> |

List **A**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

January 8th 1908

7133

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------|-------------|----------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| Whether paid for by the applicant or by some other person? | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Passenger. | Whether an Alien. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | yes | yes | Chicago | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | black | none | France | Paris | |
| 2 | yes | self | no | no | tourist | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | | | |
| 3 | yes | Self | yes | no | — | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blk. | black | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 4 | yes | Self | yes | no | — | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | no | none | Switzerland | Geneva | |
| 5 | yes | Self | yes | no | — | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | Blk | red | none | British | London | |
| 6 | yes | Self | yes | no | — | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | dark | dark | Brn | none | England | London | |
| 7 | yes | Self | yes | no | — | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | — | | | |
| 8 | no | Self | yes | no | — | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | — | | | |
| 9 | no | husband | no | — | — | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | — | | | |
| 10 | no | parents | no | — | — | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | — | | | |
| 11 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1904 N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | — | | | |
| 12 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1907 N.Y. and 1908 N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | 5 | 7 | fair | dark blue | none | Austria | Vienna | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. H. Bennett*, Surgeon of the *Marine Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oran* sailing from *Greenstown, January 2nd, 1908*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name Given Name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
Male Female | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality
Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name or complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---|-------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Armstrong Annie | 19 | F | Single | Harper | | Ireland | | Lillaville, Ireland | St. Louis, Mo. | | Lillaville, Ireland | Texas |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Race will be found on back of this sheet.

List-

190

$$\frac{8\sqrt{190}}{190}$$
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. J. Haddock Master of the *Oceanic* from *Newtown*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *May*

190

Notary Public for New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be male or female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, welder, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations, "in transit"; those coming over for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 should be filled by the entry "Yes" or "No" (can read but not write), "Yes" or "No" (can read but not write), or "Yes" or "No" (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be completed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, or family; "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might be born under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from one or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; city, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—Entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, in and when).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. Stewart*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.R.C.P.S. Glasgow & Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Eight

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

n-sus

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alma* sailing from *Charbourg* 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Home and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yes. | Mus. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City. |
| 1 | <i>Thick</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 39 | 6 | m | | | | | |
| 2 | | <i>do</i> | 26 | 1 | S | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Worthing</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 32 | 8 | S | Teacher | yes | Germany | Germany | Non Immigrant Alien |
| 4 | <i>Blum</i> | <i>Henry</i> | 42 | | S | Dealer | yes | France | France | Non Immigrant Alien |
| 5 | <i>Levy</i> | <i>Salmon</i> | 31 | | S | Barrister | yes | Canada | Canada | Non Immigrant Alien |
| 6 | | <i>Edolph</i> | 31 | | S | Merchant | yes | Canada | Canada | Non Immigrant Alien |
| 7 | <i>Hooker</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Brook</i> | <i>William</i> | 41 | | m | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Rose</i> | <i>Richard</i> | 31 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | <i>do</i> | 22 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Donning</i> | <i>Howard</i> | 40 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | <i>do</i> | 24 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | <i>do</i> | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

192

SA 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I testify, sincerely, and truthfully, that I can, caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. I believe, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a fatal or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien list, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of

1900

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entries in column 4 should be either M (married) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entries in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WJ (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as certain polishers might turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *revenue* and *production* figures, or the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for him- or herself.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States "land" be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to transship goods and return in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, shall be classed as "tourists," and a head of occupation.

Column 7 is subdivided into the entries, thereby should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes - Nô (can read but not write).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of the defendant is a citizen or subject.

1. *Chace* or *people*. The entry in column D should show the race or people to which you refer in this manifest.

There should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and completely revised inspectors and their job in this regard.

For the purpose of the present study, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" applies to all Cuban people (not Negroes).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

2010年11月 第31卷第5期

* Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TABLE 1. SUMMARY.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants would be the class designated "Italians (southern)."

Country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only one time, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that kinship comparisons clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad; should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If *whether having a ticket to such final destination*). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By *whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show defi-

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 1: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 1 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. B. Stewart*, Surgeon of the *Immigration Service*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Eight day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seacrest*sailing from *Charbourg*

1907

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Sex.
Yes. Mus. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | This name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Grace W. Arthur</i> | 36 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Mary Mary</i> | 18 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Glady's</i> | 14 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Edgar</i> | 23 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>William</i> | 28 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>John Edward</i> | 35 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>John</i> | 36 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>John</i> | 32 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Fred</i> | 35 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>John</i> | 30 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Guido</i> | 5 <i>W</i> | Merchant | yes | German | German | Germany | Brother H. Von Kimpfisch
4 d. Jellau y. Berlin, Prussia, N. Y. New York | |
| 12 | <i>Willis J.</i> | 45 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Henry</i> | 58 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Henry</i> | 47 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>George</i> | 50 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>William</i> | 23 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>William</i> | 42 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>John</i> | 60 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>John</i> | 41 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>John</i> | 31 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Charles</i> | 40 <i>W</i> | Professor | yes | Canada | Canada | Canada | 560 Pine Avenue
Montreal, Canada | |
| 22 | <i>John</i> | 35 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>John</i> | 48 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>John</i> | 42 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>John</i> | 32 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Lillie</i> | 35 <i>W</i> | Milliner | yes | Canada | British | Canada | 305 Vaughan St
Winnipeg, Canada | |
| 27 | <i>Charles</i> | 29 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>C. W.</i> | 26 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Liepfert</i> | 43 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Liepfert</i> | 43 <i>W</i> | | | | | | | |

Number 10. True manifest.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ex. Goldschmidt*, of the *Cecanie*, from *Chivory*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Eight* day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a casual or polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States shall be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming to the United States for a temporary residence, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on the back of the manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but only "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be recorded under the heading of United Kingdom, and other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SOUTH AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. McManis*, Surgeon of the *Atlantic*, sailing under the flag of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *August*, 190*0*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

33

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cocaine*

sailing from

Cherbourg

, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Alide to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 |
| 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 |
| 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 |
| 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 |
| 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 |
| 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 |
| 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 |
| 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 |
| 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 |
| 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 |
| 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 |
| 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 |
| 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 |
| 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 |
| 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 |
| 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 |
| 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 |
| 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 |
| 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 |
| 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 |
| 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 |
| 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 |
| 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 |
| 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 |
| 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 |
| 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 |
| 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 |
| 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 |
| 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 |
| 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 |
| 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 |
| 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 |
| 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 |
| 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 |
| 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 |
| 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 |
| 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 |
| 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 |
| 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 |
| 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 |
| 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 |
| 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 |
| 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 |
| 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 |
| 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 |
| 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 |
| 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 |
| 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 |
| 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 |
| 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 |
| 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 |
| 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 |
| 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 |
| 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 |
| 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 |
| 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 |
| 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 |
| 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 |
| 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 |
| 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 |
| 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 |
| 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 |
| 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 |
| 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 |
| 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 |
| 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 |
| 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 |
| 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 |
| 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 |
| 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 |
| 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 |
| 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 |
| 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 |
| 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 |
| 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 |
| 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 |
| 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 |
| 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 |
| 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 |
| 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 |
| 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 |
| 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 |
| 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 |
| 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 |
| 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 |
| 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 |
| 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 |
| 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 |
| 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 |
| 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Fig. 1

196

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

[illegible]

[illegible]

Long of

1500

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies; they think that not Negroes.

CENTRO AMERICANO.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

WILLIAM CARPHE

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

TOTALS (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, though classed as "Italian (South),"

citizenship (i.e., *place of residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the country, including town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship complaints accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of residence alien came to.) The entry in column 1 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no relative, friend, give name and address of friend.

relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(4) Should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship agent; company, etc.

Column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The cards in column 47 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 7: going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and

Columns 10 to 12.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. James A. King*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do hereby certify that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh Glasgow* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *August*, 190*1*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| American (Indo). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Caracas* sailing from *Southampton* *England*, 190*7*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 |
| 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 |
| 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 |
| 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 |
| 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 |
| 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 |
| 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 |
| 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 |
| 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 |
| 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 |
| 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 |
| 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 |
| 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 |
| 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 |
| 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 |
| 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 |
| 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 |
| 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 |
| 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 |
| 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 |
| 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 |
| 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 |
| 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 |
| 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 |
| 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 |
| 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 |
| 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 |
| 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 |
| 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 |
| 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 |
| 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 |
| 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 |
| 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 |
| 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 |
| 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 |
| 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 |
| 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 |
| 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 |
| 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 |
| 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 |
| 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 |
| 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 |
| 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 |
| 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 |
| 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 |
| 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 |
| 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 |
| 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 |
| 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 |
| 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 |
| 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 |
| 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 |
| 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 |
| 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 |
| 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 |
| 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 |
| 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 |
| 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 |
| 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 |
| 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 |
| 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 |
| 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 |
| 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 |
| 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 |
| 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 |
| 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 |
| 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 |
| 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 |
| 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 |
| 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 |
| 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 |
| 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 |
| 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 |
| 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 |
| 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 |
| 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 |
| 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 |
| 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 |
| 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 |
| 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 |
| 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 |
| 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 |
| 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 |
| 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 |
| 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 |
| 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 |
| 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 |
| 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 |
| 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 |
| 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List **2**
198

Arriving at Port of

190

| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|
| Whether having a ticket for such first destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relation, friend, and his name. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| | | | If Yes. | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |

1
2 *yes Self yes yes 9.9 New York* *no no no no good* *no* *59 fair brown skin on face England Southampton*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20 *no Self yes yes 11.5* *397 Temple Street* *no no no no good* *no* *6.0 Dr. Bro. Gray* *none* *Argentina Buenos Aires*
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Number 3 Twice Manifested

Under Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. B. Baddock*, Master of the *Clanric* from *Southampton*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female only.

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single, Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should cover as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided into two parts, the first should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write) or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the place of birth of the alien, as in the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but only "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES

West Indies refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin, alien, etc.).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, if he is a relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Last destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (If he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (If they ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. B. Macdonald*, Surgeon of the *Marine Hospital, Aberdeen*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1

Form 300
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton January 1, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----|--------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yes | Yes | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Lowers | John Cuthbert | 35 | m | agent | yes | yes | Brit English | England | London | Home Toronto Ontario | Ontario Toronto |
| 2 | Berlin | Philip | 32 | m | engineer | - | - | - | - | London | Henry Berlin, 7 Doughty | Canada Montreal |
| 3 | Curtis | Lizzie Eleanor | 35 | f | none | - | - | - | - | Hydenham | Husband, 90 Amistad | Cuba Havana |
| 4 | Curtis | Sibyl Eleanor | 4 | f | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Havana Cuba |
| 5 | Bright | Geoffrey | 46 | m | merchant | - | - | - | - | London | 30 Bond St | London N.Y. N.Y. |
| 6 | Black | Henry | 41 | m | merchant | - | - | - | - | London | 86 Finsbury | London N.Y. |
| 7 | Codgkinson | Chas. Allen | 40 | m | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Kemp | Aubrey John | 37 | m | - | - | - | - | - | London | Wife (Clara E. Kemp) 8 Park Hill, Eltham | N.Y. |
| 9 | Genie | Annina | 40 | f | dancer | - | - | Denmark | Scandinavian | London | Alexander Genie, 1011 Broadway | N.Y. |
| 10 | Stead | Marie | 20 | f | maid | - | - | Brit English | - | London | Edward Stead, 48 Chesham | N.Y. |
| 11 | Glendenning | Robt. Graham | 62 | m | merchant | - | - | Irish | Irish | London | House of Commons | N.Y. |
| 12 | Zillmann | Max Edm | 42 | m | traveller | - | - | Russia | Russian | London | London | N.Y. |
| 13 | Dressfuss | Julius | 37 | m | merchant | - | - | Prussia | Prussian | London | London | N.Y. |
| 14 | Amstrong | George | 19 | m | scholar | - | - | Brit English | - | London | London | N.Y. |
| 15 | Osborn | Charles | 37 | m | butcher | - | - | English | English | Bradford | Bradford | N.Y. |
| 16 | Morris | Chas David | 34 | m | none | - | - | - | - | London | London | N.Y. |
| 17 | Rugh | Margaret Frances | 37 | f | none | - | - | - | - | London | London | N.Y. |
| 18 | Robinson | John Beverley | 39 | m | contractor | - | - | - | - | London | London | N.Y. |
| 19 | Wills | Harry | 22 | m | clerk | - | - | - | - | London | London | N.Y. |
| 20 | Havelle | Wm H Crox | 34 | m | merchant | - | - | - | - | London | London | N.Y. |
| 21 | Havelle | Aud Ender | 19 | f | clerk | - | - | - | - | London | London | N.Y. |
| 22 | Watt | Herbert | 35 | m | accountant | - | - | - | - | London | London | N.Y. |
| 23 | Bull | Edward Chas | 35 | m | clerk | - | - | - | - | London | London | N.Y. |
| 24 | Hobson | Maund | 36 | m | none | - | - | - | - | London | London | N.Y. |
| 25 | Burgess | Lillian | 29 | f | - | - | - | - | - | London | London | N.Y. |
| 26 | Cox | Chas Stewart | 46 | m | manager | - | - | - | - | London | London | N.Y. |
| 27 | Glorney | Ernest E. | 20 | m | student | - | - | England | English | London | London | N.Y. |
| 28 | Smith | Reeves Harry | 45 | m | clerk | - | - | England | English | London | London | N.Y. |
| 29 | White | Henry K. | 51 | m | - | - | - | England | English | London | London | N.Y. |
| 30 | Inackenzis | George William | 58 | m | none | - | - | Canada | British | London | London | N.Y. |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

St. 190

200

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|----|--|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | yes | 1907 | Phila. | Home Toronto Ontario | No | No | No | No | Good | No | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | Montreal Quebec Canada | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 3 | - | - | yes | 1899 | N.Y. | Hus band | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mother | - | - | - | 90 Ames lad | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | N.Y. | yes | 1904 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 6 | Self | yes | yes | 1906 | Hotel Belmont | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 7 | - | - | - | - | New York | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 8 | - | - | - | - | 240 E. 49 St. N.Y. | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 13 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 14 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 19 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 21 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 24 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 25 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 26 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 28 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 29 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |
| 30 | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Hotel | - | - | - | - | - | - | In Transit | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1908.
W. C. C.

Light-reflecting paper.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

17445N (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MALLAN (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively, Ligurian, Tuscany (the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise), Campanian, Apulian, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants would be designated as "Italian" (southern).

Column 9 (last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 3 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (usually steamship company, etc.).

Column 14: (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2 (All of one occupation). The entry in column 2 should be double as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual as far as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, painter, bricklayer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common polisher, smith, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *current*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry, before landing, the personal examination of alien arrivals.

When intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation in "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 1: (1) *Read and write*. Column 2: subdivided and the entries thereon could be (a) *Y = Yes can read and write*; *N = No can read or read not written*; or *Y = No can read but not write*.

Column 8—Nationality. Column 8 should be constructed to read: "the grantor, of which said grant is a citizen or subject."

Confession (Kang a people). The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in list A in back of this manifest.

specific distinction should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifested that it is carefully viewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHUAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INFLAN

"West India" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH SURFACES:

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this Eight day of January, 1908
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Correct

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CINQUE OCEANIC* sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON,*

January 18th, 190*8*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Brooks</i> | <i>Albert Henry</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Oyer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Non Immigrant Alien</i> | <i>Tour Rochelle Park Bergen Co. New Jersey</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>Gustave Kate</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Non Immigrant Alien</i> | <i>Do</i> |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>Gustave Kate</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Non Immigrant Alien</i> | <i>Do</i> |
| 4 | <i>Jenson</i> | <i>Niels</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>W/S Clerk</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>35 Fannaysgade (Home) Copenhagen N. Y. New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Moller</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f S none</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>33 Fannaysgade (Home) Copenhagen N. Y. New York</i> |

5 1/2

202

Arriving at Port of New York

January 5th, 1908.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Haddock Master*, of the *S.S. Oceanic*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Eight day of *January*, 190*8*
H. J. Haddock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *739*

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. G. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *SS 'Oceanic'*, *Sailing Thence*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this *Eight* day of *January*, 190*8*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, January 18th, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Forbes Walter | 44 | ♂ | S. Chemist | Yes Yes | Britain | Scotch | England London | Father Robert Forbes 66 yrs 65 years bal Edinburgh. | Cal San Diego |
| 2 | Thomis Kenneth Vernon | 18 | ♂ | S. Independent | | | Heleth | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Brother H. A. Thomis 33 Blessington Road, Lee, London E.C. | Rein as |
| 3 | Baldwin Lillian Maria | 24 | ♀ | Wife | | | English | Portsmouth | Portsmouth. | Philadelphia |
| 4 | Joy Charlotte | 4 | ♀ | Child | No No | | | | do | |
| 5 | Masie Daisy | 3 | ♀ | | | | | | do | |
| 6 | Frank William | 1 | ♂ | | | | | | do | |
| 7 | Rose Thomas | 34 | ♂ | S. Bookkeeper | | | | Thames River | Thames River | Chicago |
| 8 | Belamy Jane Eva | 21 | ♀ | S. Journalist | | | | London | H. A. Russell Esq, Capital House New Broad St, London E.C. | |
| 9 | von Stenbockell Augustus | 40 | ♂ | S. | | | | | Do | |
| 10 | Loma Adolph | 31 | ♂ | S. Agent | | Canada | English | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Brother & Loma, 12 St Mary Ave London E.C. | Quebec Montreal |
| 11 | Mayshew Ch. Edward | 32 | ♂ | Wife | | France | France | | 13 Gorse St, Charlotte St London E.C. | Atlantic City |
| 12 | Charlotte | 24 | ♀ | Wife | | France | France | | Do | |
| 13 | Beacon Florence Thabel | 18 | ♀ | S. Dancer | | Britain | English | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ellen Beacon, 23 Latwood Rd, Balham, London | NY NY |
| 14 | Hart Laurie | 25 | ♀ | S. | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Madam 33 Stamford St, Walsloo Road London | |
| 15 | Underdown Kitty | 26 | ♀ | S. | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Delaine Underdown, 132 a Wandsworth Road London | |
| 16 | Hogan Robert | 26 | ♂ | S. | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Amy Jarry, 15 New Street, Kensington London | |
| 17 | Peers Amelia | 30 | ♀ | Wife | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Alfred Peers, 14 St Georges Sq Regent's Park London | |
| 18 | Shortis Ellen | 25 | ♀ | Wife | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ellen Shortis 61, Blondel St Battersea Park London | |
| 19 | Naish Emily | 26 | ♀ | Wife | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Caroline Naish, 146 Burton Cres Kings Cross London | |
| 20 | Rockwell Ada | 31 | ♀ | Wife | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | J. M. Rockwell 23 Harrington Sq London | |
| 21 | Leale Frederic Rose | 19 | ♂ | S. Shop Ass | | | | Lyde Inf | Mother, Mrs Jane Leale, 25 Princes St, Lyde Inf | Buffalo |
| 22 | Francis Alexander Henry | 13 | ♂ | S. Bookmaker | | | | Leiston | J. E. Francis, Eastward Ho. | Sanford |
| 23 | Yorcy Indira Albert | 19 | ♂ | S. Upholsterer | Yes Yes | Britain | English | England Gloucester | Father 13 Bishop's Road Gloucester | NY NY |
| 24 | Rehr Arnold | 30 | ♂ | S. Dancer | | Germany | German | London | George Rehr, 19 Hohlengollerweg Thess Thuringen | NY NY |
| 25 | Byrne John Peter | 34 | ♂ | S. Sales | | Britain | English | Mayfair | Thess Thuringen | NY NY |
| 26 | Marchant Mrs Thomas | 30 | ♀ | S. Telegraph Operator | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mayfair | Amsterdam |
| 27 | Lawson Jane Alexander | 48 | ♀ | Wife | | Canada | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Little Mrs C. J. Perkins 3, New Rd Glasgow London | Ont Detroit |
| 28 | Hillier John Frank Leslie | 29 | ♂ | S. Carpenter | | England | English | England | Home Cooperator P.O. | Gibson |
| 29 | Boyle Russell Lambert | 24 | ♂ | Wife | | Canadian | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ontario Canada | Port Colborne |
| 30 | Forman Gov Robert | 51 | ♂ | Wife | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden Stockholm | Home Port Colborne Ontario Canada | Port Colborne |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**January 8th, 1908*

204

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | Yes | Grand Mrs. E. V. Angley, 1894 Chicago | No | No | 5 | 9 1/2 dark black brown | None | Scotland, Glasgow |
| 2 | " | No | Friend Mrs. E. K. Klenkman, 1842 R. 49, San Antonio, Texas | " | " | In Transit | " | " | " |
| 3 | Husband | No | Husband A. R. Baldwin, 1842 R. 49, Philadelphia | " | " | 5 | 3 fair light grey | " | England, Chesham |
| 4 | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Self | No | J. J. Rose 444 Oakley Boulevard, Chicago | " | " | 5 | 1/2 dark brown grey | " | Australia, Sydney |
| 8 | " | No | Dr. Robert Goldstein 180 St. and Broadway, New York City | " | " | 5 | 5 fair blue blue | " | Thelbourne |
| 9 | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | No | Mrs. Mrs. E. H. Loman, 150 Danvers St., Montreal | " | " | In Transit | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | No | 14 South Illinois Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | 5 | 11 fair brown blue | None | Germany, Strasbourg |
| 12 | " | No | " | " | " | 4 | 4 fair blue grey | " | France, Paris |
| 13 | Klein and Stanger | No | Engagement with Messrs. Klein & Stanger, Amsterdam, Holland | " | " | 5 | 4 medium brown grey | " | England, London |
| 14 | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 10 pale brown brown | " | " |
| 15 | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 8 fair brown grey | " | " |
| 16 | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 2 fair brown blue | " | " |
| 17 | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 2 1/2 pale brown brown | " | " |
| 18 | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 7 pale brown grey | " | " |
| 19 | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 9 dark brown grey | " | " |
| 20 | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 3 dark brown grey | " | " |
| 21 | Self | No | Finance Hallway in Case, Gibbon, Buffalo, Nebraska | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 fair fair grey | " | Ryde, Suffolk |
| 22 | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 10 3/4 light light blue | " | London |
| 23 | Self | No | Howard's Hotel, 44th St. & Broadway, New York City | No | No | 5 | 8 light brown | None | England, Chalford |
| 24 | " | No | Engagement with Messrs. Klein & Stanger, Amsterdam, Holland | " | " | 5 | 1 healthy brown dark | " | Germany, Frankfurt |
| 25 | Self | No | 127 E. 55th St., New York City | " | " | 5 | 10 fair dark brown | " | England, London |
| 26 | " | No | Home 19 Railroad St., New York City | " | " | 5 | 9 dark brown blue | " | " |
| 27 | " | No | Home 100 E. 10th St., New York City | " | " | In Transit | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | No | Uncle James H. Gibbon, New York City | " | " | 5 | 10 fair fair grey | Scars over right temple | England, Aston, N.Y. |
| 29 | " | No | Home 100 E. 10th St., New York City | " | " | 6 | 2 fair dark blue | None | Canada, Port Colborne |
| 30 | " | No | Home 100 E. 10th St., New York City | " | " | 6 | 0 light brown blue | None | Sweden, Alnaberg |

Number 22 Did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. L. Haddock* Master of the *SS "Oceanic"*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Eight* day of *January*, 190*6*,
at *New York*
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. B. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *SS Oceanic*, sailing *Therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Eight* day of *January*, 1908
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

January 21, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thorne | William | 34 | ✓ M | | | American born | | | | |
| 2 | Huckney | William Edward | 34 | ✓ M | | | do | | | | |
| 3 | Trevolve | John | 39 | ✓ M | | | do | | | | |
| 4 | Abbott | John | 64 | ✓ M | | | do | | | | |
| 5 | Altschul | Francis A | 48 | ✓ M | | | do | | | | |
| 6 | Altschul | Lillian | 22 | ✓ F | | | do | | | | |
| 7 | Altschul | Alice | 11 | ✓ F | | | do | | | | |
| 8 | Pitt | Dan | 5 | ✓ M | | | do | | | | |
| 9 | Robinson | William | 3 | ✓ M | | | do | | | | |
| 10 | Wells | William | 32 | ✓ M | | | do | | | | |
| 11 | Levin | Heber | 31 | ✓ M | | | do | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

11c

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

January 24, 1908

206

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. J. Staddock Thack* of the *SS "Oceanic"*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Eight day of *January*, 190*0*

Master *Officer*

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. B. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, *Douglas*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh* *It is for* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Eight* day of *January*, 190*8*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Queenstown*

2nd January

1908

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Egan</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>S. Ship Cook</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> |
| 2 | <i>Windle</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>Windle</i> | <i>Bartholomew</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Ship Cook</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

es.

Arriving at Port of New York

January 8th, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | on | By whom | Whether in possession of | Whether ever before in the | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition | Deformed or | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | was passage paid? | \$50, and if less, how much? | United States; and if so, when and where? | what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Health, Mental and Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 200.00 | | Brother William Egan
136 East 48th St New York City | | | | | 5 2 | Fair | Brn | | Ireland | Sim | |
| 2 | " | Sister | 100.00 | | Sister Mary Egan
136 East 48th St New York City | | | | | 5 4 | Dark Brown | Blk | | " | Gully | |
| 3 | " | Self | 100.00 | | do do | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | " | | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Saddock* Master, of the *Oceanic*, from *Queens town*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Eight* day of *January*, 1908,
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. G. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *Oceanic*, *Swear* that I have had *Nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Eight* day of *January*, 1908
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russtiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from

Quebec 2nd January, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name. Given Name. | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 32690 | Casey | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Casey | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | James | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Horgan | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | J. H. Ennes | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | J. H. Ennes | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | J. H. Ennes | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | J. H. Ennes | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | J. H. Ennes | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | J. H. Ennes | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | J. H. Ennes | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | J. H. Ennes | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | J. H. Ennes | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | J. H. Ennes | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | J. H. Ennes | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | J. H. Ennes | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | J. H. Ennes | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | J. H. Ennes | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | J. H. Ennes | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | J. H. Ennes | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | J. H. Ennes | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | J. H. Ennes | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | J. H. Ennes | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

January 8th, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. J. Seddock (Master) of the *Verona* from *Lagerstown* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Eight day of *January*, 1908.

Master *officer*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the *S. S. Oceanic* Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Eight* day of *January* 190*8*
at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

211

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *1st January 1908*, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 2581 | Farah Hanna | 20 | ✓ | merchant | yes | Turkey | Syrian | Turkey Zakk Liban | brother, Sulaiman Farah | N.Y. New York |
| 2572 | Abbond Ester | 45 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | brother, Zakk Liban | N.Y. New York |
| 30412 | Gomez Rafael | 25 | ✓ | toleador | " | Spain | Spanish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Can obtain none | Mex Mexico |
| 254 | Shoppia Luigi | 32 | ✓ | laborer | " | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | brother, Giovanni at Portofino | N.Y. Roslyn |
| 261 | Vovan Melick | 38 | ✓ | baker | no | Russia | Russian | France Paris | brother, Ignorovich Odessa | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Bernier Augustine | 25 | ✓ | S. Desmetz | yes | France | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 10 Rue de Brussel | Cuba Havana |
| 7 | Goldenthal Bernard | 35 | ✓ | farmer | yes | Romania | Romanian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 27 Rue de Rosiers Paris | N.Y. Newark |
| 8 | Mills Thomas L. | 26 | ✓ | S. Bookkeeper | yes | British | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 29 Melross Avenue Wembley London | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Harrison Melit able Jan | 34 | ✓ | farmer | yes | Canada | British | Berlin | 38 Nachod Strasse Berlin | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 10 | Harrison William H. | 32 | ✓ | H. H. H. | yes | Canada | British | Berlin | Do | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 11 | Harrison William | 12 | ✓ | " | yes | Canada | British | Berlin | Do | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 12 | Harrison William | 10 | ✓ | " | yes | Canada | British | Berlin | Do | N.Y. Brooklyn |

12/1/08

W.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

January 8th, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | | Sister, Jelaide Farah, 31 Rector Street, New York | | | no | no | no | good | 5' 7" | fair | dark | none | Italy |
| 2 | " | " | yes | 1897/1898 | Home, 334 Henry St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | gray | gray | none | Italy |
| 3 | " | " | yes | | Not in America | | | " | " | " | " | In Transit | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | yes | 1897/1898 | his brother, Giacomo at Rector Street, New York | | | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" | fair | dark | none | Italy |
| 5 | yes | " | yes | no | friend Bernard Goldenthal, 130 Somerset St, Newark, N.J. | | | " | " | " | " | 5' | brown | gray | " | Russia |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | no | brother 10 St 100 York, Gaillie, Havana, Cuba | | | " | " | " | " | In Transit | | | | |
| 7 | no | Self | yes | no | 1392 Franklin St, New York City | | | " | " | " | " | 5' 11" | Med | Bro Blue | none | Romania |
| 8 | yes | Self | yes | no | Father + Mother, 461 9th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | " | " | " | " | 5' 8 1/2" | Med | Bro Bro | left ear | Ireland |
| 9 | no | Husband | yes | no | Father + Mother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | " | " | " | " | 5' 9" | dark | Bro Bro | none | U.S.A. |
| 10 | no | Self | yes | no | Grandparents, do | | | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | Med | Bro Bro | none | Canada |
| 11 | no | Father | yes | no | Grandparents, do | | | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | Med | Bro Bro | none | U.S.A. |
| 12 | no | Father | yes | no | Grandparents, do | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | New York |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Haddock Master*, of the *S. S. Oceanic*, from *Oberbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Eight day of *January*, 190*8*.

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1908
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

J. H. Beaumont
F. 08

36
10
13
5
1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED

Conil

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cecanie*

sailing from

Queerstown, 2nd January, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1251 | <i>Kenney</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Irish American</i> | | <i>Queerstown, Pa.</i> | <i>John Kelly</i> | <i>Pa.</i> |
| 27020 | <i>Deegan</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>"</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| " | <i>Dugan</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>"</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 1908

List

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. J. Haddock (Master), of the "*Vocario*" from *Queensstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. E. Deanmont*, Surgeon of the *Oceanic*, *Swearing* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Oweas* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. D. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

315

Sworn to before me this

day of

1903

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "In transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | By Self | \$50 | Yes | Brother Thomas Walsh
28 Washington St. New York City | | | | | 5' 4" | Fair | Gray | | Ireland | Kilmichael | |
| 2 | No | Self | \$50 | Yes | Uncle Christopher Gallagher
590 Greenwich St. Albany | | | | | 5' 10" | Slate | Blue | | " | " | Monasteran |
| 3 | " | " | \$50 | " | Wife Mrs John Walsh
11 Newark 38 High St Newark N.J. | | | | | 5' 9" | Fair | Gray | | " | " | Knockengruff |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. J. Haddock (Master) of the *Cocaine*, from *Lagunston*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Surgeon of the, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from

*Cherbourg**1st of January, 1908*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|---|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Broggio | Louis | 24 | ✓ | A. S. Stonecutter | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | France Balancourt | Home Balancourt France | N. Y. New York |
| 2 | Rebama | Joseph | 32 | ✓ | M. W. | | | Spanish | Spanish | Spain Sevilla | His Parents Rebama, Real San Luis P. M. | Mexico |
| 3 | Kendler | Willi | 39 | ✓ | A. Brator | | | German | German | France Paris | His Uncle Under, Breland, Germany | N. Y. New York |
| 4 | Ricca | Luigi | 29 | ✓ | M. M. Cultivator | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | France San Martino | His Mother Ricca Ceresa, San Martino | Wick. Iron Belt |
| 5 | " his Wife | Cassanza | 26 | ✓ | M. M. Housewife | | | " | " | Italy | His Mother Andriana Marta, San Mart. | " |
| 6 | Andriana | Catterina | 23 | ✓ | M. S. | | | " | " | | Her father Andriana Martino, S. Martino | " |
| 7 | Clement | Marie | 37 | ✓ | M. S. | | | French | French | France | In Transit | Co. Montreal |
| 8 | | Louis | 16 | ✓ | M. S. | | | | | | Do | |
| 9 | Chonou | Rutzy | 28 | ✓ | M. S. Joiner | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia So R. Bury | Paris | N. Y. New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

218

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|-------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Heimself | \$20 | No | Go. Mc Valli 270 W. 38 St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Brown | Brown | Novara | Castellon |
| 2 | No | His Master | \$10 | No | Going to Mexico with his Master | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | Spain | Sevilla |
| 3 | Yes | Heimself | \$10 | No | His friend Schunk, 348 E. 92 St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 7 | Clear Bl. | Clear | Germany | Wz. Silesia |
| 4 | No | His Brother | \$10 | Yes 1898 | Tron Belt His Brother Domenico, Tron Belt Wisconsin | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 7 | Red | Chestnut | Tronno | San Martin |
| 5 | No | His Brother | \$10 | No | Tron Belt | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 7 | " | Ches. Blue | " | " |
| 6 | No | His Cousin | \$10 | No | His Cousin Domenico, Tron Belt | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 7 | " | Black Ches. | " | " |
| 7 | No | Heimself | \$10 | No | His husband, Mr. Clement | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 6 | Colored Ches. | " | France | Lyon |
| 8 | No | His Mother | \$10 | No | St. St. Antoine St. Montreal | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 6 | " | Blue | " | " |
| 9 | No | His Brother | \$10 | No | His Brother Ruben, 429 W. 42 St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 7 | " | Ches. | Russia | Rogues |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

196

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column v. (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*.

Amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 6) (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north).' Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or other person; etc.

Column 1c (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1846, the year (a series of years) and place, as 1801-07 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

* Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. G. Goring*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Removal* *Commissioner L. R. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Released by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clemens

sailing from Southampton 1st January

1908

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 348 | Carlson | Edvin | 20 | M | S. S. S. | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 366 | Olsson | Edvin | 22 | M | S. S. S. | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 366 | McCarton | Edwin | 22 | M | S. S. S. | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 376 | Wicksson | Carl | 20 | M | S. S. S. | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 20 | Rasmussen | Peter | 20 | M | S. S. S. | Denmark | | Denmark | | Denmark | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 21 | Andersen | Johannes | 21 | M | S. S. S. | Denmark | | Denmark | | Denmark | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 22 | Lofoer | Peter | 20 | M | S. S. S. | Denmark | | Denmark | | Denmark | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 31 | Pisila | Edga | 19 | M | S. S. S. | Finland | | Finland | | Finland | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 31 | Sittkonen | Wilma | 17 | F | S. S. S. | Finland | | Finland | | Finland | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 1453 | Joseph | Rickard | 29 | M | S. S. S. | England | | England | | England | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 38 | Adams | Harry John | 27 | M | S. S. S. | England | | England | | England | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 38 | Wiles | John | 21 | M | S. S. S. | England | | England | | England | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 538 | Williams | Charles G. | 19 | M | S. S. S. | England | | England | | England | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 348 | McLiffie | Tammy | 40 | F | S. S. S. | Irish | | Irish | | Irish | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 348 | Vallas | Charles | 22 | M | S. S. S. | Spain | | Spain | | Spain | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 16 | Maule | George | 53 | M | S. S. S. | American | | American | | American | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 348 | Hatter | Robert | 65 | M | S. S. S. | England | | England | | England | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 1968 | Connot | Mary Louisa | 29 | F | S. S. S. | England | | England | | England | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 1968 | Phone | Charles | 31 | M | S. S. S. | England | | England | | England | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 1968 | Gordon | Joseph | 22 | M | S. S. S. | England | | England | | England | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 21 | Jackson | Helena Sarah | 41 | F | S. S. S. | American | | American | | American | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 22 | | Myra | 7 | F | S. S. S. | American | | American | | American | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 23 | Horvat | Josip | 21 | M | S. S. S. | Austria | | Austria | | Austria | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 24 | Rosenberg | Morris | 21 | M | S. S. S. | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 25 | Olensch | Hans | 23 | M | S. S. S. | Norway | | Norway | | Norway | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 26 | Raymond | Alfred | 23 | M | S. S. S. | England | | England | | England | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 27 | | John Wm | 3 | M | S. S. S. | England | | England | | England | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 28 | Fuelring | Anton | 27 | M | S. S. S. | England | | England | | England | Mr. W. W. W. | |
| 29 | Kohn | Abraham | 29 | M | S. S. S. | Austria | | Austria | | Austria | Mr. W. W. W. | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

List
S 1
20

Arriving at Port of

1901

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 7 | fair dark blue | | None | Sweden | Vimmerby | |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 4 | fair light blue | | None | Sweden | Filipstad | |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 3 | fair light blue | | None | Sweden | Ratenge | |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 6 | | fair light blue | | None | Sweden | Boon | |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 8 | gr. | | None | Denmark | Skive | |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 6 | bl. | | None | Denmark | Bornholm | |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 5 | bl. | | None | Denmark | Bornholm | |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 4 | bl. | gr. | None | Ireland | Racke | |
| 9 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 12 | bl. | | None | Ireland | Naas | |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 10 | bl. | | None | Scotland | Dundee | |
| 11 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 7 | bl. | | None | England | London | |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 2 | fair br. | bl. | None | England | Exeter | |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 6 | reddish brown | | None | Ireland | Charleville | |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 3 | bl. | | None | Ireland | Charleville | |
| 15 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 3 | bl. | | None | Ireland | Charleville | |
| 16 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 3 | bl. | | None | Ireland | Charleville | |
| 17 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 5 | fair br. | gr. | None | Ireland | Greencastle | |
| 18 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 7 | dark | | None | England | Salisbury | |
| 19 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 5 | fair | | None | England | Durham | |
| 20 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 5 | fair | | None | England | Durham | |
| 21 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 5 | fair | | None | England | Durham | |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 5 | fair | | None | England | Durham | |
| 23 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 5 | fair | | None | England | Durham | |
| 24 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 5 | fair | | None | England | Durham | |
| 25 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 5 | fair | | None | England | Durham | |
| 26 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 5 | fair | | None | England | Durham | |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 5 | fair | | None | England | Durham | |
| 28 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 5 | fair | | None | England | Durham | |
| 29 | yes | self | yes | | Brother Elias Carlson | | | No | 5 | 5 | fair | | None | England | Durham | |

Apr 5 1901

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. O'Connell*, Chief Officer, of the *SS. Paul*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marriage).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. Oceanic

arrived JAN 8

1908.

M.

from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|--------|------------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Luncheon | Dinner |
| 1 | Putsky Shimon | 1 | | | | To meet brother | Bro. Shimon 404 E 12th Ave | | Aug 9 | 11 ²⁷ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Rebille | 1 | 14 | | | To sister | Prince, Bk
Machin Mrs. Edna McCallipfe, 69 King | | Aug 18 | 3 ³⁰ | - | 1 | |
| 3 | Willa Olga | | | | | To frd. | Mrs. Machin 4 E 15th Ave | | " | 3 ⁴⁵ | - | 1 | |
| 4 | Refama Jose | 1 | | | | To employ. at | Employer Rafael Gomez Hotel Amador | | " | 9 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Carbouch Wilma | 1 | | | | | Mrs. Machin | | Aug 18 | 3 | - | 1 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Oceanic Jan 8

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

OSBORNIC (U.S.)

arrived

Jan. 8, 1908

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

7GL

INDEX No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

No. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.—EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Time

DATE

RECORD
No.

ORDERS.

DATE

SHIP

OFFICER

INSPECTION

DINER

SUPPER

22m 1 Gordon, Jos

1 20 1

L. P. C. HOLDING Snider

19 1960 7 50

1 27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2347

Jan. 4-8-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 25 1944....., 194.....

Eric Bassett
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 25 1944.....
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 2348, from January 8th, 1908, to January 11th, 1908

| NUMBER OF MANIFEST | DATE OF ARRIVAL | NAME OF STEAMER | PORT OF CLEARANCE | NUMBER OF SHEETS |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 | January 8th | S. S. Stecher | Hamburg | 35 |
| 2 | " | " Gannio | Nantes | 9 |
| 3 | " | " King Sigismund | Kingston | 3 |
| 4 | " | " Financé | Ciudad | 2 |
| 5 | " 9 | " Eudora | Bremen | 13 |
| 6 | " | " Tiquia | Kingston | |
| 7 | " | " Orinda | Acuña | 1 |
| 8 | " 10 | " Perinola | St. C. Vian | 5 |
| 9 | " | " Tonia | Nantes | 12 |
| 10 | " | " Taurina | St. Kitts | 2 |
| 11 | " | " Deminor | San Domingo | 1 |
| 12 | " 11 | " Le Courant | Havre | 13 |
| 13 | " | " C. Conton | Cadix | 7 |
| 14 | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2348

Jan. 8-11-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 25 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944

Date

Anna Varada

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, residing at St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1 - 8 - 08.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| | Spanish-American. |

INDEXED

Ten

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Pluchea* sailing from *Cherbourg*

S. S. Fletcher

sailing from Cherbourg

9 December, 190

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Color | Abilities | Nationality | Country of Birth | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------|-----------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 2 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 3 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 4 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 5 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 6 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 7 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 8 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 9 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 10 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 11 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 12 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 13 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 14 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 15 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 16 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 17 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 18 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 19 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 20 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 21 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 22 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 23 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 24 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 25 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 26 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 27 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 28 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 29 | John Smith | 21 | M | White | | German | Germany | German | Germany | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

New York

1905

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and when and where? |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 6 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hermann*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *having herewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*
Germany and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bosnian | Macedonian |
| Bulgarian | Mexican |
| Chinese | Montenegrin |
| Croatian | Moravian |
| Cuban | Pacific Islander |
| Dalmatian | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| East Indian | Roumanian |
| English | Russian |
| Finnish | Ruthenian (Rusnak) |
| Flemish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hungarian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Blücher*

sailing from *Southampton*

December 29th 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. F. | Calling
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Shipman</i> | <i>Benjamin M</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m m Importer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>American</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 2 | | <i>Margaret B</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>f m wife</i> | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Black</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m s Manufacturer</i> | | | | | <i>Ohio Toledo</i> |
| 4 | <i>Koch</i> | <i>Amie</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>f s none</i> | | | | | |
| 5 | | <i>Florence</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>f s</i> | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Ostheimer</i> | <i>Maurice</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m m Physician</i> | | | | | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>3</i> | <i>f m wife</i> | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Lange</i> | <i>Furgen</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m m mech. eng.</i> | | | | | <i>N.Y. Passaic</i> |
| 9 | | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f m wife</i> | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Frisch</i> | <i>Anton</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m s engineer</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Freiburg Vienna
Landgasse 86. Fortmiller, Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>Chabin</i> | <i>Robert W</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>m m</i> | | | | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 12 | | <i>Julia</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>f s</i> | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Williamson</i> | <i>A. M.</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m m. Consul</i> | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>De Sèveau</i> | <i>Geslar</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m s Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russland Warschau</i> | <i>Wladislaus de Sèveau
Ulca Wspolna.
de Kopylowski
Boza No. 30.</i> |
| 15 | <i>De Kopylowski</i> | <i>Sean</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m s Student</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polen</i> | <i>Russland Warschau</i> | <i>D.C. Washington
Pa. Buffalo
Pa. Buffalo</i> |

*15
12/30*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

4th of January

1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------|------|
| List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marked or tattooed. | Place of Birth, Country. | City. | State. | |
| 1 | | | | | going home | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | hmn |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | self | yes | no | to Mr. Tiedal, 412 Blue Island Ave, Chicago | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | hmn |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | no | Student trip. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fair | blnd | blue |
| 15 | yes | self | no | no | Student trip. | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | dark | gray |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Austria W. Kienstadt

Russia Wladimir

Russia Wladimir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heister of the 818 BL from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Inspector of Immigration.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be male, female, or other.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and not, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, farmer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farmer laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for him- or herself.

A *farmer laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to a temporary residence in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a port of call, should be classed as "tourists," and head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 should be filled with "Yes" or "No" (can read and write), "Yes" or "No" (can read but not write), or "Yes" or "No" (can read and write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be completed by giving the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the place or place as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CAUTION.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not other than China and Negroes.

CAUTION.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer or in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Norman*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Sloop*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Blucher* sailing from *Copenhagen* *December 14th, 1907*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 |
| 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 |
| 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 |
| 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 |
| 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 |
| 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 |
| 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 |
| 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 |
| 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 |
| 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 |
| 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 |
| 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 |
| 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 |
| 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 |
| 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 |
| 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 |
| 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 |
| 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 |
| 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 |
| 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 |
| 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 |
| 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 |
| 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 |
| 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 |
| 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 |
| 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 |
| 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 |
| 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 |
| 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 |
| 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 |
| 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 |
| 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 |
| 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 |
| 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 |
| 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 |
| 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 |
| 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 |
| 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 |
| 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 |
| 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 |
| 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 |
| 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 |
| 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 |
| 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 |
| 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 |
| 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 |
| 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 |
| 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 |
| 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 |
| 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 |
| 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 |
| 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 |
| 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 |
| 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 |
| 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 |
| 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 |
| 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 |
| 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 |
| 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 |
| 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 |
| 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 |
| 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 |
| 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 |
| 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 |
| 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 |
| 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 |
| 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 |
| 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 |
| 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 |
| 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 |
| 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 |
| 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 |
| 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 |
| 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 |
| 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 |
| 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 |
| 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 |
| 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 |
| 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 |
| 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 |
| 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 |
| 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 |
| 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 |
| 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 |
| 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 |
| 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 |
| 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 |
| 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 |
| 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 |
| 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List D

6

Arriving at Port of New York

7th of January, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. DE from New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Verducci, Surgeon of the S/S D. R. sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1901
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Blucher* sailing from *Copenhagen* December 28th, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Profession | Religion | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mar. | Occupation | Read | Write | | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | <i>Hess</i> | <i>Amel</i> | 38 | m | merchant | yes | German | Germany | Hamburg | Brazil, Bahia |
| 2 | <i>Hell</i> | <i>He</i> | 38 | m | " | " | " | Germany | Hamburg | Colombia, I. de Culebra |
| 3 | " | <i>Inna</i> | 27 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | <i>Allice</i> | 3 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | <i>Schulze</i> | <i>Martha</i> | 31 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | <i>Peterson</i> | <i>Carmela</i> | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | <i>Penken</i> | <i>Hans</i> | 24 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | <i>Schoff</i> | <i>Alfred Ernst</i> | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | <i>Pyramjee</i> | <i>Stonjee</i> | 59 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | <i>Gunther</i> | <i>Edmund</i> | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | <i>Hüller</i> | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | <i>Kucha</i> | <i>Leopold</i> | 47 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | <i>Hüller</i> | <i>Horten</i> | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | <i>Thiele</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | <i>Wichmann</i> | <i>John</i> | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | <i>Schumacher</i> | <i>Max</i> | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | <i>Julius</i> | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | <i>Hug</i> | <i>Leontine</i> | 35 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | <i>Mildred</i> | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | <i>Werner</i> | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | <i>Murder</i> | <i>Richard</i> | 35 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | <i>Siemann</i> | <i>Hermann</i> | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | <i>Wise</i> | <i>Ranz</i> | 26 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | <i>Rose</i> | 3 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | <i>Müller</i> | <i>Cesar</i> | 33 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | <i>Julia</i> | 43 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | <i>Rumpf</i> | <i>Carl</i> | 44 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | <i>Müller</i> | <i>Helia</i> | 24 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | <i>Willy</i> | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | <i>Boeck</i> | <i>Kurt</i> | 46 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

7th June 1908

8

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| No. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Detained or Crippled, Nature, length or time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks or Identifications. | Place of Birth. | Country of Birth. | Place of Birth. | Country of Birth. | Place of Birth. | Country of Birth. | Place of Birth. | Country of Birth. |
| 1 | no self | more yes 1902 | in transit to Bahia | no | no | no | good | 5 6 | fair | dark | gray | Germany | Schmidt | Russia | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | fair | blond | dark | " | Hamburg | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | dark | brn. | Venezuela | San Cristobal | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | fair | blond | dark | Colombia | San J. de Lucena | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | blond | blond | Germany | Lipsitz | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | black | black | Colombia | S. J. de Lucena | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | fair | blond | brn. | Germany | Altona | | | | | | |
| 8 | no self | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | white | brn. | gray | " | Chemnitz | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes self | yes 1893 | New York | brother: R. Boranji | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 | dark | gray | brn. | India | Bombay | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blond | brn. | Germany | Sachsen | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Grafenthal | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | dark | brn. | brn. | India | Bombay | | | | | | |
| 13 | no self | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 3 | fair | blond | blue | Germany | Hamburg | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Chemnitz | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | blond | brn. | " | " | Litz & L. | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | no self | yes 1902 | in transit to Australia | mother | " | " | " | 5 9 | fair | brn. | green | Switzerland | Alarard | | | | | | |
| 19 | " mother | " | " | grandmother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alarard | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes self | yes 1902 | New York | " | " | " | " | 6 4 | fair | blond | brn. | Germany | Hamburg | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | yes 1902 | in transit to Buenos Aires | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | blond | blue | " | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | no self | yes | Chicago | own home in Chicago | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | dark | brn. | Germany | Hamburg | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes self | yes | New York | in transit to Venezuela | " | " | " | 5 10 | fair | dark | brn. | Venezuela | La Guayra | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | brn. | " | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes self | yes 1905 | New York | brother: R. Boranji | " | " | " | 5 | fair | brn. | brn. | Germany | Hamburg | | | | | | |
| 28 | father | " | " | in transit to Venezuela | " | " | " | 5 9 | fair | blond | brn. | Venezuela | La Guayra | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | no self | yes 1902 | Florida | home in Bradenton | " | " | " | 6 | fair | blond | gray | Germany | Schiffham | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Walter*, of the *S. S. D. L. C.* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admittive belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Kerstner*, Surgeon of the *S/S* *St. Louis*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *135* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*0*
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Butcher* sailing from *Copenhagen* *December 14th, 1907*

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----|--------------|------------|----------|--------|--------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--|-------------------|------------|
| | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Color | Abilities | Nationality | Country of birth | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | |
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mo. | Height | Weight | Complexion | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | | |
| 1 | Becker | W. | 35 | f | m | no | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Martinez | William | 174 | m | no | no | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | " | Le | 12 | m | no | " | | | | | " | New York |
| 4 | Glockner | Hans | 25 | m | no | no | | | | | N.Y. | Washington |
| 5 | Swiss | Emily | 45 | m | no | no | | | | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Hoffmann | Jane | 18 | f | m | no | German | Germany | Berlin | Howard J. Smith
20, Gieselerstrasse Dresden | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Hoffmann | H. H. | 24 | f | m | no | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Franko | Johan | 28 | m | no | " | | | | | " | " |
| 9 | Myres | Dr. Magnus | 27 | m | no | no | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | Chick | Geo | 35 | m | no | " | | | | | " | " |
| 11 | Behrens | Ulrich | 47 | f | m | no | | | | | " | " |
| 12 | Tape | C. H. | 47 | m | no | no | | | | | " | " |
| 13 | Walden | Ernest | 55 | m | no | no | | | | | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. J. C. P.

*B
12/1*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter, of the S.S. 110000, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Norman*, Surgeon of the *U.S. BL*, sailing the *U.S. do*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I came to before me this *190* day of *190* at *190*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Bluecher* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *Dec 21, 1907*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Occupation | Place of Birth | Country of Birth | Place of Residence | Final Destination |
|-----|------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | <i>Dietrich</i> | <i>C. F.</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>m m merchant</i> | | | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Gehrke</i> | <i>Corinne</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f s none</i> | | | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Stuzmann</i> | <i>Gottlieb</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m m merchant</i> | | | | <i>Org. Portland</i> |
| 4 | " | <i>Auguste</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>f " none</i> | | | | " |
| 5 | " | <i>Magdalene</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>" s "</i> | | | | " |
| 6 | <i>Hayner</i> | <i>J. P.</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m m "</i> | | | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>50</i> | <i>f " "</i> | | | | " |
| 8 | <i>Vordhaus</i> | <i>Hax</i> | <i>112</i> | <i>m m farmer</i> | | | | " |
| 9 | " | | <i>33</i> | <i>f " none</i> | | | | " |
| 10 | <i>Hoyer</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>m s merchant</i> | | | | " |
| 11 | <i>Krauss</i> | <i>Norman</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>" " "</i> | | | | <i>New York</i> |
| 12 | <i>Kuern</i> | <i>Lee</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>f m none</i> | | | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wickberg</i> | <i>Caroline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>s m "</i> | | | | <i>La Atlanta</i> |
| 14 | " | <i>Ruby</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>" s "</i> | | | | " |
| 15 | <i>Herker</i> | <i>Richard</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>m m merchant</i> | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Krausch</i> | <i>Anton</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>" n physician</i> | | | | " |
| 17 | <i>Schneider</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>67</i> | <i>f " none</i> | | | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 18 | <i>Hohlbach</i> | <i>William C.</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>m m merchant</i> | | | | <i>N.Y. New Rochelle</i> |
| 19 | " | <i>William K.</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>" s none</i> | | | | " |
| 20 | <i>Schmitz</i> | <i>Dr. C. C.</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m m physician</i> | | | | <i>Idaho Boise</i> |
| 21 | " | " | <i>3</i> | <i>f " none</i> | | | | " |
| 22 | <i>Pell</i> | <i>Henry J.</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m s merchant</i> | | | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 23 | <i>Pell</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>m m "</i> | | | | " |
| 24 | " | | <i>39</i> | <i>f " none</i> | | | | " |
| 25 | " | <i>Grace</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>" s "</i> | | | | " |
| 26 | <i>Gump</i> | <i>Louise</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>" " "</i> | | | | " |
| 27 | <i>Manin</i> | <i>Ernst J.</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>m m merchant</i> | | | | <i>Los New Orleans</i> |
| 28 | <i>Maas</i> | <i>Jacob</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>" " "</i> | | | | <i>Ind Cleveland</i> |
| 29 | <i>Grossmann</i> | <i>Helene</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>f s none</i> | | | | " |
| 30 | <i>Eggers</i> | <i>H. Carl</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>m " physician</i> | | | | <i>Ill Chicago</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S. S. El from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime in his home country involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(office)

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married, or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or elsewhere of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the A Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the ante should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend where alien comes).—The entry in column 9 should give name and relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7-2
13

I, *Dr. Hermann*, Surgeon of the *S/S ELDOHER*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*8*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

INDEXED

James

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Phrecher* sailing from *Harbourg* *29 December, 1907*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | <i>Trabant</i> | <i>Margaret</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>in Can. matri.</i> | | <i>N/A</i> | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Ravitch</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>parents: 1200 1st St. N.Y.C.</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>id</i> | <i>Sofie</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Governess</i> | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Creton</i> | <i>H</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>N/A</i> | | | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Hermann</i> | <i>Walt</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Arist. Leans, brother J. Herman</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Lipschitz</i> | <i>Leah</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>in</i> | | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Paris 100 St. St. Royal</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Chaguy</i> | <i>Francois</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>in</i> | | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Switzerland St. Raphael</i> | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

✓
1/5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *G*

14

Arriving at Port of New York 7th of January, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master* of the *German SS* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of *January*, 190*6*.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should be written as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien as revealed, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, so that no omissions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registers while making the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists," those coming to the United States for business in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "business," "trading," "passengers," "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Abil. to read and write).—Column 9 should be filled out by the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (cannot read and write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be filled out to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should be filled out as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean a Frenchman, "French" the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born German or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If other having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(7)

15

I, J. W. Hermann, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of 1 in number, are, according to the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical us.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1901
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

n-m.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(M)

I, *Dr. Kormann*, Surgeon of the *U.S.*, *San Francisco, California*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of *1* *in number*, are, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical *uns.*

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco, California*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ELÜCKER

sailing from Southampton, 29th of December, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which (citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Harmon | Sam | 24 | ✓ | Single | Merchant | Yes | Tolland | Dutch | Tolland Rotterdam | Father: Mr. Maaron Rotterdam, Ninkade | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. BLUCHER, from Han Gung,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon a
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loath
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felon
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of,
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Norman Surgeon of the *S.S. T. H. T.* sailing therewith, do
 solemnly and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
 the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*0*

Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus. only). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Lux Haven 28 September 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Holm</i> | <i>David</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father: David Holm</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 2 | <i>Schürger</i> | <i>Barbette</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>mother: Barbara Schürger</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 3 | <i>Dipree</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>mechanic</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father: Nicola Dipree</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Plitzner</i> | <i>Martha</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>wife</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>husband: Plitzner</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Thone</i> | <i>Henrich</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>brother: Thone</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Plitzner</i> | <i>Mar Paul</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>son</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father: Plitzner</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Hayu</i> | <i>Olga</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>daughter</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>mother: Olga Hayu</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 8 | <i>Lauck</i> | <i>Adolf</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>son</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father: Lauck</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 9 | <i>Schulz</i> | <i>Carl</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>son</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father: Schulz</i> | <i>Wisc. Meceval</i> |
| 10 | <i>Thiekl</i> | <i>Thiekl</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>wife</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>husband: Thiekl</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>Rehwisch</i> | <i>Peter</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>son</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father: Rehwisch</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Guwicz</i> | <i>Mottel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>son</i> | | <i>Russian</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father: Guwicz</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 13 | <i>Kirchfeldt</i> | <i>Friedrich</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>farmer</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>uncle: Franz Nickel</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____

sailing from _____

Luxemburg 28 September 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| No. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Holm | David | 2 | m | | | | Germany | Frankfurt | N.Y. City |
| 2 | Schirger | Barbette | 28 | f | maid | | | Germany | Frankfurt | N.Y. City |
| 3 | Dupree | Theodor | 35 | m | ministry | | | Germany | Frankfurt | Chicago |
| 4 | Pliguer | Martha | 36 | f | | | | Germany | Frankfurt | Chicago |
| 5 | Shone | Marcella | 38 | f | | | | Germany | Frankfurt | Chicago |
| 6 | Pliguer | Mar Paul | 11 | m | | | | Germany | Frankfurt | Chicago |
| 7 | Hayu | Olya | 19 | f | none | | | Germany | Frankfurt | Chicago |
| 8 | Laukh | Adolf | 21 | m | carpent | | | Germany | Frankfurt | Chicago |
| 9 | Schultz | Carl Joachim | 23 | m | farmer | | | Germany | Frankfurt | Chicago |
| 10 | | Thekla | 20 | f | wife | | | Germany | Frankfurt | Chicago |
| 11 | Rethwisch | Peter | 28 | m | carpenter | | | Germany | Frankfurt | Chicago |
| 12 | Gurwicz | Motiel | 21 | m | taylor | | | Russia | Hebrew Russia | New York |
| 13 | Kirchfeldt | Friedrich | 40 | m | farmer | | | Germany | German | Chicago |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

Arriving at Port of

4th of January 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | yes self | yes | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 2 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Germany Heintzel | |
| 3 | no self | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 4 | yes | yes | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 5 | self | yes | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 6 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 7 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 8 | yes self | yes | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 9 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 10 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 11 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 12 | yes | yes | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 13 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 14 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 15 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 16 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 17 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 18 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 19 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 20 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 21 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 22 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 23 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 24 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 25 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 26 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 27 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 28 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 29 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |
| 30 | no | no | no | rel 1 30 | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | Poland Kolomoj | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harer of the S.S. BLOCHER from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1902.

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hornum*, Surgeon of the *S/S* *Elm*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*1*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Albanian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Belgian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Luxhaven 28 December, 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gershen | Abraham | 42 | m | unemployed | yes | yes | Lithuan | Hebrew | Galicia | Belz | | |
| 2 | " | Yischa | 48 | f | unemployed | no | no | " | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | " | Rosa | 14 | f | unemployed | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | " | Elsie | 11 | m | unemployed | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | " | Isaac | 4 | m | unemployed | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | " | David | 8 | m | unemployed | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | |
| 7 | " | Katharine | 6 | f | unemployed | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | Neumeth | Nancy | 25 | f | unemployed | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Thorn | | |
| 9 | Brauer | Lizette | 42 | f | unemployed | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Neuwied | | |
| 10 | Reich | Lea | 32 | f | unemployed | yes | yes | Lithuan | Hebrew | Lithuan | Thorn | | |
| 11 | Gutik | Johanna | 24 | f | unemployed | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Thorn | | |
| 12 | Korper | Thage | 15 | f | unemployed | yes | yes | Lithuan | Hebrew | Lithuan | Thorn | | |
| 13 | Rosenberg | Rifka | 15 | f | unemployed | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | Gutman | Adeline | 25 | f | unemployed | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | Potzsch | Paul | 31 | m | unemployed | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Thorn | | |
| 16 | " | Lea | 28 | f | unemployed | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | " | Paula | 7 | f | unemployed | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | " | Frede | 5 | f | unemployed | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | " | Karl | 2 | m | unemployed | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | Klein | Johanna | 30 | f | unemployed | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Thorn | | |
| 21 | Goldmann | Bertha | 30 | f | unemployed | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Thorn | | |
| 22 | Jerick | Franz | 23 | m | unemployed | yes | yes | Lithuan | Hebrew | Lithuan | Thorn | | |
| 23 | Horander | Jugo | 22 | m | unemployed | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Thorn | | |
| 24 | Frechmann | Kopiche | 22 | f | unemployed | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Thorn | | |
| 25 | Schwartz | Idolf | 44 | m | unemployed | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Thorn | | |
| 26 | " | Sammy | 40 | m | unemployed | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | " | Koritz | 11 | m | unemployed | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | " | Jugach | 9 | m | unemployed | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | Shatzker | Abraham | 29 | m | unemployed | yes | yes | Lithuan | Hebrew | Lithuan | Thorn | | |
| 30 | Kohne | Dora | 22 | f | unemployed | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

Arriving at Port of

7th of January, 1908

| No. | on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government. | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes
Year or period of years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
|-----|---------|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | Sought in New York | " | " | 5' 4" | fair old blue | | Turkey Makryawa |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 5' 2" | fair old blue | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | 430 Grand St. | " | " | 4' 3" | fair old blue | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 79 | no | | | | | " | " | 5' | fair old blue | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | no | self | 30 | yes | 3 | Goldstein | | friend brother New York | " | " | 5' 8" | fair old | | Hungary Keszthely |
| 9 | yes | brother | + | " | 3 | New York | | brother New York | " | " | 5' 2" | fair black hair | | Germany Meiningen |
| 10 | " | self | 30 | no | | | | brother in law New York | " | " | 5' 2" | fair black hair | | Gallia Hungary |
| 11 | no | | | | | | | brother in law New York | " | " | 5' 4" | fair black hair | | Hungary Szeged |
| 12 | yes | | | | | | | brother in law New York | " | " | 4' 10" | fair old brown | | Gallia Hungary |
| 13 | | | | | | | | brother in law New York | " | " | 4' 10" | fair old brown | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | brother in law New York | " | " | 5' 8" | fair black hair | | Hungary |
| 15 | | | | | | | | brother in law New York | " | " | 5' 4" | fair brown hair | | Hungary |
| 16 | | | | | | | | brother in law New York | " | " | 5' 2" | fair old blue | | Hungary |
| 17 | no | self | 27 | no | | | | brother in law New York | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | |
| 20 | self | 10 | no | | | | | brother in law New York | " | " | 4' 8" | fair old blue | | Hungary Nagykanizsa |
| 21 | | | | | | | | brother in law New York | " | " | 5' 2" | fair brown hair | | Russia Kholmogory |
| 22 | no | | | | | | | brother in law New York | " | " | 5' 4" | fair old brown | | Turkey Raly |
| 23 | yes | | | | | | | brother in law New York | " | " | 5' 6" | fair old brown | | Germany Hamburg |
| 24 | | | | | | | | brother in law New York | " | " | 5' 7" | fair old blue | | Russia Perekop |
| 25 | no | ran | 30 | yes | 12 | no | | brother in law New York | " | " | 5' 6" | fair grey hair | | Hungary B. Linn |
| 26 | | | | | | | | brother in law New York | " | " | 4' 9" | fair black hair | | Hungary B. Linn |
| 27 | | | | | | | | brother in law New York | " | " | 4' 7" | fair black hair | | Hungary B. Linn |
| 28 | | | | | | | | brother in law New York | " | " | 4' 3" | fair old blue | | Hungary B. Linn |
| 29 | yes | self | 30 | no | | | | brother in law New York | " | " | 4' 11" | fair black hair | | Hungary B. Linn |
| 30 | | | | | | | | brother in law New York | " | " | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S. S. BLÜCHER from New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a leper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely 1, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hermann*, Surgeon of the *S/S. BLEUCHER*, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
 to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

21

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Indian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Blue*

sailing from *Lis Haven*

28 September, 190*7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Jankovitch</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tailor</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 2 | <i>Nichols</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | <i>mother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 3 | <i>Isk</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | <i>mother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 4 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 5 | <i>Kaiser</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 6 | <i>Isk</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | <i>mother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 7 | <i>Isk</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | <i>mother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 8 | <i>Fischer</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 9 | <i>Isk</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | <i>mother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 10 | <i>Isk</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 11 | <i>Eugd</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 12 | <i>Koffler</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 13 | <i>Springer</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 14 | <i>Heisser</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 15 | <i>Isk</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 16 | <i>Begg</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 17 | <i>Isk</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 18 | <i>Kuf</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 19 | <i>Lakator</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 20 | <i>Isk</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | <i>brother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 21 | <i>Isk</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | <i>brother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 22 | <i>Isk</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | <i>brother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 23 | <i>Isk</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | <i>brother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 24 | <i>Isk</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 25 | <i>Isk</i> | <i>65</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 26 | <i>Isk</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 27 | <i>Isk</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 28 | <i>Isk</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 29 | <i>Isk</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 30 | <i>Isk</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wp</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |

22

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th of January, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| 1 | yes | self | yes 6 New York | brother Jacob Leubner no no no no good | no | no | 5 6 | fair Black Blue | | | | Russia Poland |
| 2 | | | yes 6 | New York 148 East 54 | | | 4 11 | fair Black Blue | | | | " |
| 3 | | | no | | | | | | | | | " |
| 4 | | | yes 4 | New York 15 E. 14th St. | | | 3 3 | fair Black Brown | | | | Hungary Hungary |
| 5 | | | yes 4 | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 5 1 | fair Black Blue | | | | Germany Silesia |
| 6 | | | yes 4 | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 5 3 | fair Black Blue | | | | " |
| 7 | | | yes 4 | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 5 1 | fair Black Blue | | | | " |
| 8 | | | yes 4 | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 5 1 | fair Black Blue | | | | " |
| 9 | | | yes 4 | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 5 1 | fair Black Blue | | | | " |
| 10 | no | self | 10 no | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 5 3 | fair Black Blue | | | | Germany Silesia |
| 11 | yes | | 15 | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 4 11 | fair Black Blue | | | | Hungary Hungary |
| 12 | in transit to | | ballao Peru | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 5 6 | fair Black Blue | | | | Germany Silesia |
| 13 | yes | self | 10 | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 5 | fair Black Blue | | | | Hungary Hungary |
| 14 | | | yes 10 | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 4 11 | fair Black Blue | | | | Germany Silesia |
| 15 | | | yes 10 | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 5 2 | fair Black Blue | | | | Hungary Hungary |
| 16 | no | self | 10 no | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 5 1 | fair Black Blue | | | | Hungary Hungary |
| 17 | | | yes 10 | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 5 4 | fair Black Blue | | | | Hungary Hungary |
| 18 | yes | | 20 | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 4 10 | fair Black Blue | | | | Hungary Hungary |
| 19 | no | | 8 | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 3 1 | fair Black Blue | | | | Hungary Hungary |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | | yes 10 | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 5 4 | fair Black Blue | | | | Hungary Hungary |
| 25 | | | yes 10 | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 5 5 | fair Black Blue | | | | Hungary Hungary |
| 26 | no | | no | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 5 5 | fair Black Blue | | | | Hungary Hungary |
| 27 | in transit to | | ballao Peru | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 5 1 | fair Black Blue | | | | Hungary Hungary |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no husband | | yes 10 New York | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 5 1 | fair Black Blue | | | | Hungary Hungary |
| 30 | yes | | yes | brother in law Carl Schor | | | 5 1 | fair Black Blue | | | | Hungary Hungary |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heater of the S/S BLÜCHER from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show who they going to join (either a relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Butcher*

sailing from *Luxhaven*

28 December, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
| 1 | <i>Lohmeyer</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>physician</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | | |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>physician</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Berch</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>carpenter</i> | | | | | <i>N. J. Gustenberg</i> | |
| 4 | <i>John</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>carpenter</i> | | | | | <i>N. J. New York</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Edo</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | | | | <i>N. J. New York</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Edo</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | | | | <i>S. D. New York</i> | |
| 7 | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Lohmeyer</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>physician</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | | <i>Ind. Meridian</i> |
| 9 | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>physician</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Georg</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | |
| 11 | <i>"</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Quart</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | | | | <i>Mich. Son A.</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Schlörer</i> | <i>65</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>physician</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | <i>St. J. Stapleton</i> | |
| 14 | <i>"</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>physician</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | <i>"</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | | | | <i>St. J. Stapleton</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Troncy</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | <i>St. J. Stapleton</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Emma</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | <i>St. J. Stapleton</i> | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Citizens of the U. S. A.

German German Germany Tinsbury Lansing, Mich. S. J.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Elst B

24

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *7th* of *January*, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. ELDON, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hermann*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do hereby solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *German* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists & Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from

Luxemburg

28 December, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Prefahl Frieda | 21 | f | 5 dressmaker | yes | Germany | German | Germany Hamburg | mother: Wilhelm Prefahl
Hamburg, Germany | St. Francisco |
| 2 | Schütz Ernst | 23 | m | carpenter | | Germany | German | Germany Danzig | father: Ernst Schütz
Danzig, Germany | New York |
| 3 | " Thelma | 20 | f | | | | | | | New York |
| 4 | Redlich Fritz | 26 | m | architect | | | | Prussia Berlin | father: Louis Redlich
Prussia, Posen, Posen | N.Y. City |
| 5 | " " | 25 | m | engineer | | | | Prussia Berlin | father: Louis Redlich
Prussia, Posen, Posen | N.Y. City |
| 6 | Klein Josef | 24 | m | carpenter | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Praha | father: Salomon Klein
Prussia, Posen, Posen | N.Y. City |
| 7 | Feiler Agnes | 17 | f | none | | Germany | German | Germany Hamburg | father: Feiler
Hamburg, Germany | N.Y. City |
| 8 | Thäcker Rosa | 24 | f | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Moritz Thäcker
Minsk, Russia | N.Y. City |
| 9 | Wiedel Gutthman | 27 | m | merchant | | | | Galicia Krakow | mother: Reisel Gutthman
Galicia, Krakow | Newark |
| 10 | Kellistrom Ylho | 22 | m | philosophy | | Finland | Hebrew | Finland Helsinki | father: Y. Kellistrom
Helsinki, Finland | N.Y. City |
| 11 | Sammarschke Fritz | 24 | m | paper-hanger | | Germany | German | Germany Hamburg | father: Fritz Sammarschke
Hamburg, Germany | N.Y. City |
| 12 | " " | 24 | m | none | | | | | | N.Y. City |
| 13 | " " | 17 | m | none | | | | | | N.Y. City |
| 14 | Brinkmann Edward | 25 | m | merchant | | | | | father: Franz Brinkmann
Prussia, Posen, Posen | N.Y. City |
| 15 | Witt Johann | 41 | m | none | | | | | Prussia, Posen, Posen | N.Y. City |
| 16 | Kozak Katalin | 56 | f | none | | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary Budapest | Prussia, Posen, Posen | N.Y. City |
| 17 | Vogelrieder Sebastian | 32 | m | none | | Germany | German | Germany Hamburg | Prussia, Posen, Posen | N.Y. City |
| 18 | Boke Marie | 26 | f | cashier | | | | | Prussia, Posen, Posen | N.Y. City |
| 19 | " " | | | | | | | | | N.Y. City |
| 20 | Beck Charles | 44 | m | none | | | | | | N.Y. City |
| 21 | Reifenberg Hugo | 24 | m | merchant | | Germany | German | Germany Prussia Wuppertal | father: Hermann Reifenberg
Prussia, Wuppertal | N.Y. City |
| 22 | Brenberg Samilla | 27 | f | none | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Sopron | Prussia, Wuppertal | N.Y. City |
| 23 | " Olga | 8 | f | | | | | | | N.Y. City |
| 24 | " Ilona | 6 | f | | | | | | | N.Y. City |
| 25 | " Else | 3 | f | | | | | | | N.Y. City |
| 26 | Farrvor Moses | 48 | m | merchant | | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary Sopron | Prussia, Wuppertal | N.Y. City |
| 27 | Thumann Franz | 46 | m | joiner | | Germany | German | Germany Prussia Wuppertal | Prussia, Wuppertal | N.Y. City |
| 28 | Wolber Fritz | 23 | m | engineer | | Germany | German | Germany Prussia Wuppertal | Prussia, Wuppertal | N.Y. City |
| 29 | Reis Lucia | 20 | f | none | | Rumania | Hebrew | Rumania Buzau | Prussia, Wuppertal | N.Y. City |
| 30 | " " | 10 | f | | | | | | | N.Y. City |

25

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th of January, 1908

| No. | on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes
Year or period of years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. |
|-----|---------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | | no friend | 35 no | | friend: Heinrich Linn
St. Paulino, Germany | no no no no good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | old blue | | Germany Haloff |
| 2 | | self | yes yes 1907 | friend | | | | " | " | " | " | | Holland |
| 3 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | Tungia |
| 4 | | yes | " | no | | | | " | " | " | " | | Prestan |
| 5 | | unmarked | harjok | " | | | | " | " | " | " | | Berlin |
| 6 | | self | 10 | | brother: Gust Kluen
New York | | | " | " | " | " | | Austria Billa |
| 7 | | " | 15 | | brother: Augustus Schindler
New York, St. Louis 1887 | | | " | " | " | " | | Germany Minnberg |
| 8 | | " | 50 | | brother: Harold Thibault
New York, St. Louis 1887 | | | " | " | " | " | | Russia Nikolajew |
| 9 | | " | 6 | | Cousin: H. Goldberg
Newark N.J., 1st Navy str | | | " | " | " | " | | " Lublin |
| 10 | | " | yes yes | 1902/1903 Norway | brother: Walter Filleström
Brooklyn N.Y. | | | " | " | " | " | | " Lahti |
| 11 | | brother | 30 | 1904 New York | brother: J. S. Thompson
Hoboken N.Y. | | | " | " | " | " | | Germany Tue. brücken |
| 12 | | Cousin | yes no | | Uncle: Adolf, cousin
Garching | | | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 14 | | self | yes yes | 1904 New York | brother: Ernst Wittl
New York | | | " | " | " | " | | " Bremen |
| 15 | | " | yes | 1905 | Son-in-law: Louis Leau
Chicago Ill., 16 South 10th st | | | " | " | " | " | | " Gorky Ytze |
| 16 | | yes works in law | 4 | | | | | " | " | " | " | | Hungary Pest |
| 17 | | self | 12 | | Harjok
374 E 1st st New York | | | " | " | " | " | | Germany Rosenheim |
| 18 | | " | 12 | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " München |
| 19 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 21 | | yes self | yes no | | friend: E. Deizer
New York, 23rd West 94 Street | | | " | " | " | " | | Germany Wiesbaden |
| 22 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " Sopron |
| 23 | | yo husband | | | husband: Max Bornberg
N.Y. City 2nd street 100 Dupont | | | " | " | " | " | | " Wien |
| 24 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 26 | | self | yes yes | 3 New York | family:
New York, 276 Stanton St
New Jersey, Garbould | | | " | " | " | " | | Hungary Gyekleniz |
| 27 | | no | " | 4-8 | | | | " | " | " | " | | Germany Plesching |
| 28 | | yes | " | no | | | | " | " | " | " | | " Berlin |
| 29 | | " | " | " | husband:
Chicago Ill. 11 Congress | | | " | " | " | " | | Romania Tescui |
| 30 | | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the *S/S*, *from* *Hankow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

22

I, *Dr. Hermann*, Surgeon of the *S/S "BLÖCHER"*, sailing there with *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this

date of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russophile). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

124

THE ()

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BLUCHER"

sailing from *Hamburg*

28th of December, 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Wife. | Nationality.
Country of which
Citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------|--|-----------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | M. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Leidmann | Moses | 40 | m | m | look | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Germany | Hamburg | No address. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Gray | Marcus | 17 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | American | American | Mass. | Providence | father William Gray | Miss Praidian | |
| 7 | Dill | Ray | 26 | m | s | | | | | Mass. | Somerville | | Man Somerville | | |
| 8 | Wernath | Carl | 23 | m | s | | | | | | St. Louis | | | St. Louis | |
| 9 | Griff | Frank | 25 | m | s | | | | | | N. Orleans | | | N. Orleans | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of

*New York**8th of January**1908*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | <i>Self</i> | <i>yes no</i> | | <i>Cousin, Anton Stabelski
New York, 2nd Ave. 7.</i> | <i>no no no no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>old brown</i> | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Ordnica</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>yes self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>father, W. J. Juez
murderer</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>America</i> | <i>Merichia</i> | |
| 7 | | | | | <i>same</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Polter</i> | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wenton</i> | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Minneapolis</i> | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S/S. BLOCHER from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hermann**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *1 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher**

sailing from **Hamburg**

27. Dezember 1907

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (State, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Wina | 12 | ♀ | child | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wina | 12 | ♀ | child | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wina | 12 | ♀ | child | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wina | 12 | ♀ | child | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wina | 12 | ♀ | child | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wina | 12 | ♀ | child | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wina | 12 | ♀ | child | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jakob | 33 | ♂ | single | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria, Lemberg | later, Lemberg | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 9 | Les | 13 | ♂ | child | | | Austria | Polish | Austria, Lemberg | later, Lemberg | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Ernest | 18 | ♂ | single | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary, Lemberg | later, Lemberg | Bishop |
| 11 | Andras | 14 | ♂ | single | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary, Lemberg | later, Lemberg | |
| 12 | Gerencs | 16 | ♂ | single | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary, Lemberg | later, Lemberg | |
| 13 | Leonard | 14 | ♂ | single | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary, Lemberg | later, Lemberg | |
| 14 | Nasser | 30 | ♂ | single | | | Romania | Romanian | Romania, Vidin | mother, Romania | Ind. Indianapolis |
| 15 | Maria | 31 | ♀ | single | | | Romania | Romanian | Romania, Vidin | mother, Romania | |
| 16 | Meller | 34 | ♀ | single | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria, Lemberg | mother, Lemberg | New York |
| 17 | Meller | 18 | ♀ | single | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria, Lemberg | mother, Lemberg | |
| 18 | Schrager | 20 | ♂ | single | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria, Lemberg | mother, Lemberg | |
| 19 | Bergstein | 32 | ♂ | single | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria, Lemberg | mother, Lemberg | |
| 20 | Bruberg | 16 | ♂ | single | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria, Lemberg | mother, Lemberg | |
| 21 | Juciper | 19 | ♂ | single | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria, Lemberg | mother, Lemberg | |
| 22 | Wendland | 27 | ♂ | single | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria, Lemberg | mother, Lemberg | |
| 23 | Morina | 16 | ♀ | single | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria, Lemberg | mother, Lemberg | |
| 24 | Barbara | 23 | ♀ | single | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria, Lemberg | mother, Lemberg | |
| 25 | Lorenz | 8 | ♂ | child | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria, Lemberg | mother, Lemberg | |
| 26 | Johannes | 4 | ♂ | child | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria, Lemberg | mother, Lemberg | |
| 27 | Wagdalene | 4 | ♀ | child | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria, Lemberg | mother, Lemberg | |
| 28 | Isela | 3 | ♀ | child | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria, Lemberg | mother, Lemberg | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

Arriving at Port of **New York**

7th of January 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hermann** Surgeon of the **Blücher** sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

31

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bluch*

sailing from **Hamburg**

27. Dezember 1907

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence (Country City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State City or Town) |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Torria Georg</i> | 27 | m | farmer | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary, Germany | father, Maria Torria | Ohio Columbus |
| 2 | <i>Maria</i> | 21 | f | wf | | | | | father, Maria Torria | Ohio Columbus |
| 3 | <i>Schlüssel Sara</i> | 17 | f | housewife | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria, Hungary | father, Abraham Schlüssel | NY New York |
| 4 | <i>Scher Elias</i> | 18 | m | farmer | | | | | father, Samuel Scher | NY Bayonne City |
| 5 | <i>Sara</i> | 17 | f | wf | | | | | father, Samuel Scher | NY Bayonne City |
| 6 | <i>Gyrovich Peter</i> | 40 | m | farmer | yes | Ruthenian | | | father, Gyrovich | Ontario Ottawa |
| 7 | <i>Gogin</i> | 34 | m | farmer | yes | | | | father, Gyrovich | Ontario Ottawa |
| 8 | <i>Helemer Moritz</i> | 13 | m | student | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary, Hungary | father, Josef Helemer | NY New York |
| 9 | <i>Schachter Marcus</i> | 20 | m | clerk | yes | Austria | | Austria, Hungary | father, Schachter | NY Brooklyn |
| 10 | <i>Kainder Wolf</i> | 25 | m | farmer | yes | | | | father, Kainder | NY New York |
| 11 | <i>Platzmann Gold</i> | 17 | f | housewife | yes | | | | father, Platzmann | NY New York |
| 12 | <i>Offenberg</i> | 18 | f | clerk | yes | | | | father, Offenberg | NY New York |
| 13 | <i>Klinker</i> | 30 | m | farmer | yes | | | | father, Klinker | NY New York |
| 14 | <i>Nagel</i> | 20 | f | housewife | yes | | | | father, Nagel | NY New York |
| 15 | <i>Gurber</i> | 17 | f | farmer | yes | | | | father, Gurber | NY New York |
| 16 | <i>Horuspan</i> | 24 | m | tailor | yes | | | | father, Horuspan | NY New York |
| 17 | <i>Borek</i> | 23 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | | | father, Borek | NY New York |
| 18 | <i>Henrich</i> | 33 | f | wife | yes | Russia | German | Russia, Prussia | father, Henrich | NY New York |
| 19 | <i>Henrich</i> | 8 | m | child | no | | | | father, Henrich | NY New York |
| 20 | <i>Henrich</i> | 11 | m | child | no | | | | father, Henrich | NY New York |
| 21 | <i>Henrich</i> | 4 | f | child | no | | | | father, Henrich | NY New York |
| 22 | <i>Henrich</i> | 3 | f | child | no | | | | father, Henrich | NY New York |

32

Arriving at Port of New-York

Feb. 1, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blucher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Hormann**, Surgeon of the **F. 10**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician and* **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Blücher* sailing from *Hamburg* *27 Dec 1907* 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read | Write | | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Helie</i> | 15 | f | yes | yes | Hebrew | Austria | Polina | NY City |
| 2 | <i>Brainnot</i> | <i>Elke</i> | 24 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 3 | <i>Brainnot</i> | <i>Henri</i> | 27 | m | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 4 | <i>Powarsinski</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 23 | f | yes | yes | Polish | " | Brooklyn | |
| 5 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Klara</i> | 23 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 6 | " | <i>Sela</i> | 4 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 7 | " | <i>Reiger</i> | 3 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 8 | " | <i>Reiger</i> | 3 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 9 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 24 | m | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 10 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 24 | m | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 11 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 12 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 13 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 14 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 15 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 16 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 17 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 18 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 19 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 20 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 21 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 22 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 23 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 24 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 25 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 26 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 27 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 28 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 29 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |
| 30 | <i>Reiger</i> | <i>Reiger</i> | 17 | f | yes | yes | " | " | Brooklyn | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith of the U.S.S. Albatross from Baltimore do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hormann**, **Blücher** Surgeon of the **sailing therewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *I swear* that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

35

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg** 27. Dezember 1907 190

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 33 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 37 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 38 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 41 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 42 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 43 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 44 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 46 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 48 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 49 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

2-585383 4/138-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

36

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

7th January, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blucher from URG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hermann**, Surgeon of the **Ship**, sailing **therewith** do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from **Hamburg**

190

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single
Married or
Other | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yawetz | Isaac | 14 | m | | f. lab. | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | father | NY | City |
| 2 | Edersheim | Isaac | 18 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Rickman | Isaac | 25 | | | tailor | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| X 4 | | Isaac | 18 | | | tailor | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Mirshapig | Isaac | 17 | m | | tailor | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| X 6 | Edersheim | Isaac | 16 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| X 7 | Edersheim | Isaac | 18 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| X 8 | Edersheim | Isaac | 17 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Edersheim | Isaac | 20 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Edersheim | Isaac | 17 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Edersheim | Isaac | 16 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Edersheim | Isaac | 16 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| X 13 | Edersheim | Isaac | 27 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| X 14 | Edersheim | Isaac | 25 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 15 | Edersheim | Isaac | 22 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| X 16 | Edersheim | Isaac | 22 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| X 17 | Edersheim | Isaac | 20 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Edersheim | Isaac | 24 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| X 19 | Edersheim | Isaac | 19 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Edersheim | Isaac | 25 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Edersheim | Isaac | 24 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Edersheim | Isaac | 20 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Edersheim | Isaac | 20 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Edersheim | Isaac | 28 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Edersheim | Isaac | 28 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| X 26 | Edersheim | Isaac | 26 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Edersheim | Isaac | 27 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Edersheim | Isaac | 25 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Edersheim | Isaac | 20 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 30 | Edersheim | Isaac | 20 | | | | | | | | | father | NY | Brooklyn |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of faces will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of

7th of January, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes self | 14.00 | | | uncle, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 4" | fair black brown | | | | | Austria, Zolamer |
| 2 | " | 12.00 | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 4" | fair grey | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 3 | " | 6.00 | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 2" | fair | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 4 | no | 6.00 | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 2" | black brown | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 5 | " | 15.00 | | | uncle, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 4" | fair | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 6 | yes brother | | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 1" | fair | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 7 | uncle | | | | uncle, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 2" | fair | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 8 | " | | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 4' 11" | fair grey | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 9 | brother | | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 4' 10" | fair | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 10 | uncle | | | | uncle, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 4' 11" | black brown | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 11 | brother | | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 1" | fair grey | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 12 | self | | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 2" | fair | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 13 | " | 5.00 | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 7" | fair | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 14 | " | 11.00 | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 4' 6" | fair | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 15 | no | 3.00 | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 4' 10" | fair | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 16 | " | 5.00 | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 4' 3" | fair | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 17 | " | 2.00 | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 6" | grey | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 18 | yes | 5.00 | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 3" | fair | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 19 | " | 40.00 | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 1" | fair | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 20 | uncle | 14.00 | | | uncle, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 5" | fair | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 21 | no | 5.00 | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 7" | fair | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 22 | " | 10.00 | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 10" | fair | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 23 | yes | 8.00 | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 6" | fair | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 24 | " | 7.00 | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 9" | black brown | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 25 | " | 17.00 | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 6" | fair grey | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 26 | no | 3.00 | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 4" | black brown | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 27 | Boston | 15.00 | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 7" | fair grey | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 28 | " | 6.00 | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 7" | fair | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 29 | " | 5.00 | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 5" | fair | | | | | " Kinsigace |
| 30 | no | X | | | brother, 1000 1st St. New York City | | | 5' 2" | fair | | | | | " Kinsigace |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Blücher of the Blücher from Hamburg do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of
prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Hormann**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 owners thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from **Hamburg**

21.11.190

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of **New-York**5th of January 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1908

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physiological. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes | brother | no | | brother Nathan Lee New York Bridge St 8436 no no no good no | | | | 4 11 | fair | gray | no tattoo | Austria Tarnopol |
| 2 | | uncle | | | uncle Marcus Blane New York Livingston St 248 | | | | 5 4 | black | | | Tarnopol |
| 3 | | husband | | | husband Isaac Langer New York Suffolk St 107 | | | | 5 2 | | brown | | Obertyn |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | fair | | |
| 5 | | brother | | | brother Max Lagermann Pittsburg, Pa. Hazelwood | | | | 5 3 | | black gray | | Hungary Seges Bony |
| 6 | | | | | brother Max Lagermann Pittsburg, Pa. Hazelwood | | | | | | brown | | |
| 7 | self | | | | brother Max Lagermann Pittsburg, Pa. Hazelwood | | | | 5 10 | | light brown gray | | Russia Mitylen |
| 8 | | | | | friend Jacob Linder Brooklyn 117 Humboldt St 45 | | | | 5 5 | | brown | | Winnica |
| 9 | | | | | friend | | | | 5 5 | | | | Meryslarka |
| 10 | | | | | friend | | | | 5 2 | | black | | |
| 11 | | | | | brother Fred Chay Ketsch Boston, Mass. Winthrop St | | | | 5 1 | | | | Lagany |
| 12 | | | | | brother Fred Chay Ketsch Boston, Mass. Winthrop St | | | | 5 7 | | light brown gray | | Lubenski |
| 13 | | | | | brother Fred Chay Ketsch Boston, Mass. Winthrop St | | | | 5 7 | | | | |
| 14 | no | | | | brother Isaac Schuster Newark, N.J. Provenance St | | | | 4 8 | | | | Jannoo |
| 15 | yes | | | | brother Isaac Schuster Newark, N.J. Provenance St | | | | 5 7 | | brown | | Minis B |
| 16 | | | | | brother Isaac Schuster Newark, N.J. Provenance St | | | | 5 6 | | gray | | Minisze |
| 17 | | | | | brother Isaac Schuster Newark, N.J. Provenance St | | | | 5 7 | | | | Antopol |
| 18 | | | | | brother Isaac Schuster Newark, N.J. Provenance St | | | | 4 11 | | black brown | | Gomiondy |
| 19 | | | | | brother Isaac Schuster Newark, N.J. Provenance St | | | | | | light brown | | |
| 20 | | | | | brother Isaac Schuster Newark, N.J. Provenance St | | | | 5 1 | | black | | Treszki |
| 21 | | | | | brother Isaac Schuster Newark, N.J. Provenance St | | | | 4 11 | | fair blue | | Austria Harkona |
| 22 | | | | | brother Isaac Schuster Newark, N.J. Provenance St | | | | 5 7 | | brown gray | | Bulka |
| 23 | no | | | | brother Isaac Schuster Newark, N.J. Provenance St | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | brother Isaac Schuster Newark, N.J. Provenance St | | | | 4 7 | | black brown | | Austria Stanislaw |
| 25 | yes | husband | | | husband Isaac Schuster Newark, N.J. Provenance St | | | | | | red | | |
| 26 | | | | | brother Isaac Schuster Newark, N.J. Provenance St | | | | | | black | | |
| 27 | | | | | brother Isaac Schuster Newark, N.J. Provenance St | | | | 4 10 | | brown | | Tarnopol |
| 28 | | | | | brother Isaac Schuster Newark, N.J. Provenance St | | | | | | | | Lemberg |
| 29 | | | | | brother Isaac Schuster Newark, N.J. Provenance St | | | | 5 3 | | blue | | Czajany |
| 30 | | | | | brother Isaac Schuster Newark, N.J. Provenance St | | | | 5 | | fair | | Bozovany |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the 12 Sailing therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N. S.

sailing from **Hamburg**

27. October 1907

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | 2-632 944 505 7/1/39 | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 2 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 3 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 4 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 5 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 6 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 7 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 8 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 9 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 10 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 11 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 12 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 13 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 14 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 15 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 16 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 17 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 18 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 19 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 20 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 21 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 22 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 23 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 24 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 25 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 26 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 27 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 28 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 29 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |
| 30 | Thompson | John | 28 | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | | Poland |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NW

APR - 1943

7th of January

1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Schuch of the Blicher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female). **Column 5 (Married, or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Blücher, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

27. Dezember 1907

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Büch | Alga | 21 | f | housewife | yes | yes | Russia German | Moscow | Uncle Minna Lange | Kans. Kansas City |
| 2 | Kaiser | Johnnie | 19 | m | garment maker | no | no | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 3 | Christine | Christine | 20 | f | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 4 | Joseph | Joseph | 21 | m | garment maker | no | no | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 5 | Hammann | Rebecca | 19 | f | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 6 | Polakow | Rebecca | 33 | m | garment maker | no | no | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 7 | Engländer | Leiser | 20 | m | painter | yes | yes | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 8 | Feier | Josef | 36 | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 9 | Polakow | Rebecca | 33 | m | garment maker | no | no | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 10 | Engländer | Leiser | 20 | m | painter | yes | yes | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 11 | Feier | Josef | 36 | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 12 | Polakow | Rebecca | 33 | m | garment maker | no | no | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 13 | Engländer | Leiser | 20 | m | painter | yes | yes | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 14 | Feier | Josef | 36 | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 15 | Polakow | Rebecca | 33 | m | garment maker | no | no | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 16 | Engländer | Leiser | 20 | m | painter | yes | yes | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 17 | Feier | Josef | 36 | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 18 | Polakow | Rebecca | 33 | m | garment maker | no | no | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 19 | Engländer | Leiser | 20 | m | painter | yes | yes | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 20 | Feier | Josef | 36 | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 21 | Polakow | Rebecca | 33 | m | garment maker | no | no | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 22 | Engländer | Leiser | 20 | m | painter | yes | yes | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 23 | Feier | Josef | 36 | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 24 | Polakow | Rebecca | 33 | m | garment maker | no | no | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 25 | Engländer | Leiser | 20 | m | painter | yes | yes | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 26 | Feier | Josef | 36 | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 27 | Polakow | Rebecca | 33 | m | garment maker | no | no | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 28 | Engländer | Leiser | 20 | m | painter | yes | yes | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 29 | Feier | Josef | 36 | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |
| 30 | Polakow | Rebecca | 33 | m | garment maker | no | no | " | " | father Karl Kaiser | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of **New York**7th of January, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | father | 7.20 | | father Julius Rich Kansas City, Mo. | | | Good | no | 54 | fair | gray | (Without) | Russia Volyn |
| 2 | " | self | 24 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | " Transfeld |
| 3 | " | " | 24 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 51 | " | brown | " | " " " |
| 4 | " | " | 10 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 51 | " | black | " | " " " |
| 5 | " | " | 5.15 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 5 | " | black | " | " " " |
| 6 | No | " | 7.15 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 38 | " | fair | gray | " " " |
| 7 | Yes | " | 5 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 51 | " | black | " | " " " |
| 8 | No | " | 17 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 51 | " | black | " | " " " |
| 9 | Yes | " | 20 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 35 | " | black | " | " " " |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 52 | " | fair | black | " " " |
| 11 | No | " | 10.15 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 5 | " | black | " | " " " |
| 12 | Yes | " | 4 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 55 | " | gray | " | " " " |
| 13 | No | self | 10.15 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 55 | " | gray | " | " " " |
| 14 | " | self | 10.15 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 55 | " | gray | " | " " " |
| 15 | " | self | 10.15 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 55 | " | gray | " | " " " |
| 16 | " | self | 10.15 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 55 | " | gray | " | " " " |
| 17 | Yes | " | 4 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 5 | " | black | " | " " " |
| 18 | " | " | 12 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 58 | " | fair | gray | " " " |
| 19 | " | " | 6 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 56 | " | black | brown | " " " |
| 20 | No | " | 5 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | " " " |
| 21 | Yes | " | 10.15 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 53 | " | brown | " | " " " |
| 22 | " | " | 10.15 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | " " " |
| 23 | No | " | 10.15 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 59 | " | fair | blue | " " " |
| 24 | yes | consin | 8.15 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 51 | " | brown | without | " " " |
| 25 | " | self | 30.15 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 5 | " | gray | " | " " " |
| 26 | " | self | 30.15 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 58 | " | brown | blue | " " " |
| 27 | " | self | 30.15 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 51 | " | gray | " | " " " |
| 28 | " | self | 30.15 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 54 | " | fair | " | " " " |
| 29 | " | self | 30.15 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | " " " |
| 30 | " | self | 30.15 | | brother Ludwig K " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " " " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hormann**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher**

sailing from **Hamburg**

27. Dezember 1907

190

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. or F. | Single
or
Married | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence.
Country City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State City or Town. |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Mann | Blum | 43 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | father Heinrich Blum | N.Y. City |
| 2 | Mann | Michael | 1 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 3 | Mann | Simon | 7 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | father Heinrich Blum | N.Y. City |
| 4 | Mann | Julia | 45 | F | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 5 | Mann | Susanna | 44 | F | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 6 | Mann | Julia | 16 | F | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 7 | Mann | Henri | 7 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 8 | Mann | Josef | 4 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 9 | Mann | Henrich | 4 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 10 | Mann | Joseph | 21 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 11 | Mann | Henrich | 18 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 12 | Mann | Julia | 16 | F | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 13 | Mann | Henrich | 21 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 14 | Mann | Henrich | 18 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 15 | Mann | Henrich | 20 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 16 | Mann | Henrich | 20 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 17 | Mann | Henrich | 20 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 18 | Mann | Henrich | 20 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 19 | Mann | Henrich | 20 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 20 | Mann | Henrich | 20 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 21 | Mann | Henrich | 20 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 22 | Mann | Henrich | 20 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 23 | Mann | Henrich | 20 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 24 | Mann | Henrich | 20 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 25 | Mann | Henrich | 20 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 26 | Mann | Henrich | 20 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 27 | Mann | Henrich | 20 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 28 | Mann | Henrich | 20 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 29 | Mann | Henrich | 20 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |
| 30 | Mann | Henrich | 20 | M | lab | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Vienna | mother Rosa Blum | N.Y. City |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Manning, of the City of New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_____

(c)

Immigration Officer

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, with the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single) . . . The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, shiping engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, turnisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). -- Column 8 should be construed to mean the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, in manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race heading of United Kingdom or any other country is not necessarily French by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CIRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. H 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

* "African" black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definite place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; family; steamship company, etc.;

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much. — The entry column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States and, if so, the date or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia

...The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend.

and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a
 inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hormann** Surgeon of the **Blücher**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Elischor*

sailing from

Hamburg

27 November 1907

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final Destination |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | Country City or Town | | State City or Town | |
| 1 | <i>Sasnowsky</i> | <i>Zwaier</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>tailor</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>uncle, Paulie Sucku</i> | <i>St. Cleveland</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Molawski</i> | <i>Kibita</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>flat</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | | <i>Odessa</i> | <i>with Salomea Molawski</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Kahan</i> | <i>Nuchem</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>egg maker</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | | <i>Teliff</i> | <i>wife, Chane Kahan</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Hanoch</i> | <i>Sarah</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | <i>Lorier</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | <i>father in law</i> | | |
| 6 | | <i>Johannes</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>m</i> | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hanover</i> | <i>Johannes Heinrich</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 7 | | <i>Margdalena</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | <i>Hanover</i> | | |
| 8 | | <i>Tekla</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Knohel</i> | <i>Lewer</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>butcher</i> | | <i>Hebrew</i> | | <i>Odessa</i> | <i>father, Simeon Knohel</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Kolodziejczyk</i> | <i>Franzisek</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>flat</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother in law, Franciszek Kolodziejczyk</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Pienkowsky</i> | <i>Karel</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>wife, Katerina Pienkowsky</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Kacprowicz</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>bookbinder</i> | | | | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>wife, Lucilla Kacprowicz</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Wierzbinski</i> | <i>Hendrich</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>worker</i> | | <i>Hebrew</i> | | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother, Rachel Wierzbinski</i> | <i>Peterboro</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Lichter</i> | <i>Johannes</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>flat</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | <i>mother</i> | | |
| 15 | | <i>Elisabet</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | | | <i>Margdalena Lichta</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 16 | | <i>Franz</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>flat</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>Odessa</i> | <i>Shanberg</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 17 | | <i>Christina</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | |
| 18 | | <i>Anton</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Kardal</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tailor</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>wife, Katalin Kardal</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Wyszkowski</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Leska</i> | <i>father, Wian Wyszkowski</i> | <i>Twojenville</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Hous</i> | <i>Agnes</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housemaid</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Wien</i> | <i>George Hous</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Trin</i> | <i>Perle</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wife</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | |
| 23 | | <i>Mordche</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father, Simeon Trin</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 24 | | <i>Gershon</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tailor</i> | | | | | <i>Gershon</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Siege B</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Hauslau</i> | <i>mother, Maria Siegel</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Lickmar</i> | <i>Chseni</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>farmer</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>wife, Parasta Lickmar</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Korber</i> | <i>Kate</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housemaid</i> | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>mother, Katerina Korber</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Mosker</i> | <i>Chane</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | <i>Mielec</i> | <i>daughter, Chane Mosker</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Gernojuk</i> | <i>Witru</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>farmer</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father, Wian Gernojuk</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Mikalejuk</i> | <i>Martyn</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | | <i>wife, Katerina Mikalejuk</i> | <i>New York</i> | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New-York

7th of January, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 10 | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 5 11 | fair | black hair | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 2 | yes | | 5 | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 5 9 | fair | black hair | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 3 | yes | | 6 | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 5 2 | fair | black hair | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 4 | | | | | husband | | | | | 5 | fair | gray | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 5 | | | | | Peter Kormach | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 10 | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 5 11 | fair | black hair | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 7 | | | | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 5 9 | fair | black hair | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 8 | | | | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 5 2 | fair | black hair | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 9 | | | 10 | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 5 11 | fair | black hair | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 10 | | | 20 | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 5 7 | fair | black hair | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 11 | | | 25 | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair | black hair | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 12 | | | 25 | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair | black hair | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 13 | | | | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 5 2 | fair | black hair | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 14 | | | | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 5 2 | fair | black hair | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 15 | | | | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 4 8 | gray | none | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 16 | | | 10 | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 4 11 | gray | none | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 17 | | | | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | | | | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 18 | | | | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | | | | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 19 | | | 10 | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 5 1 | black | | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 20 | | | 10 | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 5 3 | gray | | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 21 | | | 4 | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 4 11 | blue | | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 22 | | | | | husband | | | | | 4 10 | gray | | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 23 | | | | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | | | | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 24 | | | | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | | | | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 25 | | | 10 | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 5 3 | black | | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 26 | | | 10 | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 5 4 | black | | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 27 | | | 10 | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 5 | black | | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 28 | | | 2 | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 4 10 | gray | | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 29 | | | 5 | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 5 4 | gray | | none | Russia, Kholm | | |
| 30 | | | 5 | | born in New York, 1886, Cleveland, O. now in New York | | | good | no | 5 6 | gray | | none | Russia, Kholm | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blücher of the Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

U-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and on of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hermann**, Surgeon of the **Blucher**, sailing **thenceforth**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blucher**

sailing from **Hamburg**

27 December 1907

190

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M or F | Married or Single | *Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Lehmann | 21 | m | single | laborer | yes | German | German | Hamburg | mother, Marie Lehmann | New York |
| 2 | Mayer | 21 | m | single | | | German | German | Hamburg | brother, Mayer | New York |
| 3 | S. I. Jager | 39 | m | single | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lehmann | 27 | f | married | | | Austrian | Polish | Hamburg | brother, Lehmann | Canada |
| 5 | Lehmann | 32 | f | single | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lehmann | 23 | f | single | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lehmann | 25 | f | single | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lehmann | 44 | m | single | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lehmann | 2 | f | single | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lehmann | 32 | m | single | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lehmann | 25 | m | single | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lehmann | 23 | f | single | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lehmann | 19 | f | single | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lehmann | 19 | f | single | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lehmann | 27 | f | single | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lehmann | 17 | f | single | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lehmann | 17 | f | single | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lehmann | 17 | m | single | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lehmann | 30 | f | single | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lehmann | 46 | m | single | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lehmann | 86 | m | single | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lehmann | 16 | f | single | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lehmann | 44 | m | single | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lehmann | 26 | f | single | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lehmann | 26 | f | single | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lehmann | 18 | m | single | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lehmann | 25 | m | single | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lehmann | 29 | m | single | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lehmann | 32 | m | single | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lehmann | 19 | m | single | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York

7th of January, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes | self | 15 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 2 | | | 11 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 3 | | | 4 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 4 | | | 4 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 5 | | | 4 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 6 | | | 16 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 7 | | | | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 8 | | | 12 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 9 | | | | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 10 | | | 12 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 11 | no | | 12 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 12 | yes | | 2 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 13 | | | 3 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 14 | | | 9 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 15 | brother | | 5 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 16 | brother | | 8 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 17 | | | 10 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 18 | brother | | 4 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 19 | | | | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 20 | husband | | 1 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 21 | | | | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 22 | no self | | 15 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 23 | yes | | 14 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 24 | | | 9 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 25 | | | 4 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 26 | | | 10 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 27 | brother | | 10 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 28 | self | | 10 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 29 | brother | | 4 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |
| 30 | brother | | 1 | | brother John J. Geger no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Hungary Kienberg |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Prash of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard: for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hormann**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher**

sailing from **Hamburg**

27. Dezember 1907

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation.
Read Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Jumunsait Apolonia | 23 | f | parental in m | Russia-Lithuania | Russia | Telzen | mother Anna Jumunsait
Telzen, M. Chicago | |
| 2 | Morer Piotr | 20 | m | clerk yes | Russian | | Jerzime | father Ivan Morer P. Pittsburg | |
| 3 | Lipietz Teodor | 22 | m | gold smith | | | | mother Justa Lipietz
Jerzime | |
| 4 | Bernstein Meze | 21 | m | locksmith | Hebrew | | Poly | father Meze Bernstein
Poly, Wilna, M. Brooklyn | |
| 5 | Blasman Vriken | 22 | m | carper | | | Pinsk | mother Blasma
Pinsk | |
| 6 | Polkova Rosa | 17 | f | miller | | | Odessa | mother Methe Polkova
Odessa | |
| 7 | Szewczuk David | 22 | m | parental in m | Russian | | Berezina | mother Katarina Szewczuk
Berezina | New York |
| 8 | Korvalyuk Wasyl | 33 | m | | | | Gerst | father Wasyl Korvalyuk
Gerst | |
| 9 | Jarmalak Simon | 25 | m | yes yes | | | Delitow | father Jarmalak
Delitow, Wilna | |
| 10 | Schauer Jakob | 30 | m | | | | | | |
| 11 | Karoline | 30 | f | inf | | | | father | |
| 12 | Jakob | 4 1/2 | m | child in m | German | | Mendorf | Karl Schauer & D. Ashley | |
| 13 | Friedrich | 3 | m | | | | | Mendorf | |
| 14 | Lydia | 2 | f | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ewa | 4 | f | infant | | | | | |
| 16 | Siller Eirik | 36 | m | clerk yes yes | Hebrew | | Ladysyn | mother Ewa Siller
Ladysyn, Polotsk, M. New York | |
| 17 | Lorenz Edward | 19 | m | butcher | German | | Mihalow | father Ewa Lorenz
Mihalow | |
| 18 | Balant Anna | 18 | f | dressmak | Polish | | Wichanow | mother Anna Balant
Wichanow | |
| 19 | Turenko Arhip | 24 | m | parental | Russian | | Serepana | mother Arhip Turenko
Serepana, Kiew | |
| 20 | Wajawutka Julia | 20 | f | | Polish | | Polikowice | brother Wajawutka
Polikowice | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Wlegewski Josef | 40 | m | | | | Krusienow | father Josef Wlegewski
Krusienow | |
| 22 | Nastasia | 30 | f | inf | | | | mother Nastasia
Rogace, Gdansk | |
| 23 | Mierz Mendel | 22 | m | parental yes yes | Hebrew | | Larky | father Mendel Mierz
Larky | |
| 24 | Shaskin Hersik | 20 | m | printer | | | Lipow | mother Hersik Shaskin
Lipow | |
| 25 | Gladsk Benjamin | 45 | m | smith | | | | | |
| 26 | Mariem | 44 | f | inf in m | | | Balk | brother Gladsk
Balk, Polotsk, M. Philadelphia | |
| 27 | Lore | 11 | m | child | | | | | |
| 28 | Struharniec Anna | 20 | f | inf | | | | friend | |
| 29 | Wladislaw | 6 m | m | infant | Austrian-Lithuanian | Austria | Proszowa | Anna Struharniec
Proszowa, Gdansk, M. Warsaw | |
| 30 | Anna | 19 | f | housemaid yes yes | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 9
List 10

Arriving at Port of New York

13 14 15 16 17 18

13 No. on list

14 By whom was passage paid?

15 Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more money?

16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?

17 If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

19 20 21 22 23 24

19 Whether a Polygamist.

20 Whether an Anarchist.

21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

22 Deformed or Crippled.

23 Nature, length of time, and cause.

24 Height.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906

25 Color of Hair.

26 Color of Eyes.

27 Color of Complexion.

28 Marks of Identification.

29 Place of Birth.

30 Country.

31 City or Town.

1 yes 1/4 1/10

2 no

3 yes

4 yes

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

552

553

554

555

556

557

558

559

560

561

562

563

564

565

566

567

568

569

570

571

572

573

574

575

576

577

578

579

580

581

582

583

584

585

586

587

588

589

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597

598

599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

620

621

622

623

624

625

626

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

636

637

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646

647

648

649

650

651

652

653

654

655

656

657

658

659

660

661

662

663

664

665

666

667

668

669

670

671

672

673

674

675

676

677

678

679

680

681

682

683

684

685

686

687

688

689

690

691

692

693

694

695

696

697

698

699

700

701

702

703

704

705

706

707

708

709

710

711

712

713

714

715

716

717

718

719

720

721

722

723

724

725

726

727

728

729

730

731

732

733

734

735

736

737

738

739

740

741

742

743

744

745

746

747

748

749

750

751

752

753

754

755

756

757

758

759

760

761

762

763

764

765

766

767

768

769

770

771

772

773

774

775

776

777

778

779

780

781

782

783

784

785

786

787

788

789

790

791

792

793

794

795

796

797

798

799

800

801

802

803

804

805

806

807

808

809

810

811

812

813

814

815

816

817

818

819

820

821

822

823

824

825

826

827

828

829

830

831

832

833

834

835

836

837

838

839

840

841

842

843

844

845

846

847

848

849

850

851

852

853

854

855

856

857

858

859

860

861

862

863

864

865

866

867

868

869

870

871

872

873

874

875

876

877

878

879

880

881

882

883

884

885

886

887

888

889

890

891

892

893

894

895

896

897

898

899

900

901

902

903

904

905

906

907

908

909

910

911

912

913

914

915

916

917

918

919

920

921

922

923

924

925

926

927

928

929

930

931

932

933

934

935

936

937

938

939

940

941

942

943

944

945

946

947

948

949

950

951

952

953

954

955

956

957

958

959

960

961

962

963

964

965

966

967

968

969

970

971

972

973

974

975

976

977

978

979

980

981

982

983

984

985

986

987

988

989

990

991

992

993

994

995

996

997

998

999

1000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York

7th of January, 1908

| 11-3115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|--|-------|---------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | | | | Chicago, Ill. 1110 | | | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | fair | light | without | Russia Gadorow | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 53 | black | brown | | Yedince | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 56 | light | gray | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 56 | black | brown | | Wily | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 57 | light | gray | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 410 | black | gray | | Partonov | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 54 | black | brown | | Berezina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 54 | black | brown | | Gersk | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 57 | light | gray | | Beliko | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 56 | black | gray | | Mendof | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 411 | light | gray | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 51 | black | brown | | Lazgyn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 55 | light | gray | | Belikonia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 411 | gray | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | self | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 59 | | | | Stepance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | Pomlonie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 55 | black | brown | | Norington | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 410 | light | gray | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 5 | black | brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 51 | black | brown | | Larky | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 55 | light | gray | | Pistova | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 52 | | | | Melanon | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | | | | | Diener | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 53 | fair | | | Melanon | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria Rozgova | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 | | | | | | | | 52 | black | brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hormann**, Surgeon of the **Blue** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **1** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

27. Dezember 1907

190

| No.
or
List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Single | *Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence.
Country City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State City or Town. |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Hansen | 43 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hansen | 44 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hansen | 8 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Hansen | 22 | Male | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

54

Arriving at Port of New-York

7/12 of January 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Blücher**, of the **Blücher**, from **Halsbury**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, non welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hermann**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, *swearing therewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *State whether Surgeon, public health officer, or employed by*
that I have had *years' experience as a Physician and*
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

55

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess*

sailing from **Hamburg**

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | Country City or Town | | State City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Schkolnick</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 25 | m | butcher | yes | Russian | Hebrew | <i>Liubovskaya</i> | father <i>David Fichter</i> | <i>NY Newark</i> |
| 2 | <i>Hocra</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 22 | " | <i>in transit</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Liubovskaya</i> | father <i>Don Hocra</i> | <i>in transit to Canada</i> |
| 3 | <i>Hoxonzo</i> | <i>Stefan</i> | 27 | " | " | | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Relusky</i> | <i>Perge</i> | 24 | " | " | | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Witwinski</i> | <i>Wladimir</i> | 24 | " | " | | | | | wife <i>Waska Relusky</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Bolkun</i> | <i>Wladimir</i> | 24 | " | " | | | | | mother <i>Donna Wladimir</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Frege</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 43 | f | flat | no | | | <i>Spornice</i> | wife <i>Wladimir Bolkun</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 8 | | <i>Martha Dora</i> | 14 | f | child | | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 9 | | <i>Idolo</i> | 6 | " | " | | | | | mother <i>Donna Wladimir</i> | |
| 10 | | <i>Idolo</i> | 16 | m | flat | no | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Levan</i> | <i>Lebe Shari</i> | 16 | f | maid | | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Drucker</i> | <i>Meier</i> | 53 | m | merchant | no | | | | wife <i>Waska Relusky</i> | |
| 13 | | <i>Miril</i> | 42 | f | tailor | | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 14 | | <i>Rosel</i> | 24 | m | " | | | | | wife <i>Waska Relusky</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Siber</i> | <i>Johan</i> | 37 | m | barber | yes | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 16 | | <i>Magdalena</i> | 30 | f | wife | | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 17 | | <i>Iran</i> | 9 | m | child | | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 18 | | <i>Lydia</i> | 4 | f | " | | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 19 | | <i>Maria</i> | 3 | " | " | | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 20 | | <i>Friedrich</i> | 9 | m | " | | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Stein</i> | <i>Katilda</i> | 21 | f | hand | yes | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Guttmiller</i> | <i>Rakob</i> | 33 | m | flat | | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 23 | | <i>Mahilde</i> | 25 | f | wife | | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 24 | | <i>Rakob</i> | 14 | m | child | no | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 25 | | <i>Friedrich</i> | 2 | " | " | | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 26 | | <i>Erva</i> | 3 | f | " | | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 27 | | <i>Johann</i> | 9 | m | " | | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Wolkowicz</i> | <i>Kate</i> | 21 | " | goldsmith | yes | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Bendel</i> | <i>Markus</i> | 17 | " | flat | | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Duchner</i> | <i>Walburga</i> | 19 | f | hand | | | | | father <i>Don Hoxonzo</i> | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

56

Arriving at Port of New-York

7th of January 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Color of Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | self | | 10 | | brother: Joseph Schach
237-53 44th St New York | | | | | 5 5 | fair black hair | | none | Russia Edinets |
| 2 | self | | 5 | | brother: Joseph Schach
237-53 44th St New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 1 | | brother: Joseph Schach
237-53 44th St New York | | | | | 5 5 | fair grey hair at forehead | | none | Poland Tempo |
| 7 | | | | | husband: | | | | | 5 | | | | |
| 8 | husband 75 | | | | Gabriel Dreger
Hauptmann Str 53, New York | | | | | 4 10 | old | | | |
| 9 | | | | | father | | | | | | grey pitted with spots | | | |
| 10 | father 25 | | | | brother: Joseph Schach
237-53 44th St New York | | | | | 5 4 | | | none | |
| 11 | brother 3 | | | | brother: Joseph Schach
237-53 44th St New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | son in law: | | | | | 5 5 | fair black hair | | | Russia |
| 13 | self 45 | | | | Israel Silberberg
Broadway 200, Cleveland OH | | | | | 5 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | friend: | | | | | 5 4 | fair grey | | | Glickthal |
| 15 | | | | | Johann Schauer | | | | | 5 1 | brown | | | Sandof |
| 16 | | | | | Schley | | | | | | | | | Glickthal |
| 17 | | | | | J S | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | fair brown | | | |
| 21 | | | | | corson | | | | | 5 1 | black | | | Mudorf |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair grey | | | |
| 23 | | | | | brother: Joseph Schach
237-53 44th St New York | | | | | 5 2 | | | | Glickthal |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sandof |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | brother: Joseph Schach
237-53 44th St New York | | | | | | fair | | | |
| 28 | | | | | brother: Alexander Sandel
Weillars St 88, New York | | | | | 5 4 | fair brown | | | Rosching |
| 29 | | | | | brother: Johannes Buchner
Rugby St S. | | | | | 5 3 | fair grey | | | Austria Wlasow |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | Russia Mordun |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blücher of the Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens, intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

57

Subscribed to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | REPORTED | Harzina | 27 | f | land | no | no | Polish | Poland | father | Poland | NY City |
| 2 | Quercias | Zali | 28 | m | lab | yes | yes | Polish | Poland | father | Poland | NY City |
| 3 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | part | no | no | Russian | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 4 | Basin | Julian | 19 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 5 | Pionis | Witold | 21 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 6 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 7 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 8 | Pionis | Witold | 21 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 9 | " | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 10 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 11 | " | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 12 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 13 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 14 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 15 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 16 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 17 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 18 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 19 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 20 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 21 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 22 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 23 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 24 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 25 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 26 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 27 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 28 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 29 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |
| 30 | Uzajankas | Arnas | 20 | m | | | | | Russia | father | Russia | NY City |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of

JAN 8 - 1908

7th of January 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes self | 10 th Ave | | | no | | | 5'3" | fair brown grey | | | | Austria | Vicks |
| 2 | yes | 12 th Ave | | | no | | | 5'6" | dark black black | | | | Turkey | Castoria |
| 3 | no | 10 th Ave | | | no | | | 5'5" | fair fair brown | | | | Russia | Subining |
| 4 | yes | 15 th Ave | | | no | | | 5'4" | " " grey | | | | " | Bergins |
| 5 | " | 8 th Ave | | | no | | | 5'5" | " " black brown | | | | " | Haralok |
| 6 | " | 2 nd Ave | | | no | | | 5'3" | fair blue scarlet forehead | | | | Austria | Baranov |
| 7 | " | 40 th Ave | | | no | | | 5'6" | " " " " | | | | " | Kubon |
| 8 | " | " | | | no | | | 4'11" | " " grey | | | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | | | no | | | 4'9" | " " fair | | | | Russia | Perovo |
| 10 | husband | 7 th Ave | | | no | | | 5'5" | " " " " | | | | " | Wardov |
| 11 | " | " | | | no | | | 5'9" | " " " " | | | | " | Proki |
| 12 | " | " | | | no | | | 5'1" | " " " " | | | | " | Kelny |
| 13 | " | " | | | no | | | 5'4" | " " " " | | | | " | Pragui |
| 14 | " | " | | | no | | | 5'4" | " " " " | | | | " | Helagusk |
| 15 | " | " | | | no | | | 5'4" | " " " " | | | | " | Kubarg |
| 16 | " | " | | | no | | | 5'4" | " " " " | | | | " | Oben |
| 17 | " | " | | | no | | | 4'1" | " " " " | | | | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | | | no | | | 3'9" | " " " " | | | | " | " |
| 19 | self | 10 th Ave | | | no | | | " | " " " " | | | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | | | no | | | " | " " " " | | | | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | | | no | | | " | " " " " | | | | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | | | no | | | " | " " " " | | | | " | " |
| 23 | " | 2 nd Ave | | | no | | | 5'4" | brown blue | | | | Romania | Hase |
| 24 | no | 25 th Ave | | | no | | | 5'7" | light grey | | | | Germany | Leigebildan |
| 25 | " | 8 th Ave | | | no | | | 5'1" | fair | | | | Russia | Prigunian |
| 26 | yes | 20 th Ave | | | no | | | 5'8" | black brown | | | | " | Wallas |
| 27 | no | 30 th Ave | | | no | | | 5'5" | fair grey | | | | " | Podglen |
| 28 | yes | 20 th Ave | | | no | | | 5'5" | black brown | | | | " | Golchiski |
| 29 | no | 8 th Ave | | | no | | | 5'3" | fair | | | | " | Seruniski |
| 30 | yes | 2 nd Ave | | | no | | | 5'7" | " " " " | | | | " | Furgany |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blücher of the Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hormann**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blucher**

sailing from **Hamburg**

22. December 1907

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence (Country City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination (State City or Town) |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Soldatov (Ile) | 36 | m | shoemaker | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Brest L. | Chage I. Brest | N.Y. Bayonne |
| 2 | Lapinskas | 30 | " | farmer | no no | " | Lithuanian | " Lithuania | Capote L. Lithuania | Mass. Gardner |
| 3 | Non-practise | 20 | f | " | " | " | " | " Lithuania | mother Gendria K. Lithuania | N.Y. Harrisburg |
| 4 | Juchs | 22 | " | cook | yes yes | Hungary | German | Germany Hamburg | father Michael Juchs | Mo. Kansas City |
| 5 | frans | 18 | m | farmer | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria Tolyna | father Anton Juchs | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | Podolsky | 25 | " | shoemaker | " | Russia | " | Russia Nov | father Daniel Podolsky | Pa. Gilberton |
| 7 | Ambrusik | 28 | m | farmer | yes yes | " | Lithuanian | " Lithuania | mother Anna Ambrusik | " |
| 8 | Truzinas | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " Lithuania | father Jozas Truzinas | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Schuris | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " Lithuania | mother Maria Schuris | N.Y. Newark |
| 10 | Outka | 21 | f | " | " | " | " | " Lithuania | father Jozas Outka | " |
| 11 | Patros | 12 | m | child | " | " | " | " Lithuania | mother Maria Outka | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 12 | Maria | 22 | f | farmer | yes yes | " | " | " Lithuania | father Jozas Patros | " |
| 13 | Bernfeld | 20 | m | hair dresser | yes yes | Austria | Polish | Germany Hamburg | father Frinke Bernfeld | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Aschmann | 24 | " | tailor | " | " | " | " Austria | mother Aschmann | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 15 | Labizora | 29 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Lithuania | father Labizora | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 16 | Wastyskyj | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " Lithuania | father Wastyskyj | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 17 | Pagut | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " Lithuania | father Paraste Pagut | N.Y. Newark |
| 18 | Stokajlo | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " Lithuania | father Stokajlo | " |
| 19 | Seifert | 44 | f | " | " | " | " | " Hebrew | father Abraham Seifert | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Schloane | 6 | m | child | " | " | " | " Hebrew | father Seifert | " |
| 21 | Shuster | 28 | m | farmer | yes yes | Russia | " | " Russia | father Shuster | " |
| 22 | Peruzewicz | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " Lithuania | father Peruzewicz | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 23 | unnow | 23 | " | farmer | yes yes | " | " | " Lithuania | father unnow | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Eidelmann | 20 | m | tailor | " | " | " | " Lithuania | father Eidelmann | " |
| 25 | Elgurt | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " Lithuania | father Elgurt | " |
| 26 | Pratuszyn | 36 | " | farmer | " | " | " | " Russian | father Pratuszyn | Pa. Brooklyn |
| 27 | Korubogus | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " Lithuania | father Korubogus | " |
| 28 | Kaiser | 26 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " German | father Kaiser | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Elisabeth | 24 | f | " | " | " | " | " German | father Elisabeth | " |
| 30 | Jan | " | " | " | " | " | " | " German | father Jan | " |

60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

7th of January 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Blücher of the Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hormann**

Blücher

Surgeon of the

sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

years' experience as a Physician and

61

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BLISS

sailing from **Hamburg**

27. Dezember 1907

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 2 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 3 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 4 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 5 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 6 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 7 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 8 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 9 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 10 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 11 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 12 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 13 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 14 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 15 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 16 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 17 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 18 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 19 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 20 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 21 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 22 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 23 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 24 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 25 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 26 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 27 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 28 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 29 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |
| 30 | Pisarski | John | 27 | ✓ | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | New York |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Blücher** of the **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hermann**, Surgeon of the **Blucher**, **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **years' experience as a Physician and the German Government** Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher**

sailing from **Hamburg**

27. Dezember 1907

190

| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality
Country of which
citizen or subject | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | | Final Destination | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 2 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 3 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 4 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 5 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 6 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 7 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 8 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 9 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 10 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 11 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 12 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 13 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 14 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 15 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 16 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 17 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 18 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 19 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 20 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 21 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 22 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 23 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 24 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 25 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 26 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 27 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 28 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 29 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |
| 30 | Wittke | Ida | 30 | W | Housewife | | Prussia | Polish | Wittenberg | Germany | NY | Chicago |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

7th of January, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark of the Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hermann, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shows 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher**

sailing from **Hamburg**

22 December 1907

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence.
Country City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
State City or Town. | Final Destination.
State City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Glattmann Sigis | 23 | m | weaver | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Lodz | father: Abram Glattmann
mother: Rosa Glattmann | NY New York |
| 2 | Hyperovich Simeon | 22 | f | milliner | no | Poland | Polish | Poland Wilno | father: Jankel Hyperovich
mother: Rosa Hyperovich | NY New York |
| 3 | Wolkowitch Mordecai | 13 | m | locksmith | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Wolkowitch
mother: Rosa Wolkowitch | NY New York |
| 4 | Chaitin Leibe | 21 | m | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Chaitin
mother: Rosa Chaitin | NY New York |
| 5 | Stronyski Ferrel | 21 | m | printer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Stronyski
mother: Rosa Stronyski | NY New York |
| 6 | Rabot Moriz | 21 | m | printer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Rabot
mother: Rosa Rabot | NY New York |
| 7 | Korlewicz Mordecai | 22 | m | weaver | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Korlewicz
mother: Rosa Korlewicz | NY New York |
| 8 | Gabowicz Meyer | 36 | m | shoemaker | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Gabowicz
mother: Rosa Gabowicz | NY New York |
| 9 | Late | 13 | f | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Late
mother: Rosa Late | NY New York |
| 10 | Lingermann Abram | 21 | m | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Lingermann
mother: Rosa Lingermann | NY New York |
| 11 | Miller Dime | 20 | m | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Miller
mother: Rosa Miller | NY New York |
| 12 | Supermann Idos | 22 | f | dressmaker | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Supermann
mother: Rosa Supermann | NY New York |
| 13 | Bunishik Freide | 17 | m | carpenter | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Bunishik
mother: Rosa Bunishik | NY New York |
| 14 | Okun Simeon | 16 | m | carpenter | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Okun
mother: Rosa Okun | NY New York |
| 15 | Landsmann Lore | 46 | f | widow | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Landsmann
mother: Rosa Landsmann | NY New York |
| 16 | Yank | 11 | m | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Yank
mother: Rosa Yank | NY New York |
| 17 | Yank | 10 | m | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Yank
mother: Rosa Yank | NY New York |
| 18 | Pitnet Simeon | 19 | m | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Pitnet
mother: Rosa Pitnet | NY New York |
| 19 | Edlatowicz Hersik | 44 | m | shoemaker | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Edlatowicz
mother: Rosa Edlatowicz | NY New York |
| 20 | Stoluit Mordecai | 17 | m | butcher | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Stoluit
mother: Rosa Stoluit | NY New York |
| 21 | Stronik Salmen | 24 | m | carpenter | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Stronik
mother: Rosa Stronik | NY New York |
| 22 | Ganzewicz Esther | 18 | f | dressmaker | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Ganzewicz
mother: Rosa Ganzewicz | NY New York |
| 23 | Goldsmid Kissen | 20 | m | butcher | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Goldsmid
mother: Rosa Goldsmid | NY New York |
| 24 | Litwinow Mordecai | 23 | m | locksmith | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Litwinow
mother: Rosa Litwinow | NY New York |
| 25 | Nirenberg Meier | 21 | m | brushmaker | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Nirenberg
mother: Rosa Nirenberg | NY New York |
| 26 | Grish Mordecai | 19 | m | printer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Grish
mother: Rosa Grish | NY New York |
| 27 | Rifke | 19 | f | wf | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Rifke
mother: Rosa Rifke | NY New York |
| 28 | Putrajgrodzki Hersik | 22 | m | printer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Putrajgrodzki
mother: Rosa Putrajgrodzki | NY New York |
| 29 | Morvitz Nikita | 22 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Morvitz
mother: Rosa Morvitz | NY New York |
| 30 | Hirschenbaum Leie | 25 | f | farmer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | father: Jankel Hirschenbaum
mother: Rosa Hirschenbaum | NY New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of

N

10 N 8 - 1968

7th of January

190 ✓

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of. Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self of m | | | | friend, Moses Samuels, New York, E. 10th St. 226 | | | | | 5'1 | light brown | without | | Russia Trobeny |
| 2 | " 1 | | | | brother, Rubin Blumthung, New York, Henry St. 1747 | | | | | 4'11 | black | | | " Kunyng |
| 3 | " 20 | | | | brother, Berl Wolf, New York, 125 1st St. 274 | | | | | 5'1 | | | | " Asherkan |
| 4 | " 10 | | | | brother, Sam. Fisher, New York, 8 10th St. 202 | | | | | 5'3 | | | | " Wilkoff |
| 5 | " 17 | | | | friend | | | | | 5'8 | light brown | | | " Britow |
| 6 | " 4 | | | | brother, Salomon Berliner, New York, E. 10th St. 302 | | | | | 5'5 | black | | | " Warskan |
| 7 | " 5 | | | | brother, David Brown, Baltimore, Md. 17th St. 110 | | | | | 5'4 | light brown gray | | | " Moryskow |
| 8 | } 50 yrs Boston | me | | | brother, Samuel A. Spert, Boston, Mass. 11th St. 8 | | | | | 4'11 | brown | | | Shibly |
| 9 | | | | | brother, Nathan Neumann, Boston, Mass. 1st St. 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " 42 | | | | brother, Chaim Shiller, Hartford, Conn. North St. 85 | | | | | 5'7 | black | | | " Sosnowice |
| 11 | " 4 | | | | brother, Salomon Neumann, Malden, Mass. South St. 97 | | | | | 5'5 | light brown | | | " Kocz |
| 12 | " 5 | | | | sister, Miriam Burszka, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st St. 100 | | | | | 5'1 | black | | | " Lajewicz |
| 13 | " 2 | | | | brother, David Chaim, Louisville, Ky. 5th St. 110 | | | | | 5'2 | | | | " Jazewicz |
| 14 | " 1 | | | | sister, Berle Chaim, Providence, R.I. 1st St. 4 | | | | | 4'9 | light brown gray | | | " Janow |
| 15 | } 10 | | | | brother, Abraham Goldberg, New York, 1st St. 110 | | | | | 5'4 | black brown | | | Stoklosa |
| 16 | | | | | brother, David Goldberg, New York, 1st St. 110 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " 10 | | | | brother, Isaac Kolnik, Newark, N.J. Hillside place, 59 | | | | | 5'3 | light brown | | | " Lornge |
| 18 | " 10 | | | | brother, Green Reganitz, Montreal, Que. 1st St. 47 | | | | | 5'3 | light brown | | | " Jedinic |
| 19 | " 1 | | | | brother, Chaim Ginzburg, New York, 1st St. 110 | | | | | 4'11 | | | | " Leshonitz |
| 20 | brother 4 | | | | brother, David Silber, New York, 1st St. 110 | | | | | 5'5 | black brown | | | " Waisman |
| 21 | yes self 4 | | | | brother, Morris Lewinsky, New York, E. 10th St. 302 | | | | | 5'10 | light brown | | | " Trowyl |
| 22 | " 1 | | | | brother, David Lewinsky, New York, E. 10th St. 302 | | | | | 5'7 | gray | | | " Mezeriz |
| 23 | " 6 | | | | brother, David Lewinsky, New York, E. 10th St. 302 | | | | | 5 | black brown | | | " Molau |
| 24 | " 12 | | | | brother, David Lewinsky, New York, E. 10th St. 302 | | | | | 5 | gray | | | " Pawelicz |
| 25 | } 5 | | | | brother, David Lewinsky, New York, E. 10th St. 302 | | | | | 5'4 | light brown | | | Wysoka |
| 26 | | | | | brother, David Lewinsky, New York, E. 10th St. 302 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " 1 | | | | brother, David Lewinsky, New York, E. 10th St. 302 | | | | | 6 | black | | | " Kalman |
| 28 | " 10 | | | | brother, David Lewinsky, New York, E. 10th St. 302 | | | | | 4'11 | black | | | " Kalman |
| 29 | " 6 | | | | brother, David Lewinsky, New York, E. 10th St. 302 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " 6 | | | | brother, David Lewinsky, New York, E. 10th St. 302 | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max of the Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JOSEPH MANN, Surgeon of the Blucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavia* (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Blücher*

sailing from *Hamburg*

27. Dezember 1907

190

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Lepinski</i> | <i>Josias</i> | 25 | m | s | lab | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian Russia | father <i>Jan Lepinski</i> | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 2 | <i>Lepinski</i> | <i>Lukas</i> | 23 | | | | | | | | mother <i>Anna Lepinski</i> | St. Louisville |
| 3 | <i>Lepinski</i> | <i>Karlas</i> | 23 | | | | | | | | father <i>Josias Lepinski</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Lepinski</i> | <i>Karlas</i> | 25 | f | | housewife | | | | Germany | mother <i>Barbara Lepinski</i> | Mass. Haverhill |
| 5 | <i>Lepinski</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | | | | | | | | father <i>Jan Lepinski</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Lepinski</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 19 | | | | | | | Russia | brother <i>Alexander Lepinski</i> | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 7 | <i>Lepinski</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | | | | | | | Russia | brother <i>Alexander Lepinski</i> | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 8 | <i>Rusacki</i> | <i>Kristian</i> | 25 | m | s | lab | yes | yes | | | father <i>Jan Rusacki</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Rusacki</i> | <i>Philipp</i> | 37 | | | | | | | | mother <i>Sofia Rusacki</i> | Mass. Haverhill |
| 10 | <i>Rusacki</i> | <i>Georg</i> | 21 | s | | | no | no | | | father <i>Jan Rusacki</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Metelski</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 28 | m | | | | | | | mother <i>Sofia Metelski</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Bonczuk</i> | <i>Piotr</i> | 18 | s | | | yes | yes | | | father <i>Jan Bonczuk</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Bonczuk</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 20 | m | | | | | | | mother <i>Sofia Bonczuk</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Bonczuk</i> | <i>Piotr</i> | 22 | | | | | | | | father <i>Jan Bonczuk</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Kalinowski</i> | <i>Ignacy</i> | 20 | s | | in transit | yes | yes | | | father <i>Jan Kalinowski</i> | Canada |
| 16 | <i>Kalinowski</i> | <i>Ignacy</i> | 25 | m | s | lab | no | no | | | mother <i>Sofia Kalinowski</i> | Mass. Haverhill |
| 17 | <i>Belouch</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 28 | | | | | | | | father <i>Jan Belouch</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Belouch</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 18 | s | | | yes | yes | | | mother <i>Sofia Belouch</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Belouch</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 37 | m | | | | | | | father <i>Jan Belouch</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Belouch</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 27 | | | | | | | | mother <i>Sofia Belouch</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Bonczuk</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 26 | | | | | | | | father <i>Jan Bonczuk</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Kasprakis</i> | <i>Monika</i> | 40 | f | m | wt | | | | Lithuanian | father <i>Jan Kasprakis</i> | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 23 | <i>Kasprakis</i> | <i>Monika</i> | 5 | | | | | | | | mother <i>Sofia Kasprakis</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Mausurature</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 37 | m | | | | | | | father <i>Jan Mausurature</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Mausurature</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 37 | m | | | | | | | mother <i>Sofia Mausurature</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Bausike</i> | <i>Agata</i> | 26 | f | s | lab | | | | | father <i>Jan Bausike</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Bausike</i> | <i>Agata</i> | 26 | f | s | lab | | | | | mother <i>Sofia Bausike</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Bausike</i> | <i>Agata</i> | 25 | m | | | yes | yes | | | father <i>Jan Bausike</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Bausike</i> | <i>Agata</i> | 18 | f | s | lab | | | | | mother <i>Sofia Bausike</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Bausike</i> | <i>Agata</i> | 18 | | | | no | no | | | father <i>Jan Bausike</i> | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of New York

7th of January, 1908

| 11-1115 | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 15 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | gray | | none | Irish | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | | 20 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 23 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | | 12 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 12 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | portmarked | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | brother | 7 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 2 | | fair | | none | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | self | 4 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | | | black | | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 10 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 7 | | | gray | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | | 8 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 9 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 6 | | | black | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 11 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 10 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 4 | | | gray | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 14 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 5 | | | black | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 8 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 7 | | | fair | gray | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | | 5 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 10 | | | black | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 10 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 5 | | | gray | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 10 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 5 | | | gray | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 14 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 7 | | | black | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 10 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 5 | | | gray | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 7 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 5 | | | gray | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 7 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 5 | | | gray | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 7 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 5 | | | gray | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 10 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 4 | | | black | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 10 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 4 | | | black | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 12 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 1 | | | black | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 12 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 4 | | | gray | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 12 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 4 | | | gray | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 12 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 4 | | | gray | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 12 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 4 | | | gray | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 12 | | brother, 123 Broadway, New York | | | 5 | 4 | | | gray | | | " | Galvins | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max H. of the Blücher from St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hermann** Surgeon of the **Blücher**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher**

sailing from **Hamburg**

27. Dezember 1907

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Postak | Harcislaw | 24 | m | | flat | yes | Russian | Polish | Prusen | Prusen | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 2 | Praclozsky | Nichol | 31 | | | | | | | Polish | Prusen | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 3 | Kulawick | Ligumund | 20 | | | | | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 4 | Waschkewitz | Ian | 20 | m | | | yes | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 5 | Kopania | Adam | 28 | m | | worked night | yes | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 6 | Ignoracka | Stefania | 19 | f | | maid | | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 7 | Sialobreska | Helena | 18 | | | | yes | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 8 | Kowalski | Ligumund | 16 | m | | flat | yes | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 9 | Kaplik | Adam | 26 | m | | | yes | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 10 | Dawidowicz | Wladislaw | 27 | | | | | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 11 | Omulian | Franciska | 25 | f | | wife | | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 12 | | Bronislaw | 6 | | | child | | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 13 | Strycki | Adam | 26 | m | | flat | | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 14 | Muryka | Ian | 27 | | | | yes | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 15 | Lidinski | Lukas | 19 | | | | | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 16 | Saituko | Ivan | 10 | | | | yes | Russian | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 17 | Suschel | Konstantin | 17 | | | | yes | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 18 | Tascholenko | Lason | 33 | | | joiner | | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 19 | Opavaznik | Nikita | 19 | | | flat | | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 20 | Kowalewicz | Iwan | 25 | m | | joiner | yes | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 21 | Kar | Joseph | 21 | | | tailor | | Hebrew | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 22 | Khercenewski | Kahim | 21 | | | | | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 23 | Andrefin | Joseph | 21 | | | joiner | | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 24 | Alper | Israel | 22 | | | butcher | | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 25 | Schneider | Abram | 45 | m | | | | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 26 | Ziberd | Mika | 38 | f | | wife | yes | Polish | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 27 | Korwak | Josefa | 33 | m | | wife | | | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 28 | Gushburg | Jacob | 19 | m | | clerk | yes | Hebrew | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 29 | Krawczuk | Anton | 18 | | | flat | no | Russian | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |
| 30 | Korzkiewicz | Wikenti | 25 | m | | | | Lithuanian | | Pruden | Pruden | NY | Elizabethtown |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of **New-York**7th of January, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Weight. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 1 | no | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | good | no | 5 6 | low | tan | grey | none | Russia, Kalakany | |
| 2 | no | | 3 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Polish | |
| 3 | yes | | 15 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Poduro | |
| 4 | no | | 7 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 5 | no | | 30 | yes | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Rudeiska | |
| 6 | no | | 16 | no | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 4 11 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 7 | no | | 14 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 4 11 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 8 | no | | 8 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 9 | yes | | 15 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 10 | no | | 12 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 11 | yes | | 2 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 4 10 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 12 | no | | | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 13 | no | | 2 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 14 | yes | | 5 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 15 | no | | 9 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 16 | no | | 13 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 17 | no | | 3 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 18 | no | | 10 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 19 | no | | 0 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 20 | yes | | 10 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 21 | no | | 10 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 22 | no | | | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 23 | no | | 4 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 24 | no | | 5 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 25 | no | | 14 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 26 | no | | 2 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 4 8 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 27 | no | | 24 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 4 10 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 28 | no | | 10 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 29 | no | | 5 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |
| 30 | no | | 13 | | to join wife, Barbara Jankowski, 15th St. & Lexington, New York | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Nowawies | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Blücher of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Plumber*

71

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-------|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 113 | Michael Salmon | | 1 | | United States Shippers 2000 Barry Day | Bohl | 8 | 30 | | | |
| ✓ 114 | Lesar Kijewski | | 14/7 | | United States Shippers 2000 Barry Day | Bohl | 8 | 30 | | | |
| ✓ 115 | Barney Steel | | 1 | | United States Shippers 2000 Barry Day | Bohl | 8 | 30 | | | |
| ✓ 116 | Hitw Now To sh | | 1 | | United States Shippers 2000 Barry Day | Bohl | 8 | 30 | | | |
| ✓ 117 | Strickland | | 1 | | United States Shippers 2000 Barry Day | Bohl | 8 | 30 | | | |
| ✓ 118 | Lewis W. W. W. | | 1 | | United States Shippers 2000 Barry Day | Bohl | 8 | 30 | | | |
| ✓ 119 | William W. W. | | 1 | | United States Shippers 2000 Barry Day | Bohl | 8 | 30 | | | |
| ✓ 120 | W. W. W. | | 1 | | United States Shippers 2000 Barry Day | Bohl | 8 | 30 | | | |
| ✓ 121 | W. W. W. | 1 | 1 | | United States Shippers 2000 Barry Day | Bohl | 8 | 30 | | | |
| ✓ 122 | W. W. W. | | 1 | | United States Shippers 2000 Barry Day | Bohl | 8 | 30 | | | |
| ✓ 123 | W. W. W. | | 1 | | United States Shippers 2000 Barry Day | Bohl | 8 | 30 | | | |
| ✓ 124 | W. W. W. | 1 | 1 | | United States Shippers 2000 Barry Day | Bohl | 8 | 30 | | | |
| ✓ 125 | W. W. W. | | 1 | | United States Shippers 2000 Barry Day | Bohl | 8 | 30 | | | |
| ✓ 126 | W. W. W. | 3 | 1 | | United States Shippers 2000 Barry Day | Bohl | 8 | 30 | | | |
| ✓ 127 | W. W. W. | | 1 | | United States Shippers 2000 Barry Day | Bohl | 8 | 30 | | | |
| ✓ 128 | W. W. W. | 6 | 20 | | United States Shippers 2000 Barry Day | Bohl | 8 | 30 | | | |
| ✓ 129 | W. W. W. | 5 | 18 | | United States Shippers 2000 Barry Day | Bohl | 8 | 30 | | | |

17 W 17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

72

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number of Aliens | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 85 | Gruch, Nicole and wife | | 25/7 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 86 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 87 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 88 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 89 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 90 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 91 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 92 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 93 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 94 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 95 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 96 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 97 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 98 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 99 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 100 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 101 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 102 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 103 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 104 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 105 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 106 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 107 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 108 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 109 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 110 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 111 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 112 | Gruch, Nicole | | 1 | | Worcester Mass | | 8 | 10 | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bluecher

arrived

79

M.

from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MAINTENANCE | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | One year or under | Over one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 28 | Cohen, Stanislaw | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jachowicz, Stanislaw | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 30 | Miller, Bethe | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 61 | Yusupov, Polina | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 32 | Loebel, Rachel | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 33 | Radziwyl, Irena | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 34 | Spelovitz, Libe | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 35 | Kaplan, Aaron | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 36 | For, Maria | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 37 | Bloch, Rachel | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 38 | Stepow, Stefan | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 39 | Wituzenko, Vladimir | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 40 | Palant, Anna | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 41 | Kessler, Isaac | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 42 | Wiesenski, S. J. J. | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 43 | Wichner, Chasanti | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 44 | Montielins, Simon | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 45 | Ashkenas, David | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 46 | Witels, Sam | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 47 | Witels, Sam | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 48 | Witels, Sam | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 49 | Witels, Sam | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 50 | Witels, Sam | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 51 | Witels, Sam | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 52 | Witels, Sam | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 53 | Witels, Sam | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 54 | Witels, Sam | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 55 | Witels, Sam | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |
| 56 | Witels, Sam | 17 | 1 | | T. Cor | Admitted to U.S. Army | | | | | | |

United States (Hamilton) 10 30 2 3 2
Police (New York) 10 30 2 3 2

75

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S.

BLUCHER

(Name)

arrived

January 8th,

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|-------|--------|
| | | | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Lunch | Dinner |
| 1 | Fleischmann Lib | 17 | | To meet male | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 2 | Schlichter Louis | | | To meet male | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 3 | Gluck John | | 1 | To meet male | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 4 | Polak 1 Ira | | | To meet male | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 5 | Birnbaum Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 6 | Rauhball Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 7 | Leibman Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 8 | Kottler Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 9 | Schlosser Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 10 | Polak Alex | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 11 | Linder Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 12 | Polak Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 13 | Schlosser Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 14 | Polak Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 15 | Polak Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 16 | Polak Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 17 | Polak Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 18 | Polak Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 19 | Polak Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 20 | Polak Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 21 | Polak Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 22 | Polak Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 23 | Polak Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 24 | Polak Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 25 | Polak Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 26 | Polak Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 27 | Polak Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |
| 28 | Polak Hilda | | | To meet brother | Brother David Fleischmann, 151 E. 12th St. NYC | By | 8 | 30 | | | |

Blucher

15 10 13

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. *77*

arrived Jan. 8, 1908, M., from

| JGI
INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|--|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|
| | | GROUP | No. PERSONS | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45m 1 | Hein, Wilhelm | 2 Cabin | 15 1 | Office 52679 | Elliot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 3 2 | |
| 15f 2 | Forger, Chajo | 2 Cabin | 12 1 | | Lock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 - | |
| 16m 3 | Herman, Briggs & bro | 16 | 5/6 2 | | Schlus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 - | |
| 30f 4 | Cohn, Reisel & ch | 16 | 18 1 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 12 10 | |
| 17f 5 | Blatzman, Otto | 20 | 11 1 | 1300 | Leon'd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 - | |
| 9f 6 | Offenberg, Yento | 20 | 12 1 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 - | |
| 31f 7 | Nasea, Maria | 21 | 13 1 | | Under | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 13 22 | |
| 22m 8 | Trubitzki, Markus | 7 | 15 1 | | Ann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 21m 9 | Saposhnik, Josef | 14 | 4 1 | | itz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| 15f 10 | Ganger, Rudie | 19 | 1 1 | under 16 | Ann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 - | |
| 32m 11 | Nieneyer, Leil & ch | 13 | 21/6 2 | | Elliot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 2 - | |
| 16f 12 | Polasz, Bekla & bro | 13 | 7/8 2 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 20m 13 | Dajin, Jankel | 17 | 30 1 | | Ann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| 19m 14 | Karasyn, Petro | 13 | 18 1 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 13 12 | |
| 21m 15 | Filipzuk, Jacob | 5 | 13 1 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 3 | |
| 24m 16 | Jaroschuk, Jacob | 4 | 9 1 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 6 6 | |
| 26m 17 | Werscink, Fedor | 19 | 23 1 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 - | |
| 38f 18 | Hochmann, Regina & atr | 19 | 22/4 2 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 27m 19 | Lewontschu, Fedor | 5 | 6 1 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 6 6 | |
| 28m 20 | Damas, Nikol | 5 | 9 1 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 - | |
| 20f 21 | Kartschuk, Khopa | 5 | 12 1 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 25m 22 | Orlowsky, Michail | 5 | 10 1 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 35m 23 | Bela, Iwan | 4 | 26 1 | Tr Cort | Fones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 58f 24 | Ziberd, Klika | 1 | 26 1 | Tr Cort | Elliot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 3 | |
| 46f 25 | Landeman, Sore & 2 ch | 3 | 15/7 5 | | Ann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 6 3 | |
| 35m 26 | Kim, in Hook & wi | 19 | 5/6 2 | | Ann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 12 10 | |
| 30m 27 | Kwong, Young Moc | 19 | 27 1 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 5 | |
| 24f 28 | Margut, Agneska | 7 | 1 1 | PGT. H.T. | Stuel'r | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 30m 29 | Musmann, Joesel | 15 | 1 1 | HOLDING | Ann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 30f 30 | Wilczewski, Nastasia | 10 | 22 1 | PGT. H.T. | Leon'd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 13 12 | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Tello Loea Pites*, Surgeon of the *U.S. S. Louis*, sailing *Thursday*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Station Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

January 190*8*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).— |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamara*

sailing from *Naples*

December 2nd

1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Magunolo</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Caracardi</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

List

74

Arriving at Port of

January, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Giuseppe* *Di Benedetto*, Master of the *St. Louis*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *January*, 190*8*,

at *St. Louis*

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Della Croce*, Surgeon of the *Sammie Packing House*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Harvard*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *January*, 190*8*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A.M.M. S.S. *Sannio* sailing from *Genoa* *December*, 190*7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Aldi Benso</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>ms</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>nothing</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Veronese</i> | <i>Italy Veronese</i> | <i>U.S.A. New York</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Aldi Ada</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>ms</i> | <i>nothing</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Veronese</i> | <i>Italy Veronese</i> | <i>U.S.A. New York</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Aldi Amelia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>ms</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Veronese</i> | <i>Italy Veronese</i> | <i>U.S.A. New York</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Bacchi Brenno</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>ms</i> | <i>nothing</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Veronese</i> | <i>Italy Veronese</i> | <i>U.S.A. New York</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Depretis Agostino</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>ms</i> | <i>nothing</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Veronese</i> | <i>Italy Veronese</i> | <i>U.S.A. New York</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Natali Armando</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>ms</i> | <i>nothing</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Veronese</i> | <i>Italy Veronese</i> | <i>U.S.A. New York</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Drago Arturo</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>ms</i> | <i>nothing</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Veronese</i> | <i>Italy Veronese</i> | <i>U.S.A. New York</i> | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of New York on the January 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes by him | Yes by him | Yes | Yes | to the same address | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Brown | Brown | Fair | None | Italy | Verona | |
| 2 | Yes by her | Yes by her | Yes | Yes | to the same address | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Brown | Brown | Fair | None | Italy | Verona | |
| 3 | Yes by her | Yes by her | Yes | Yes | to the same address | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Brown | Brown | Fair | None | Italy | Verona | |
| 4 | Yes by him | Yes by him | Yes | Yes | to the same address | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Brown | Brown | Fair | None | Italy | Verona | |
| 5 | Yes by her | Yes by her | Yes | Yes | to the same address | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Brown | Brown | Fair | None | Italy | Verona | |
| 6 | Yes by her | Yes by her | Yes | Yes | to the same address | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Brown | Brown | Fair | None | Italy | Verona | |

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *De Benedetto*, Master, of the *Saraceno* from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *once* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pander, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January

190*8*

Commanding Officer.

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Puglia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

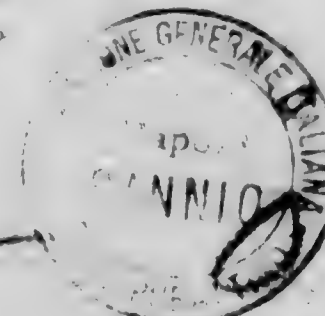
Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Delta Irene Pichro*, Surgeon of the *Immigration*, *liking herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of *the Haliaa Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January* 1908
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

151
153
155
157
159
161
163
165
167
169
171
173
175
177
179
181
183
185
187
189
191
193
195
197
199
201
203
205
207
209
211
213
215
217
219
221
223
225
227
229
231
233
235
237
239
241
243
245
247
249
251
253
255
257
259
261
263
265
267
269
271
273
275
277
279
281
283
285
287
289
291
293
295
297
299
301
303
305
307
309
311
313
315
317
319
321
323
325
327
329
331
333
335
337
339
341
343
345
347
349
351
353
355
357
359
361
363
365
367
369
371
373
375
377
379
381
383
385
387
389
391
393
395
397
399
401
403
405
407
409
411
413
415
417
419
421
423
425
427
429
431
433
435
437
439
441
443
445
447
449
451
453
455
457
459
461
463
465
467
469
471
473
475
477
479
481
483
485
487
489
491
493
495
497
499
501
503
505
507
509
511
513
515
517
519
521
523
525
527
529
531
533
535
537
539
541
543
545
547
549
551
553
555
557
559
561
563
565
567
569
571
573
575
577
579
581
583
585
587
589
591
593
595
597
599
601
603
605
607
609
611
613
615
617
619
621
623
625
627
629
631
633
635
637
639
641
643
645
647
649
651
653
655
657
659
661
663
665
667
669
671
673
675
677
679
681
683
685
687
689
691
693
695
697
699
701
703
705
707
709
711
713
715
717
719
721
723
725
727
729
731
733
735
737
739
741
743
745
747
749
751
753
755
757
759
761
763
765
767
769
771
773
775
777
779
781
783
785
787
789
791
793
795
797
799
801
803
805
807
809
811
813
815
817
819
821
823
825
827
829
831
833
835
837
839
841
843
845
847
849
851
853
855
857
859
861
863
865
867
869
871
873
875
877
879
881
883
885
887
889
891
893
895
897
899
901
903
905
907
909
911
913
915
917
919
921
923
925
927
929
931
933
935
937
939
941
943
945
947
949
951
953
955
957
959
961
963
965
967
969
971
973
975
977
979
981
983
985
987
989
991
993
995
997
999

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkan. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INTERNAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI December 23th 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Taiare | Maria | 33 | female | single domestic | yes | Italy | South | Catania | Catania | my uncle Scandurra Virginia
via Porto del Re Catania | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Toti | Giuseppe | 24 | male | labourer | yes | Italy | South | Messina | Stala | my mother Catania
Trisabelli Stala | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED | Masarella | Paola | 36 | female | single domestic | yes | Italy | South | Jiracusa | Ragusa | my father Giacomo Ragusa | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED | Leggio | Melina | 11 | female | single child | no | Italy | South | Jiracusa | Ragusa | my uncle Dominio Ragusa | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED | Sortella | Giovanna | 7 | female | single child | no | Italy | South | Jiracusa | Ragusa | | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED | Sortella | Concetta | 6 | female | single child | no | Italy | South | Jiracusa | Ragusa | | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Molisanzi | Giorgio | 22 | male | single labourer | yes | Italy | South | Jiracusa | Ragusa | my mother Campese Sebastiana
1625 Ragusa | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Idauro | Giuseppe | 53 | male | peasant | no | Italy | South | Catania | Catania | my mother Campese Sebastiana
1625 Ragusa | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Totillo | Lina | 58 | female | | no | Italy | South | " | " | Sister Carmela Adams
Carpaurano | " | " |
| 10 | Sortella | Antonina | 14 | female | | no | Italy | South | " | " | Uncle Toti Do | " | " |
| 11 | Quadarella | Salvatore | 22 | male | labourer | no | Italy | South | Catania | Catania | father Vincenzo Florida | " | " |
| 12 | wife | No. Pasqua | 21 | female | | no | Italy | South | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Sortella | Christiane | 25 | female | single | yes | Italy | South | Florida | Ragusa | father Giuseppe Florida | N.Y. | New York |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

83

JAN 8 - 1908

, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|
| No | on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | yes by myself | \$60 | yes | 1890/1891 Philadelphia | not joining Bruno | no no no no | good | no | 5 1 | very brown | mole on the face | Avellino Avellino |
| 2 | | yes by myself | \$16 | no | - | my cousin Ilario | no no no | good | no | 5 3 | dark brown | brown scar on the left cheek | Messina Italia |
| 3 | | yes by myself | \$12 | no | - | my husband Salvatore | no no no no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | brown mole on the forehead | Siracusa Montevideo |
| 4 | | yes by my father's | \$12 | no | - | my father Reggio | no no no no | good | no | - | - | - | Siracusa Ragusa |
| 5 | | yes by my father's | \$12 | no | - | my father Reggio | no no no no | good | no | - | - | - | Siracusa Ragusa |
| 6 | | yes by my father's | \$12 | no | - | my father Reggio | no no no no | good | no | - | - | - | Siracusa Ragusa |
| 7 | | yes by myself | \$12 | yes | 1890/1891 N.Y. | my brother Francesco | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | very brown | - | Siracusa Ragusa |
| 8 | | no by him | \$20 | yes | 1895 OH NY | daughter Stefano | no no no no | good | no | 5 4 | naty grey | freckling | Cosenza Capriano |
| 9 | | " " | - | no | - | daughter - " " | no no no no | good | no | 5 2 | " | chestnut | " " |
| 10 | | " " | - | no | - | sister - " " | no no no no | good | no | 5 2 | " | " | " " |
| 11 | | yes | - | no | - | cousin Romano | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | " | chestnut | Naples |
| 12 | | " " | - | no | - | " " " | no no no no | good | no | 5 2 | " | " | " " |
| 13 | | " " | - | no | - | friend Romano | no no no no | good | no | 5 7 | " black | white front | Florida Sicily |
| 14 | | " " | - | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Smith Master of the *Domino* from *Hapsis* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *January*, 190*8*,
at *New York*.
Harriet

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Della Cora Petro*, Surgeon of the *Sannio*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

day of *May*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer.



84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *a Samu* sailing from *Naples* December 22, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cassia | Giuseppe | 20 | m | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Naples Portici | Mother Rosa Tulladino | NY Brooklyn |
| 2 | Adriana | Luigia | 44 | f | housewife | no | Italy | South | " | " | " |
| 3 | Cellemme | Eugenio | 28 | m | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Prugia Tringone | Mother Emma Cellimme | Mass Boston |
| 4 | wife | Giuseppina | 29 | f | housewife | no | Italy | South | " | " | " |
| 5 | Pacella | Luigia | 35 | f | housewife | no | Italy | South | Salerno Caro Lucano | Concetta Mieri | N.J. |
| 6 | daughter | Luigia | 14 | f | housewife | no | Italy | South | " | " | " |
| 7 | son | Angelo | 12 | m | housewife | no | Italy | South | " | " | " |
| 8 | Angelo | Francesco | 25 | m | housewife | yes | Italy | South | " | Campagna father Antonio | " |
| 9 | Cassia | Romilda | 29 | f | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Naples Portici | father Antonio | Conn Bridgeport |
| 10 | son | Luigia | 2 | m | housewife | no | Italy | South | " | greatfather | " |
| 11 | son | Luigia | 4 | m | housewife | no | Italy | South | " | " | " |
| 12 | Pezullo | Luigia | 22 | f | housewife | no | Italy | South | Portici Portici | father Antonio | N.J. |
| 13 | Coto | Luigia | 41 | f | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Portici Portici | brother in law Gaetano Campelli | NY Brooklyn |
| 14 | Camburino | Alessandro | 35 | m | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Portici Portici | mother Luigia | " |
| 15 | Campella | Gratia | 18 | f | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Portici Portici | father Gaetano | " |
| 16 | Marano | Giuseppina | 22 | f | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Portici Portici | father Gaetano | Pa Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED 17 | Riccelli | Luigia | 44 | f | housewife | no | Italy | South | Catanzaro Marano | sister Angelina Ricelli | Ohio Sandusky |
| ADMITTED 18 | Marariti | Raffaele | 16 | f | housewife | no | Italy | South | " | son Angelina Ricelli | " |
| 19 | Esposito | Emilia | 40 | f | housewife | no | Italy | South | " | Belona sister Luigia Esposito | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 20 | son | Giuseppina | 2 | m | housewife | no | Italy | South | " | " | " |
| 21 | Riccelli | Luigia | 42 | f | housewife | no | Italy | South | " | Marano sister | Ohio Sandusky |
| 22 | daughter | Luigia | 14 | f | housewife | no | Italy | South | " | Riccelli Angelina | " |
| 23 | daughter | Gratia | 13 | f | housewife | no | Italy | South | " | Marano | " |
| 24 | daughter | Emilia | 10 | f | housewife | no | Italy | South | " | Do Do | " |
| 25 | son | Raffaele | 11 | m | housewife | no | Italy | South | " | Do Do | " |
| 26 | Grego | Luigia | 26 | f | housewife | no | Italy | South | Portici Portici | Mother Luigia | Pa Baltimore |
| ADMITTED 27 | Cassia | Luigia | 36 | f | housewife | no | Italy | South | Portici Portici | father Antonio | Pa Baltimore |
| ADMITTED 28 | daughter | Luigia | 10 | f | housewife | no | Italy | South | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 29 | daughter | Giuseppina | 9 | f | housewife | no | Italy | South | " | " | " |
| 30 | Adamo | Luigia | 20 | m | housewife | no | Italy | South | " | Carpanzano wife Virginia | Pa Baltimore |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

85

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | no | by him | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. gray black. | | | Naples | Bonomech | |
| 2 | " | husb | 25.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | |
| 3 | " | husb | 40.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " " " " " " " | | | Prugia | Strigone | |
| 4 | " | husb | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | " gray chestnut fragment | | | " | " | |
| 5 | yes | husb | 20.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | " black. | | | Altarno | Lucas | |
| 6 | " | father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 4 | " chestnut | | | " | " | |
| 7 | " | husb | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | |
| 8 | " | brother | 10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | " " " " " " " " | | | " | Campagna. | |
| 9 | " | husband | 12.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | " chestnut | | | " | Chol. | |
| 10 | " | father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | husb | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | by him | 40.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " " " " " " " " | | | Bonomech | Strigone | |
| 13 | " | husb | 20.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " " " " " " " | | | Foggia | | |
| 14 | " | husb | 20.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | " chestnut not much | | | Polina | Latona | |
| 15 | " | husb | 10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | " " " " " " " " | | | Foggia | | |
| 16 | no | husb | 40.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " " " " " " " | | | Corona | Pedara | |
| 17 | yes | husb | 10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | " " " " " " " " | | | Catania | Teramo | |
| 18 | " | husb | 10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | |
| 19 | no | husb | 10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | " " " " " " " " | | | " | Melina | |
| 20 | no | father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | " | " | |
| 21 | yes | husband | 20.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | " chestnut | | | " | Teramo | |
| 22 | yes | father | 50.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | " " " " " " " " | | | " | " | |
| 23 | " | husb | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | " | " | |
| 24 | " | husb | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | " | " | |
| 25 | " | husb | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | " | " | |
| 26 | yes | husband | 10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. chestnut | | | Campagna | Strigone | |
| 27 | yes | husb | 10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | " " " " " " " " | | | Corona | Latona | |
| 28 | yes | husb | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | " | " | |
| 29 | yes | husb | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | " | " | |
| 30 | yes | by him | 10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | " chestnut | | | Corona | Campagna | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. Benedetto*, Master, of the *Sanmar*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *January*, 190*8*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Detlo Erue Nihil*, Surgeon of the *Sannio*, *Stirling Herwick*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *San Geronimo*

day of *January* 190*8*



Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from NAPOLI

2 JUL 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Liappetta Maria Teresa | 35 | F | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 2 | Liappetta Maria Teresa | 35 | F | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 3 | Gnaxisto Angela | 14 | F | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 4 | Gnaxisto Rosalia | 14 | F | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 5 | Cerami Giuseppe | 43 | M | Blacksmith | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Wife Lio Concetta | St. West End |
| 6 | Cerami Alfonso | 29 | M | Blacksmith | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Wife Lio Concetta | St. West End |
| 7 | Brumetti Cecilia | 31 | F | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 8 | Brumetti Cecilia | 31 | F | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 9 | Brumetti Cecilia | 31 | F | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 10 | Brumetti Cecilia | 31 | F | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 11 | Pizzicarella Biagio | 33 | M | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 12 | Fuschelli Gelsomina | 40 | F | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 13 | Fuschelli Anna | 17 | F | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 14 | Fuschelli Federico | 26 | M | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 15 | Marignani Angelo | 19 | M | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 16 | Richardi Enrico | 32 | M | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 17 | Forquini Giuseppe | 23 | M | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 18 | Ura Guido | 30 | M | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 19 | Donato Caterina | 35 | F | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 20 | Donato Caterina | 35 | F | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 21 | Donato Caterina | 35 | F | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 22 | Pugliese Pio | 24 | M | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 23 | Pugliese Angiolina | 21 | F | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 24 | Pugliese Caterina | 17 | F | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 25 | Straccione Gustavo | 21 | M | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 26 | Trone Luciana | 35 | F | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 27 | Trone Raffaele | 19 | M | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 28 | Trone Luciana | 35 | F | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 29 | Trone Raffaele | 19 | M | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |
| 30 | Trone Luciana | 35 | F | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | South Italy | Brother Giuseppe Liappetta | St. West End |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

January 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes self | \$30 no | | | Father Giuseppe | no | no | good | no | 4 7 | Dark | | | | | |
| 2 | yes self | \$20 no | | | 11 1/2 104th street | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Pale Chestnut | | | | | |
| 3 | yes mother | no | | | husband Giovanni | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Pale Chestnut | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | no | | | father Giovanni | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Pale Chestnut | | | | | |
| 5 | yes self | \$12 no | | | San Gerardo Leonardo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Pale Chestnut | Scar on the left | | | | |
| 6 | yes self | \$10 no | | | Box 193 | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark Black chestnut | eye brown | | | | |
| 7 | yes by him | \$10 no | | | San Gerardo Leonardo | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 8 | yes mother | no | | | husband Giovanni | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 9 | yes | no | | | Box 193 | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 10 | yes | no | | | father | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 11 | yes by him | \$10 no | | | San Gerardo Leonardo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 12 | yes | \$12 no | | | Box 193 | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 13 | yes brother | no | | | father | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 14 | yes by him | \$10 no | | | San Gerardo Leonardo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 15 | yes | \$12 no | | | Box 193 | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 16 | yes | \$12 no | | | father | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 17 | yes | \$10 no | | | San Gerardo Leonardo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 18 | yes | \$10 no | | | Box 193 | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 19 | yes | \$12 no | | | father | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 20 | yes | \$10 no | | | San Gerardo Leonardo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 21 | yes | \$12 no | | | Box 193 | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 22 | yes by him | \$10 no | | | father | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 23 | yes | \$10 no | | | San Gerardo Leonardo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 24 | yes | \$12 no | | | Box 193 | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 25 | yes | \$10 no | | | father | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 26 | yes | \$12 no | | | San Gerardo Leonardo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 27 | yes | \$10 no | | | Box 193 | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 28 | yes | \$12 no | | | father | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 29 | yes | \$10 no | | | San Gerardo Leonardo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |
| 30 | yes | \$12 no | | | Box 193 | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chestnut | Scar on the | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Di Santis*, *Master*, of the *Amio*, from *Aples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 1908.

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. L. A. Croce*, Surgeon of the *Sammio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Malaga Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *Malaga*

day of *January* 190*8*

Immigration Officer.



88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

2 DEC 1907

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Catanese Carmelo | 27 | M | | Housewife | no | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 2 | Grippaudo Salvatore | 9 | F | | | yes | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 3 | Grippaudo Vincenza | 6 | F | | | | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 4 | Grippaudo Antonio | 4 | M | | | | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 5 | Storino Nicoli | 24 | M | | Housewife | yes | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 6 | Curbara Pasquale | 22 | M | | Housewife | no | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 7 | Di Latta Concetta | 19 | F | | Housewife | yes | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 8 | Curbara Rosa | 34 | F | | | | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 9 | Chiarello Salvatore | | | | | | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 10 | Chiarello Rosa | 4 | F | | | | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 11 | Chiarello Carlo | | | | | | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 12 | Palmeri Giuseppe | 48 | M | | Housewife | no | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 13 | Carretti Salvatore | 13 | M | | | no | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 14 | Carretti Santa | 9 | F | | | no | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 15 | Carretti Francesco | 6 | M | | | no | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 16 | Augello Calogero | 24 | M | | Housewife | no | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 17 | Augello Maria | 14 | F | | Housewife | no | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 18 | Butera Giovanni | 46 | M | | Grading | yes | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 19 | Butera Pietro | 37 | M | | Grading | yes | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 20 | Butera Giuseppe | 14 | M | | Grading | yes | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 21 | Butera Santa | 24 | F | | Grading | yes | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 22 | Butera Tatario | 10 | M | | | | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 23 | Butera Maria | 8 | F | | | | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 24 | Butera Leonardo | 34 | M | | Grading | no | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 25 | Butera Giuseppe | 20 | M | | Grading | no | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 26 | Butera Rosaria | 36 | F | | Grading | no | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 27 | Butera Leonardo | 33 | M | | Grading | no | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 28 | Butera Concetta | 16 | F | | Grading | no | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 29 | Butera Giuseppe | 29 | M | | Grading | no | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |
| 30 | Butera Benedetto | 14 | M | | Grading | no | Holy Italian | South | Italy Calabria | Calabria | Italy Calabria |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
**Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of

January 1908

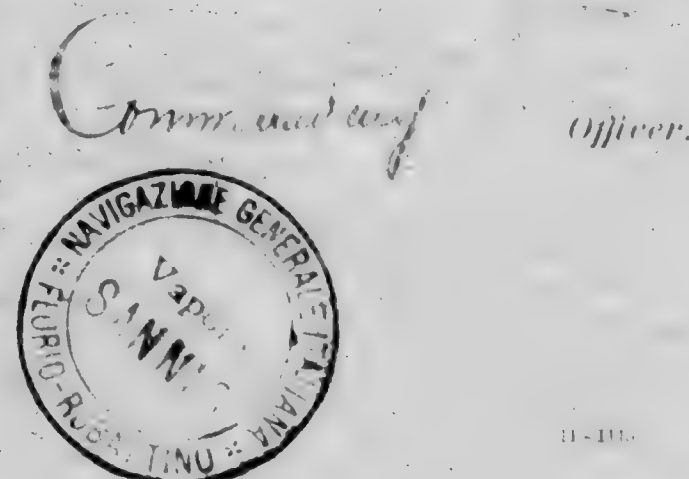
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | no | | Husband Giuseppe Reitano | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Dark chestnut | | Sicily Calascabate |
| 2 | Yes | Self | no | | 221 Kravitz and Co. the same person | no | no | no | no | | | | | 2 2 |
| 3 | Yes | Self | no | | the same person | no | no | no | no | | | | | 2 2 |
| 4 | Yes | Self | no | | the same person | no | no | no | no | | | | | 2 2 |
| 5 | Yes | Self | no | | Cousin Francesco Battaglia | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | Dark chestnut | | Palermo |
| 6 | Yes | Self | no | | brother Vincenzo | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Dark chestnut | | Palermo |
| 7 | Yes | Husband | no | | brother Vincenzo | no | no | no | no | | | | | Palermo |
| 8 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | no | | Daughter Antonella Capretti | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Dark chestnut | | Palermo |
| 13 | Yes | Self | no | | the same person | no | no | no | no | | | | | Palermo |
| 14 | Yes | Self | no | | the same person | no | no | no | no | | | | | Palermo |
| 15 | Yes | Self | no | | the same person | no | no | no | no | | | | | Palermo |
| 16 | Yes | Self | no | | brother Santo Capello | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Dark chestnut | Scar on the left eyebrow | Villafrausa |
| 17 | Yes | Self | no | | the same person | no | no | no | no | 3 | 2 | Dark chestnut | | 2 |
| 18 | Yes | Self | no | | brother Antonio Capello | no | no | no | no | 6 | | Dark grey | | Palermo |
| 19 | Yes | Self | no | | brother Antonio Capello | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Dark chestnut | | Palermo |
| 20 | Yes | Self | no | | the same person | no | no | no | no | 4 | 7 | Dark chestnut | | Palermo |
| 21 | Yes | Self | no | | the same person | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Dark chestnut | | Palermo |
| 22 | Yes | Self | no | | the same person | no | no | no | no | | | | | Palermo |
| 23 | Yes | Self | no | | the same person | no | no | no | no | | | | | Palermo |
| 24 | Yes | Self | no | | brother Antonio Capello | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Dark chestnut | | Palermo |
| 25 | Yes | Self | no | | brother Antonio Capello | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Dark chestnut | Scar on the left eyebrow | Palermo |
| 26 | Yes | Self | no | | brother Antonio Capello | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Dark chestnut | Scar on the chin | Palermo |
| 27 | Yes | Self | no | | brother Antonio Capello | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark chestnut | | Palermo |
| 28 | Yes | Self | no | | brother Antonio Capello | no | no | no | no | 4 | 7 | Dark chestnut | Scars on the nose and forehead | Palermo |
| 29 | Yes | Self | no | | brother Antonio Capello | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark chestnut | | Palermo |
| 30 | Yes | Self | no | | brother Antonio Capello | no | no | no | no | 4 | 9 | Dark chestnut | | Palermo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *De Baudette*, *Master*, of the *Sammy*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *January*, 190*8*,
at *San Francisco*.

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Crook*, *Physician*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *as* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *January*, 190*1*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sanmar* sailing from *Genoa* 20 December, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| | Andreas | Andreas | 20 | M | Trader | no | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Andreas | Andreas | 10 | M | S | yes | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Andreas | Andreas | 10 | M | S | yes | | | | | |
| REPORTED | Andreas | Andreas | 40 | M | S | yes | | | | | |
| REPORTED | Andreas | Andreas | 20 | M | S | yes | | | | | |
| 6 | Andreas | Andreas | 22 | M | S | yes | | | | | |
| 7 | Andreas | Andreas | 18 | M | S | yes | | | | | |
| 8 | Andreas | Andreas | 38 | M | S | yes | | | | | |
| 9 | Andreas | Andreas | 18 | M | S | yes | | | | | |
| 10 | Andreas | Andreas | 19 | M | S | yes | | | | | |
| 11 | Andreas | Andreas | 19 | M | S | yes | | | | | |
| 12 | Andreas | Andreas | 30 | M | S | yes | | | | | |
| 13 | Andreas | Andreas | 23 | M | S | yes | | | | | |
| 14 | Andreas | Andreas | 26 | M | S | yes | | | | | |
| 15 | Andreas | Andreas | 28 | M | S | yes | | | | | |
| 16 | Andreas | Andreas | 29 | M | S | yes | | | | | |
| 17 | Andreas | Andreas | 32 | M | S | yes | | | | | |
| 18 | Andreas | Andreas | 23 | M | S | yes | | | | | |
| 19 | Andreas | Andreas | 23 | M | S | yes | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|----------|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether after public sale, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | no himself | | | | David Joseph Shuman | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Nat | Black | No | Libano | Spend |
| 2 | no himself | | 60 | no | Bros 3/1 Oak | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Nat | do | No | | |
| 3 | no himself | | | | Street Samuel | no | no | no | no | 5 | | Nat | do | No | | |
| 4 | no himself | | yes 1900 | N York | Josiah Shuman | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Nat | do | No | Siria | Shafite |
| 5 | no father | | no | | Washington Street | no | no | no | no | 5 | 15 | Nat | do | No | do | do |
| 6 | no himself | | 15 | yes 1891 | Samuel Brother Abraham Barker | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | Nat | do | No | Libano | Table |
| 7 | no himself | | 15 | no | Beatha Vagdy 214 N York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Nat | Black | No | do | do |
| 8 | no himself | | no | | Enriens Pury Heta | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Nat | Black | No | Chongatin | Petarda |
| 9 | no father | | no | | I am Street 1109 Fern | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Nat | Black | No | Chongatin | Petarda |
| 10 | no himself | | 12 | no | Enriens Pury Heta | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Nat | brown | No | do | do |
| 11 | no himself | | 12 | no | Enriens Pury Heta | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Nat | brown | No | do | do |
| 12 | no himself | | 12 | no | Enriens Pury Heta | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Nat | brown | No | do | Bustaran |
| 13 | no himself | | 12 | no | Washington Street N York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | Nat | brown | No | do | Bustaran |
| 14 | no himself | | 3 | yes 1903 | N York | Enriens Pury Heta | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Nat | brown | No | Enriens | Petarda |
| 15 | | | | | Washington Street N York | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no himself | | 30 | no | Enriens Pury Heta | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Nat | light colored | No | Enriens | Bustaran |
| 17 | no himself | | 12 | no | Enriens Pury Heta | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Nat | brown | No | Enriens | |
| 18 | no himself | | 8 | no | Enriens Pury Heta | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | Nat | Black | No | Enriens | Petarda |
| 19 | no himself | | 10 | no | Enriens Pury Heta | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | Nat | brown | No | do | Petarda |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the County of San Diego, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 21 March, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, could be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 2 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helgrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). -- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sannio* sailing from *Genoa* 20 December, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Contestini</i> | 14 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 2 | <i>Contestini</i> | 17 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 3 | <i>Contestini</i> | 21 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 4 | <i>Contestini</i> | 11 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 5 | <i>Contestini</i> | 15 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 6 | <i>Contestini</i> | 15 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 7 | <i>Contestini</i> | 7 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 8 | <i>Contestini</i> | 12 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 9 | <i>Contestini</i> | 12 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 10 | <i>Contestini</i> | 12 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 11 | <i>Contestini</i> | 12 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 12 | <i>Contestini</i> | 12 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 13 | <i>Contestini</i> | 12 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 14 | <i>Contestini</i> | 12 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 15 | <i>Contestini</i> | 12 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 16 | <i>Contestini</i> | 12 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 17 | <i>Contestini</i> | 12 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 18 | <i>Contestini</i> | 23 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 19 | <i>Contestini</i> | 24 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 20 | <i>Contestini</i> | 23 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 21 | <i>Contestini</i> | 28 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 22 | <i>Contestini</i> | 7 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 23 | <i>Contestini</i> | 23 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 24 | <i>Contestini</i> | 21 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 25 | <i>Contestini</i> | 22 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 26 | <i>Contestini</i> | 22 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 27 | <i>Contestini</i> | 9 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 28 | <i>Contestini</i> | 8 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 29 | <i>Contestini</i> | 6 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 30 | <i>Contestini</i> | 22 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Father Giuseppe Contestini</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of

January 8, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | himself | 44 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | Nat brown | | Banco | Caloof |
| 3 | | himself | 40 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 7 | Nat brown | | Genova | Polina |
| 4 | | himself | 35 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | Nat light brown | | Genova | Polina |
| 5 | | husband | | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 4 | 11 | do Brown | no | Pisa | Paru |
| 6 | | husband | 38 | No | | no | no | no | no | good | | 4 | 11 | do do | no | Brande | S. Paul |
| 7 | | husband | 35 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | Pisa | Pisapatta |
| 8 | | husband | 30 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | Genova | Polina |
| 9 | | husband | 28 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | Nat brown | No | do | Farala |
| 10 | | himself | 30 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 11 | no, no, no | no | Amsterdam | Paru |
| 11 | | husband | 30 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | do do | blackish | do | do |
| 12 | | himself | 30 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | do do | no | Genova | Polina |
| 13 | | himself | 30 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | do do | no | Genova | Polina |
| 14 | | husband | 200 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | do do | no | do | do |
| 15 | | himself | 30 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | do do | no | do | do |
| 16 | | himself | 30 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | do do | no | Genova | Polina |
| 17 | | husband | 30 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | Nat brown | | Genova | Bonaparra |
| 18 | | husband | 30 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 8 | Nat Brown | | Genova | Polina |
| 19 | | husband | 30 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 7 | Nat brown | | Amico | Varano |
| 20 | | husband | 30 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | Nat light brown | | do | Pisolo |
| 21 | | husband | 30 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | Nat brown | | Genova | Polina |
| 22 | | husband | 30 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | Novara | Novara |
| 23 | | himself | 15 | No | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | Nat brown | | Amico | Varano |
| 24 | | himself | 10 | No | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | Nat brown | | Amico | Varano |
| 25 | | himself | 30 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | Nat brown | | Amico | Varano |
| 26 | | husband | 30 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | Nat brown | | Amico | Varano |
| 27 | | husband | 30 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | Amico | Varano |
| 28 | | husband | 30 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | Amico | Varano |
| 29 | | husband | 30 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | Amico | Varano |
| 30 | | himself | 30 | | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | Amico | Varano |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benedetto master of the *S. S. Sonno* from *Genoa* do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the captain thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

Commanding Officer



Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to less than 1 year.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 3 (Occupation).—The entry in column 3 should be the occupation of the alien, as shown on the manifest, or the occupation of the alien as shown on the manifest, or the occupation of the alien as shown on the manifest, or the occupation of the alien as shown on the manifest.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be the calling or occupation of the alien, as shown on the manifest, or the calling or occupation of the alien as shown on the manifest, or the calling or occupation of the alien as shown on the manifest.

Column 5 (Address).—The entry in column 5 should be the address of the alien, as shown on the manifest, or the address of the alien as shown on the manifest, or the address of the alien as shown on the manifest.

Column 6 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 7 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 8 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 9 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 10 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 11 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 12 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 13 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 14 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 15 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 16 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 17 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 18 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 19 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 20 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 21 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 22 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 22 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 23 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 23 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 24 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 24 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 25 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 25 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 26 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 26 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

Column 27 (Whether intending to pass through the United States).—The entry in column 27 should be "Yes" if the alien is intending to pass through the United States, or "No" if the alien is not intending to pass through the United States.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Sicilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Delta Grace Debe*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Service sailing November*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Station Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January*, 190*7*, at *San Francisco*.

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkan. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lannio* sailing from *Genoa* 20 December, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Chenetti | 44 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Rosa Chenetti | Conn. New Haven |
| 2 | Albi | | | | | Italian | North | | | |
| 3 | Albi | | | | | Italian | North | | | |
| 4 | Albi | | | | | Italian | North | | | |
| 5 | Ramagato | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Ramagato Antonio | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | Costa | 44 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Costa | Ill. New York |
| 7 | Creche | 22 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Creche | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 8 | Bondello | 22 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Bondello | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 9 | Arnetto | 23 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Arnetto | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 10 | Ferrari | 22 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Ferrari | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 11 | Palmieri | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Palmieri | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 12 | Ferrari | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Ferrari | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 13 | Albi | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Albi | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 14 | Albi | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Albi | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 15 | Albi | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Albi | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 16 | Albi | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Albi | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 17 | Albi | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Albi | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 18 | Albi | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Albi | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 19 | Albi | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Albi | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 20 | Albi | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Albi | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 21 | Albi | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Albi | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 22 | Albi | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Albi | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 23 | Albi | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Albi | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 24 | Albi | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Albi | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 25 | Albi | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Albi | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 26 | Albi | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Albi | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 27 | Albi | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Albi | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 28 | Albi | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Albi | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 29 | Albi | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Albi | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 30 | Albi | 15 | male | | | Italian | North | Genoa | Wife: Albi | Calif. Los Angeles |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of

190

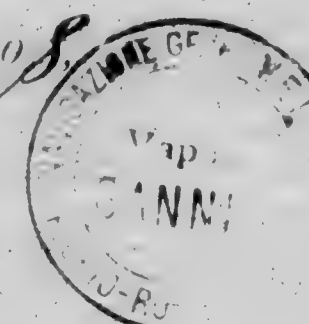
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, and if so, the name of the society. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | himself | | | Friend Salomone Antonio Los Angeles Calif | | | | | | 5 2 | Nat brown | | | Porto Rico | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | himself | | | Friend Salomone Antonio Los Angeles Calif | | | | | | 5 4 | Nat brown | | | Porto Rico | |
| 6 | | himself | | | Friend Salomone Antonio Los Angeles Calif | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | himself | | | Friend Salomone Antonio Los Angeles Calif | | | | | | 5 5 | Nat brown | | | Porto Rico | |
| 8 | | himself | | | Friend Salomone Antonio Los Angeles Calif | | | | | | 5 5 | Nat brown | | | Porto Rico | |
| 9 | | himself | | | Friend Salomone Antonio Los Angeles Calif | | | | | | 5 7 | Nat brown | | | Porto Rico | |
| 10 | | himself | | | Friend Salomone Antonio Los Angeles Calif | | | | | | 5 5 | Nat brown | | | Porto Rico | |
| 11 | | himself | | | Friend Salomone Antonio Los Angeles Calif | | | | | | 5 3 | Nat brown | | | Porto Rico | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | himself | | | Friend Salomone Antonio Los Angeles Calif | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | himself | | | Friend Salomone Antonio Los Angeles Calif | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | himself | | | Friend Salomone Antonio Los Angeles Calif | | | | | | 5 6 | Nat brown | | | Porto Rico | |
| 19 | | himself | | | Friend Salomone Antonio Los Angeles Calif | | | | | | 5 2 | Nat brown | | | Porto Rico | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | himself | | | Friend Salomone Antonio Los Angeles Calif | | | | | | 5 6 | Nat do | | | Porto Rico | |
| 28 | | himself | | | Friend Salomone Antonio Los Angeles Calif | | | | | | 5 5 | Nat do | | | Porto Rico | |
| 29 | | himself | | | Friend Salomone Antonio Los Angeles Calif | | | | | | 5 | Nat do | | | Porto Rico | |
| 30 | | himself | | | Friend Salomone Antonio Los Angeles Calif | | | | | | 5 | Nat do | | | Porto Rico | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. S. Derville*, Master of the *Anna*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *none* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *January*, 190*8*, at *St. J.*

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *engineer*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

PK

S. S. SANNIO N. G. I.)

arrived January 8th, 1908

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 1 | Pacella Ma Rosa and 2 ch | 6 | 5/7 | 3 | | To meet husb. | Thos. Eppe Thos. 400 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 2 | Fohn Samuel | 3 | 16 | 1 | | To uncle | Rich. Fohn 100 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 3 | Adamo Felice | 6 | 29 | 1 | | To tie for | Italian 100 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 4 | Debatino Concetta | 4 | 16 | 1 | | To sister | Bro Michele 17 Wingate St NYC | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 5 | Porter Michael | 1 | 0 | | | To meet uncle | United N.Y. & L. 101 101 St | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ 6 | Donato Caterina and 2 ch | 5 | 1 | 1 | 5 | To meet husb. | 100 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 7 | Fuschetta Gelmonia and daughter | 8 | 12 | 5 | -2 | son | son Michele 100 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 8 | Raffini Luigi | 1 | 27 | 1 | | son for | Chicago Ill. 100 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sannio Sam

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. **97**
SANTO (N. C. ITALIA)

arrived Jan. 8, 1908.

190

M.

, from

| JGL | INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
| | | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF. | EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | | | | | | | | | | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f ✓ 1 | ✓ | Pecora, Adele & son | 2 | 21/2 2 | L. I. C. | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 888 | | | | |
| 36f ✓ 2 | ✓ | Masserello, Paola | 7 | 3 1 | " Cd of 9 | Eng'h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 36f ✓ 3 | ✓ | Casciaro, Maria & 2 ch | 6 | 27/9 3 | " | Fitz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| 20f ✓ 4 | ✓ | Cabbas, Sara | 3 | 5 1 | " IGT. HET. | Stuck'r | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 676 | | | | |
| 66f ✓ 5 | ✓ | Maraziti, Raffaella | 6 | 18 1 | " | Fitz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 44f ✓ 6 | ✓ | Riccelli, Ma Concetta | 6 | 17 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 29m ✓ 7 | ✓ | Maraceo, Felice | 1 | 19 1 | " Cd of 3 | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 9f ✓ 8 | ✓ | Rivella, Maria & bro | 1 | 16/7 2 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| 11f ✓ 9 | ✓ | Leggio, Melina & 2 sis's | 7 | 4/6 3 | " | Eng'h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| 9m ✓ 10 | ✓ | Devoto, Giovanni | 1 | 6 1 | " | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| ✓ | | Shakeen, Chikalla | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| 10m 11 | ✓ | Bontres, Chukella & bro | 3 | 2/3 2 | " | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| 48f ✓ 12 | ✓ | Palmeri, Guiseppa & 2 ch | 4 | 14/5 3 | " | Leon'd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24724 | | | | |
| 38f ✓ 13 | ✓ | Mollica, Ma Teresa & 2 ch | 5 | 2/4 3 | " | Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 76 | | | | |
| 40m 14 | ✓ | Cabbas, Mikal | 3 | 4 1 | " | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

③

55

~~1000~~ 8, 68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

List: C

248

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Cap^t Devantier, Master of the ^{U.S.} PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Hong Kong, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the others named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. And I declare under oath that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said above is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitted helper in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

Long 01

1201

44441-177

cf

Annals of the Officers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), F (female), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Callings or occupations). The entry in this column should be given as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such men, women, or children, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a general occupation, e.g., turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firm* and *non-firm* balances, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm. (The man who operates it.)

Steamship companies should make full distinction on the matter of land connections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and railway clerks during the special examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States will be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," also accounting only for a temporary sojourn in the United States; but not intending to pass through by train, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entire column should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes + No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 5 (have or people). The entry in column 5 should now be have or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

as given in italics on back of this manifesto.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifestations could be "French" in the linguistic and literary sense of this term. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. "Arabian" What is High German, a Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of that of Khazarian race, other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be kept in mind:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and N . . .

WELSH, ISHMAN

* **West Indian** refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negronda.

STANFORD-AMERICAN

¹⁰ "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African color" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any animal whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

IT'S ALL IN A GOOD WAY.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising all of the most, commonly, Venetian and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

17 JAN 6 1960.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Piedmont, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (about 10 per cent) are called "Italians south."

Column 1, "Place of birth." The entries in column 1 should show the *country and place* of first permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship be distinguished by *country* of first permanent residence. Each person in the entry of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

When, when a permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where ship came to. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Colombia: (1) *With the having a ticket to such, not a distinction*. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 4 (By whom was passage paid) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stewardship company, etc.

Column 1: (Whether in possession of *see*, *and* or *less*, *four* *much*). The entry in column 1 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

* "Column 1." (We have never before had United States, and if so often and where).
The center column 1. should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States
before; and if so, the year or period of years, and also the date of publication.

Colombian, *going to join a relative or friend*; and *go out* *that relative or friend*. The language community should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 7: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND, sailing Thermidor,
sincerely, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in Part and that the foregoing lists or Manifests show eleven a number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

1100

1200.

iii

Theodor Muller

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINZ SIGISMUND.

sailing from Colon

December 31st, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Able to read and write. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Paul | John | 37 | M | | | U. S. A. Alien | | | | |
| 2 | Paul | Amalia | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Paul | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Messel | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Carlson | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Frederick | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hoffman | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Marine | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | and | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gustav | W. | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Adams | Charles W. | 22 | M | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 1908

[illegible]

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

0-

1

2

3

1

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

8

9

0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Capl Devanter, Master of the Y^s "PRIZE SWISSMUND," from St. Louis, Mo, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said steamer, the Dr. J. W. Smith, or the person employed in the services thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each person of the above named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet eleven (11) times; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said above is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting to the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in the United States, or a prostitute, or a common or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Copy - 1

Sworn to before me this

imm. of

1900.

London: 1925. 100 pp., 25 s.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1: Mary's character. The entry in column 1 should be either M (married) or S (single). We've loaded a D (divorced).

Column 4: Occupational category. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession to which the individual is assigned. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, machinist, machine engineer, brush polisher, steel polisher, iron peddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, and so forth, or other inappropriate designations.

A distinction should be made between *firm credit* and *firm liabilities*, in variables of the amount of money spent on, as follows:

A *farmwife* is one who oppresses a farm, rather than herself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who oppresses it.

Grain-shape comparators should make this distinction on the basis of a good correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerk during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States to and from a country under head of occupation as "in transit," does not require a temporary permit in the United States, but, not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as a "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 1: *Able to read and write*. Column 2: *Subhyde*. And the center column should be either *Yes* (You can read and write), *No* (You cannot read nor write), *Yes* (You can read but not write), or *No* (You cannot read but can write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be checked to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Date of report). The entry in column 9 should show the date of report as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between space and nationality, and points should be carefully noted by the participants and reported clearly in the record. For instance, "France" appearing on a map is not France and means "French" (the two are people and not militarily, "French" appearing on a map is also not France and means "France" by nationality). An alien who is a high-ranking member of the U.S. Army might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed.

LEBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and "Moroson,"

[illegible]

^aWest Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

1997-10-10 AM 12:30

^aSpanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

* African-Mediterranean refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West India, North or South American, here or Africa. At such a cross-point one indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

EVALUATION (continued)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguaria) and their descendants, who then resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, who have been called "Italian" north of the Alps. Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

INDEXES, 6-7

10. "The people who are native to that portion of the left bank south of the head of the River Po are a component of the Gaoping. Including the Manchu, Lurien, Rong, the Aom, and the Miao, Gaoxian, Apin, Basakate, Gashu, Shu, and Sashin, and their descend posteriors live in that portion of the Gaoping."

Column 1: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a country be correctly identified, however, entry of last permanent residence and a number of city or town residence, nationality, or race.

More than when performing the duties of the United States and have remaining from a year abroad should be provided for manufacture and United States for country of first permanent residence.

column 10: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country abroad (if any). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next relative. If deceased relative living, give name and address of friend. . . .

Column 1: (Final Location) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

13. *Column 14: Whether having a travel ban and/or destination*. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

14. *Column 15: Has been in any foreign country*. The entry in column 15 should show whether

Indefinitely whom prisoner will pardon: but family, father, brother, or other relative friend, friendship company, etc.

column 10 should pay in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of room shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these various members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year completed of years and place; as, 1891-6, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1 to 4.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINZ SIGISMUND.

Waring, Thomas

102

Siroph. l. helveticus juv. fl. obs.

410

iii

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND

sailing from

December 27th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---------|------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | * Color | Able to read and write | Nationality | * Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kinnick | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OF

STATES

to the United

States

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Record: Camera # 3 Reel 1764

Inspected by: Charles Blaw Date: 5/9/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/9/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief
Wall, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Devantier ^(Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINZ SIGISMUND from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Devantier
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1908
at St. Louis
W. E. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List A



January 8th 1908

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 105 *104*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *CE* sailing from *Vistula B. Z.* Dec 31, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Jan 28, 1908

| 1 | 2
NAME IN FULL | 3
Age
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex
Single | 5
Married or Single | 6
Calling or Occupation | 7
Able to—
Read Write | 8
Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People | 10
Last Residence
(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11
Final Destination
(State, City, or Town.) | 12
Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13
By whom was passage paid? | 14
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | 15
Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | 16
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17
Ever in prison or under sentence of imprisonment for any crime or offense? | 18
Whether a Polygamist. | 19
Whether an Anarchist. | 20
Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to seek employment? | 21
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22
Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|----|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | If Yes—
When and where? | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Aminger, George</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>conductor of N. Y.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Kucherskie, Jan.</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Rauke, Eva Blanche</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>nurse</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Rosenthal, Daniel</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>marine</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Shuster, Edw. H.</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>clerk</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Slifer, Margaret</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Slifer, Mary</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Whistley, Wm. A.</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>R. P. con. forman</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Wallace, Fred. E.</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>sanitary inspector</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Howell, S. M.</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>portaf</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Moubray of the "FINANCE", from Christal B. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1908
at San Francisco
F. B. H. Scott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. A. Leach, Surgeon of the "FINANCE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1908
at San Francisco
F. B. H. Scott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

| Examinations of | Surgeon | Physician | Surgeon | Physician |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 1. Cuban | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| 2. Cuban | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 |

RECEIVED
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
JAN 10 1908
SAN FRANCISCO

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

EXAMINATION
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
JAN 10 1908
SAN FRANCISCO
1-16-17

11-1116

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. " **FINANCE** " sailing from *Cartotal, Canal Zone*, *Dec 31*, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married to Citizen. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Doran</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S. miner</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Pitt</i> | <i>Samuel S.</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S. machinist</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Thompson</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S. layer</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Ross</i> | <i>Francis</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S. machinist</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Gimmernann</i> | <i>Wancil</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S. railroad</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Miller</i> | <i>Max B.</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S. coal</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Zaborsky</i> | <i>Matias</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S. layer</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>U.S. layer</i> | <i>Father, Samuel Zaborsky</i> | <i>N.Y. City</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Thirteen (13) persons from San Francisco

11/6/11

I, Geo A Leech, Surgeon of the FINANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 190 8
at W 9
FB MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1764

Inspected by: Charles Brown Date: 5/9/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retains ordered by: _____ Date: 5/9/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

1

as a Phyllo-

...

examined...

are, as a rule

and ...

106

13 14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. " **FINANCE** " sailing from *Cristobal, Canal Zone*, Dec. 31, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Koran | John E. | 21 | Single | Immigrant | U. S. | | | | |
| 2 | Putt | Samuel S. | 13 | Single | Immigrant | U. S. | | | | |
| 3 | Thompson | Thomas | 22 | Single | Immigrant | U. S. | | | | |
| 4 | Ross | Francis | 18 | Single | Immigrant | U. S. | | | | |
| 5 | Gimmermann | Wangst | 31 | Single | Immigrant | U. S. | | | | |
| 6 | Miller | Max B. | 21 | Single | Immigrant | U. S. | | | | |
| 7 | Zakosky | Matias | 27 | Single | Immigrant | U. S. | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Thirteen (13) persons from San Francisco

M/6/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

107

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., January 8, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Mowbray* of the *Crystal*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Mowbray
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

108

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. FINANCE (PANAMA S.S.Co.)

arrived Jan. 8, 1908

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

JGL

INDEX NO.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

No. Passes

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF. - EXCL.

REHEARINGS

ADMITTED

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Time

DATE

RECORD
No.

ORDERS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICER

BREAKFAST

DINNER

SUPPER

27m 1 / Zabarsky, Malace

2 Cabin
1 7 1

L. I. C. Dr Memo

Macatee

11 17 54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(H)
109

Dr. med. Kohn Surgeon of the *S.S. "Loyalist"* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Freiburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. K. Kohn
Sworn to before me this *9* day of *Jan.*, 1908.
Immigration Officer.

5 5 41 54 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

41 5 54
44 5 54

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seydlitz* sailing from *Bremen* *28 December*, 1907.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Ritter</i> | <i>Rosalie</i> | 19 | F | S. Servant | Yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Friend: Schneider Josef
Korn 22, Szentlaski, Hungary | New York |
| ADMITTED | <i>Grimm</i> | <i>Emhardt</i> | 47 | M | St. Laborer | Yes | " | " | " | Friend: Schmidt Groll
Korn 446, Szentlaski, Hungary | " |
| ADMITTED | <i>BRACH, ELIZABETH</i> | <i>Emhardt</i> | 47 | F | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | <i>ALIAS GRIMM</i> | <i>Emhardt</i> | 26 | F | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | <i>GRIMM</i> | <i>KATHARINA</i> | 41 | F | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | <i>BRACH 374/861</i> | <i>KATHARINA</i> | 6 | F | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | <i>ALIAS GRIMM</i> | <i>Katharina</i> | 6 | F | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | <i>Schubert</i> | <i>Wm. C.</i> | 20 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Walter</i> | 21 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>August</i> | 21 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

931

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 6 - 1907

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|--|-----|---------------------------|---------|---|----|--|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | fair brown hair | 200 | C | Hungary | Lovrin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | fair gray | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Father | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Brother, Mrs. Keller, Philadelphia | 5 | " | 200 | C | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. H. Hales*, Master, of the *S. S. Hylar*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

1908

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Kuch*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Loyalty*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Freiburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sudbury* sailing from *Baltimore* *November 28th*, 190*7*.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mch. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Winkel</i> | <i>Agnes</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>mother, Teresa, 100 Bohemia, New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>grandmother</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wangl</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | <i>Mick</i> | <i>Simon</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father, John, 100 Bohemia, New York</i> | <i>"</i> |
| X 7 | <i>Frolgumney</i> | <i>Lora</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father, 100 Bohemia, New York</i> | <i>New Jersey</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

112

Arriving at Port of Port of Call, 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|--|----|---------------------------|----|--|----|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---|----|--|----|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. | on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height, Feet. Inches. | | Color of: Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth, Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Maclellan, of the S.S. Lytle, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190 C

44

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column c (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$500 and in less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns B to E.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. Ann*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Loyalty*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Freiburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thereof~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Capitol* sailing from *Hamburg* *November 28th*, 190*7*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 4 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 5 | | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 6 | | <i>Paul</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 7 | | <i>Paul</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 8 | | <i>Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Carl</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Leona</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 16 | | <i>Anna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 17 | | <i>Paul</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 18 | | <i>Anna</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 19 | <i>Schneider</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 20 | <i>Schneider</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 21 | <i>Schneider</i> | <i>Friedrich</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | | | <i>U. S. German</i> | | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> | <i>U. S. German</i> |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

114

Arriving at Port of

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. J. J. J. of the S.S. J. J. J. from J. J. J. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. Lush*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Legation*, *Sailing there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *since* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Fribourg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1905
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seydlitz*

sailing from *Bremen*

December 28th, 1907

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Röschlaub</i> | <i>Hans</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>married</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Austria</i> <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Röschlaub</i> | <i>N. Y. Syracuse</i> |
| 2 | <i>Schiering</i> | <i>Inda</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | | | <i>Austria</i> | | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>sister: Adele Schiering</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> <i>Bonn</i> | <i>brother: Carl Schmidt</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Bartels</i> | <i>Emma</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> <i>Bonn</i> | <i>brother: Carl Schmidt</i> | |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | <i>Carl</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i> | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> <i>Bonn</i> | <i>brother: Carl Schmidt</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Papp</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>married</i> | | | <i>Austria</i> | | <i>Germany</i> <i>Dresden</i> | <i>brother: Carl Schmidt</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Targa</i> | <i>Hanna</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | | | <i>Austria</i> | | <i>Germany</i> <i>Dresden</i> | <i>brother: Carl Schmidt</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Engelmeier</i> | <i>Johann</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>married</i> | | | <i>Austria</i> | | <i>Germany</i> <i>Dresden</i> | <i>brother: Carl Schmidt</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Szymanska</i> | <i>Wladyslaw</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i> | | | <i>Russian</i> | | <i>Russia</i> <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>brother: Carl Schmidt</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Friedmann</i> | <i>Etelka</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | | | <i>Austria</i> | | <i>Germany</i> <i>Dresden</i> | <i>brother: Carl Schmidt</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Licina</i> | <i>Vincen</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i> | | | <i>Austria</i> | | <i>Germany</i> <i>Dresden</i> | <i>brother: Carl Schmidt</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Kaiser</i> | <i>Richard</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>Austria</i> | | <i>Germany</i> <i>Dresden</i> | <i>brother: Carl Schmidt</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Peschke</i> | <i>Lisel</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> <i>Dresden</i> | <i>brother: Carl Schmidt</i> | |
| 14 | <i>German</i> | <i>Osbar</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i> | | | <i>Switzerland</i> | | <i>Switzerland</i> <i>Zürich</i> | <i>brother: Carl Schmidt</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Maase</i> | <i>Eurt</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i> | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> <i>Dresden</i> | <i>brother: Carl Schmidt</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Gabriel</i> | <i>Margarete</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> <i>Dresden</i> | <i>brother: Carl Schmidt</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Roman von</i> | <i>Clara</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i> | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> <i>Dresden</i> | <i>brother: Carl Schmidt</i> | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 116

Arriving at Port of New York

, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------|--|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|---------|-----------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 3 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | | | | | Eyes. | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes | no | | brother: D. Hochland
Sponsors: J. G. Salomonson
New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | gray | blue | none | Germany | Bozen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | yes | yes | " | | 2 Bond Street, New York
husband: R. Kohn
15 Crescent Street, New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark | dark | " | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | husband | yes | yes | " | | 15 Crescent Street, New York
sister: Mrs. Kohn
157 East 138 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Bohemia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | self | yes | yes | " | | 157 East 138 St. New York
aunt: | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | gray | " | Germany | Elberich | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | " | yes | yes | " | | friend: Dr. Egonowicz Lubas
Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | brown | " | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | " | yes | yes | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | blue | " | " | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | " | yes | yes | " | | friend: John Grobstein
317 East 12 St. New York
aunt: P. Szarkowski
675 Eagle Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Köln | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | aunt | yes | yes | " | | father: Michael Friedmann
#602 601 16 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blond | " | Russia | Polina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | father | yes | yes | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | self | yes | yes | 1901 | Bozen | uncle: E. C. Wheelock
Plover, Ill. 214-216 Adams St. | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | fair | blond | blue | none | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | " | yes | yes | no | | friend: Rev. Jöring
Hale St. 4, New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | brown | " | Germany | Frankfurt | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | " | yes | yes | " | | brother: Ernst Jöring
40 Singer Manufacturing Co. Portland, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | Prussia | Frankfurt | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | " | yes | yes | " | | friend: Mrs. Schaller
107 78 Broadway, New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blond | blue | " | Germany | Frankfurt | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | " | yes | yes | " | | son: Erwin Gabriel
#99 Waverly Street, Yonkers, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Berlin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | sister | yes | yes | " | | sister: A. von Pirro
2 West 88 Street, New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blond | blue | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Macdonald, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Albatross in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1902,
at San Francisco,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Koch*, Surgeon of the *I. S. Seydlitz*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Freiburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *August*, 190*8*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. *Lydlitz* sailing from *Bremen* *December 28th* 19*07*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|---|--|---|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Hemming</i> | <i>Karl</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>decker in
binds</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Alfeld</i> | | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Rithgerodt</i> | <i>Wilhelm</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | <i>Thiemsen</i> | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

118

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Giers*, Master of the *S.S. Regditz*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Giers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Koch*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Seydlitz*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Freiburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Gyda*

sailing from *Bremen*

December 21, 19*08*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Dickov</i> | <i>Andreas</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Swedish</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | | <i>Stockholm</i> |
| 2 | | <i>Janos</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | | <i>Hungarian</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | | <i>Budapest</i> |
| 3 | <i>Mhlanski</i> | <i>Michal</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | <i>Czech</i> | | <i>Czechoslovakia</i> | <i>Prague</i> | | <i>Prague</i> |
| 4 | <i>Polak</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 5 | | <i>Emil</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|--|--------|---------|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | \$10 to | no | 1904 | acq. brother | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | bl. blue | | Magway | Grading | | | |
| 2 | | \$10 to | no | 1904 | brother | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 3 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 4 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 5 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 6 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 7 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 8 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 9 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 10 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 11 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 12 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 13 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 14 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 15 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 16 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 17 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 18 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 19 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 20 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 21 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 22 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 23 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 24 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 25 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 26 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 27 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 28 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 29 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |
| 30 | | \$10 to | no | 1903 | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. blue | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Giers*, Master of the *S.S. Lydlitz*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1412* in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Nelson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Koch*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Seydlitz*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Freiburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fully* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Dr. med. K. Koch

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *April*, 190*1*
at *Freiburg*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Germany*

December 28 190*7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | State or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | <i>Stavitsky</i> | <i>Stavitsky</i> | 42 | M | laborer | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 2 | <i>Comanovska</i> | <i>Barzel</i> | 15 | F | student | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 3 | <i>Comorin</i> | <i>Tom</i> | 43 | M | laborer | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 4 | <i>Wojewski</i> | <i>Wojewski</i> | 31 | M | baker | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 5 | <i>Flats</i> | <i>Chaihel</i> | 19 | M | joiner | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 6 | <i>Labowitz</i> | <i>Onaps</i> | 28 | M | laborer | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 7 | <i>Wojewski</i> | <i>Wojewski</i> | 20 | M | laborer | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 8 | <i>Salusky</i> | <i>Luba</i> | 34 | F | physician | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 9 | <i>Entler</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 32 | M | laborer | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 10 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Benjamin</i> | 16 | M | laborer | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 11 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Stefan</i> | 12 | M | laborer | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 12 | <i>Wojewski</i> | <i>Wojewski</i> | 52 | M | laborer | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 13 | <i>Radulescu</i> | <i>Tiholai</i> | 26 | M | laborer | Rumanian | Rumania | Bucharest | Bucharest |
| 14 | <i>Lamb</i> | <i>Wladimir</i> | 19 | M | maker | Galician | Galicia | Lemberg | Lemberg |
| 15 | <i>Stranz</i> | <i>Leo</i> | 21 | M | painter | German | Germany | Berlin | Berlin |
| 16 | <i>Stanz</i> | <i>Karl</i> | 24 | M | joiner | German | Germany | Berlin | Berlin |
| 17 | <i>Heubrich</i> | <i>Heubrich</i> | 22 | M | joiner | German | Germany | Berlin | Berlin |
| 18 | <i>Wechner</i> | <i>Helene</i> | 40 | F | none | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 19 | <i>Wischer</i> | <i>Sasha</i> | 10 | F | none | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 20 | <i>Wischer</i> | <i>Bela</i> | 2 | F | none | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 21 | <i>Wischer</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 57 | M | laborer | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 22 | <i>Wischer</i> | <i>Sasha</i> | 55 | F | none | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 23 | <i>Wischer</i> | <i>Georg</i> | 13 | M | none | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 24 | <i>Wischer</i> | <i>Nikolai</i> | 10 | M | none | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 25 | <i>Wischer</i> | <i>Florisius</i> | 10 | M | none | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 26 | <i>Wischer</i> | <i>Emmermann</i> | 14 | M | none | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 27 | <i>Wischer</i> | <i>Wari</i> | 32 | M | laborer | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 28 | <i>Wischer</i> | <i>Nichal</i> | 36 | M | laborer | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 29 | <i>Wischer</i> | <i>Warios</i> | 17 | M | laborer | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 30 | <i>Wischer</i> | <i>Warios</i> | 12 | M | laborer | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 9 - 1908

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | To self | self | 10 | | acqn Josef Szymanski 301-2 St. John City N.Y. | No | No | good | no | 5 5 | fair | bl | gray | Russia | Nicola | | |
| 2 | To self | self | 5 | | cousin Carl Szymanski 10 St. John City N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | bl | gray | | | Wladimir | | |
| 3 | To self | self | 10 | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 7 | bl | gray | | | Brooklyn | | |
| 4 | To self | self | 10 | | brother Sal Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 8 | dark | brown | | | Wladimir | | |
| 5 | To self | self | 10 | | brother Reuben Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 7 | dark | brown | | | Wladimir | | |
| 6 | To self | self | 3 | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 9 | bl | gray | | | Wladimir | | |
| 7 | To self | self | 10 | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 2 | bl | gray | | | Wladimir | | |
| 8 | To self | self | 10 | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 6 | bl | gray | | | Wladimir | | |
| 9 | To self | self | 10 | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 6 | bl | gray | | | Wladimir | | |
| 10 | To self | self | 3 | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 3 | dark | gray | | | | | |
| 11 | To self | self | 6 | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 4 | bl | gray | | | | | |
| 12 | To self | self | 8 | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 4 | dark | brown | | | Hungary | Wladimir | |
| 13 | To self | self | 8 | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 7 | bl | gray | | | | | |
| 14 | To self | self | 10 | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 1 | dark | brown | | | Galicia | Tarnopol | |
| 15 | To self | self | 10 | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 6 | dark | brown | | | | See above | |
| 16 | To self | self | 10 | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 6 | dark | gray | | | Hungary | Wladimir | |
| 17 | To self | self | 10 | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 6 | dark | brown | | | | | |
| 18 | To self | self | 17 | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 | bl | brown | | | | Peset | |
| 19 | To self | self | | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | | | blue | | | | | |
| 20 | To self | self | | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | | | blue | | | | | |
| 21 | To self | self | | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | To self | self | | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | To self | self | | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | To self | self | | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | To self | self | | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | To self | self | | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | To self | self | | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 5 | bl | gray | | | Hungary | Wladimir | |
| 28 | To self | self | | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 4 | | gray | | | | Tylos | |
| 29 | To self | self | | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 5 | bl | blue | | | | | |
| 30 | To self | self | | | brother Sam Szymanski 103 Queen St. New York City | | | | | 5 1 | dark | brown | | | | Wladimir | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Giers, Master* of the *S. S. Sydney* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *including* ~~including~~ *for* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Koch*, Surgeon of the *I.S. Loyalty*, *swearing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *attached* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

11-117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *San Francisco*

1908

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States **124**Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | red brown | Hungary | Magyar | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Luz | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | red brown | | | Trigay | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Givers*, Master of the *S. S. S. S. S.*, from *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*1*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. H. Hoch
 solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. K. Kuch

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. " *Seydlitz*

sailing from *Greenwich*

12

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling or Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Lauzon</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>W. Millsburg</i> |
| 2 | <i>Klatovec</i> | <i>Anton</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Czechoslovakia</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Booth</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Czechoslovakia</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Novoselski</i> | <i>Danislav</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Czechoslovakia</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Lukan</i> | <i>Albin</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Czechoslovakia</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Piesiadski</i> | <i>Danislav</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Czechoslovakia</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Admittel</i> | <i>Lehm</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>h</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Czechoslovakia</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

126

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 20.00 | | friend, Mrs. [illegible] | | | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 2 | " | " | 20.00 | | brother, [illegible] | | | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | blue | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 3 | " | " | 6.00 | yes 1903. [illegible] | brother, [illegible] | | | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | blue | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 4 | no | " | 20.00 | | brother, [illegible] | | | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | blue | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 5 | " | " | " | | brother, [illegible] | | | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | blue | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 6 | yes | br. i. l. | 20.00 | | brother, [illegible] | | | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | blue | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 7 | no | self | 5.00 | | brother, [illegible] | | | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | blue | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Masters, Master of *W. S. S. S. S.* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *herein* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*1*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish nationality.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoch, Surgeon of the U.S. Loyalty, serving them with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entirely in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Regatta*

sailing from *Primer*

December 28th

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 4 | | <i>Anna</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 5 | | <i>Mary</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 6 | | <i>Tam</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 7 | | <i>Tam</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Holman</i> | <i>Hershel</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 13 | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 14 | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 15 | | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 16 | | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 17 | | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 18 | | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>1.6</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 19 | | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 20 | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 21 | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 23 | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Primer</i> | <i>father Isaac Ben</i> | <i>La Crosse, Wis.</i> |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|----|--|
| No on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes brother 2 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 2 | brother 6 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 3 | brother 3 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 4 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 5 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 6 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 7 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 8 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 9 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 10 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 11 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 12 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 13 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 14 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 15 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 16 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 17 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 18 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 19 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 20 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 21 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 22 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 23 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 24 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 25 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 26 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 27 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 28 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 29 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |
| 30 | brother 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | No | 5 8 | tan | blue | Hungary | Kecsesan | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Grier, Master of the S. S. "Edith", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, totally free in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

 $\cdot at$

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).--The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

* (Column 12) (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. Koch*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Loyalty*, *earlier the with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *attached*, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *De Long* sailing from *Bremen* *December 23^d*, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Eisenmann | Jahor | 27 | M | car lat yep | | Hungary | German | Hungary Karmanzahn | father Johann Eisenmann
in a mining. | |
| 2 | | Anna | 22 | F | none | | | | | father. | |
| 3 | | Maria | 11 | F | none | | | | | grandmother. | |
| 4 | Kandil | Emmy | 34 | F | none | | Germany | German | Germany Dresden | father Christian Kandil
Plauen 400 Wittenberg Str. | NY New York |
| 5 | | Agathe | 8 | F | | | | | | grandfather. | |
| 6 | | Hildegard | 7 | F | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Rosewald | 5 | M | | no no | | | | | |
| 8 | | Willy | 2 | M | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Polisz | Martina | 15 | F | none | | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia Jaroska | father Hugo Polisz
Jaroska Galicia | NY Brooklyn |
| 10 | Rosenstein | Samuel | 26 | M | clerk | | | Hebrew | Zalozyzka | father Jacob Rosenzweig
in a mining. | NY New York |
| 11 | Moskera | Mosé | 36 | M | none | | | | Germany | father Mosé Moskera
in a mining. | |
| 12 | | Marie | 10 | F | | | | | | grandmother. | |
| 13 | | Rachel | 8 | F | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Gene | 4 | M | | no no | | | | | |
| 15 | | Auguste | 1 | F | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Moses | 2 | M | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Schachter | Bert | 17 | M | farmlab yep | | Roumania | Roman | Roumania Roman | father Chaim Schachter
Roman to Hontag 46 Roumania | NY Brooklyn |
| 18 | Kuczer | Eckhard | 18 | M | none | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Smangan | father Isaac Kuczer
Smangan to Hontag 46 Roumania | NY Brooklyn |
| 19 | Walter | Walter | 22 | M | antikeit | | Germany | German | Germany Schapitz | father Adolf Walter
Schapitz to Hontag 46 Roumania | NY New York |
| 20 | Wierka | Michael | 19 | M | farmlab | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | Galicia | Hebrew | Galicia Hurovka | father Isaac Wierka
Hurovka to Hontag 46 Roumania | NY New York |
| 21 | Yancy | Yancy | 15 | M | farmlab | | Galicia | Hebrew | Galicia Hurovka | father Isaac Yancy
Hurovka to Hontag 46 Roumania | NY New York |
| 22 | Fischer | Frede | 27 | M | none | | | | Turkey | father Isaac Fischer
Tatarow Galicia | NY New York |
| 23 | | Frede | 3 | M | | | | | | grandfather. | |
| 24 | Schwartz | Edith | 39 | M | tailor | | | | Brooklyn | wife Minnie Schwartz
Brooklyn Galia | NY Chicago |
| 25 | Schickel | Frede | 18 | M | tailor | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Willawitz | father Isaac Schickel
Willawitz to Hontag 46 Roumania | NY New York |
| 26 | Sewerink | Michael | 25 | M | farmlab | | Galicia | Ruthenian | Galicia Sayna | father Isaac Sewerink
Sayna to Hontag 46 Roumania | NY New York |
| 27 | Paniter | Gubica | 21 | M | none | | Hungary | Serbian | Hungary Hontag | father Isaac Paniter
Hontag to Hontag 46 Roumania | NY New York |
| 28 | | Frede | 11 | M | | | | | | grandfather. | |
| 29 | Podnar | Bandy | 16 | M | farmlab | | | Slovak | Podnar | wife Boana Podnar
Podnar to Hontag 46 Roumania | NY New York |
| 30 | | Frede | 43 | M | | | | | | father Isaac Podnar
Podnar to Hontag 46 Roumania | NY New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | Y. K. L. Co. | | | London, England | | | | good | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | | Hungary | Kaptalaufala |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | | blue | | | Excess |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | | Kaptalaufala |
| 4 | | Wichman | | | London, England | | | | | | 5 | | blue | | Hungary | Obecna, Czech |
| 5 | | father | | | London | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | note | | | London, England | | | | | | 5 4 | | blue | | Hungary | London |
| 10 | | | | | London, England | | | | | | 5 5 | | blue | | | London |
| 11 | | husband | | | London, England | | | | | | 5 6 | | blue | | | London |
| 12 | | father | | | London | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | Hungary | London |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | brother | | | London, England | | | | | | 5 6 | | blue | | Hungary | London |
| 18 | | brother | | | London, England | | | | | | 5 5 | | blue | | Hungary | London |
| 19 | | note | | | London, England | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | worker | | | London, England | | | | | | 5 3 | | blue | | Hungary | London |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | blue | | | |
| 22 | | husband | | | London, England | | | | | | 5 5 | | blue | | Hungary | London |
| 23 | | father | | | London | | | | | | | | blue | | | |
| 24 | | | | | London, England | | | | | | 5 2 | | blue | | | London |
| 25 | | | | | London, England | | | | | | 5 3 | | blue | | Hungary | London |
| 26 | | self | | | London, England | | | | | | 5 1 | | blue | | Hungary | London |
| 27 | | husband | | | London, England | | | | | | 5 2 | | blue | | Hungary | London |
| 28 | | father | | | London | | | | | | | | blue | | | |
| 29 | | brother | | | London, England | | | | | | 5 6 | | blue | | | London |
| 30 | | son | | | London, England | | | | | | 5 2 | | blue | | | London |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Givens*, Master of the *S.S. Lydlitz*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

Dr. Hoch

Dr. Hoch
Surgeon of the

San Antonio

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Al 1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hoch

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seydlitz*

sailing from *Bremer*

December 28, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Sancotyja | W. Klor | 22 | M | bookbinder | yes | yes | Russian Polish Russia | Warsaw | father: Michal Suncotyja |
| 2 | " | Fan | 19 | F | 2-51 722 (305) 2/1/35
farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Warsaw | Warsaw - Targi Chalkowski 22 33 66 Union City |
| 3 | Kurawski | Stanislaw | 21 | M | " | no | no | " | stepfather: Josef Kopuszinski | " |
| 4 | Andrzej | Charles | 16 | F | servant | " | " | German | mother: Julia Andrzej | St. Louis |
| 5 | Kruschka | Katharina | 25 | F | none | " | " | Hungary | Trismitz, Gries, Grieske 44 Vienna, Russia | St. Louis |
| 6 | " | Kagdalena | 4 | F | " | " | " | " | father: Peter Beker | " |
| 7 | " | Pikolani | 1 | F | " | " | " | " | his brother: Tomasz, Hungary | St. Louis |
| 8 | Kurgitau | Karia | 43 | F | " | no | no | Slavak | mother: Katarina | " |
| 9 | " | Anna | 11 | F | " | yes | yes | " | mother: Katarina | " |
| 10 | " | Stepan | 4 | M | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Josef | 2 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Baran | Ester | 37 | F | 2-683819 1-6-49 (505) | " | " | Russian Hebrew | mother: Shana Weissmann | New York |
| 13 | " | Shura | 9 | F | " | " | " | " | mother: Shana Weissmann | " |
| 14 | " | Motel | 8 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Rose | 4 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Schana | 3 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Weissberg | Reisel | 16 | F | " | " | " | Austrian Hebrew Galicia | mother: Sara Weissberg | " |
| 18 | Racant | Theodor | 17 | M | farmer | yes | yes | " | father: Gustav Racant | " |
| 19 | Bozian | Alexander | 30 | M | " | " | " | Russian Polish Russia | mother: Rosa Bozian | St. Louis |
| 20 | Sonczka | Tomas | 31 | M | " | " | " | Hungary | stepfather: Jan German | " |
| 21 | Hall | Kagdalena | 32 | F | none | " | " | " | stepmother: Maria Thierpe | " |
| 22 | " | Fohann | 7 | M | " | no | no | " | stepfather: Jan German | " |
| 23 | Kleer | Peter | 40 | M | barber | yes | yes | " | stepmother: Maria Thierpe | " |
| 24 | Peller | Fohann | 45 | M | fireman | " | " | " | stepmother: Maria Thierpe | " |
| 25 | Eisemann | Matthias | 25 | M | farmer | yes | yes | " | stepmother: Maria Thierpe | " |
| 26 | " | Fulkana | 21 | F | " | " | " | " | stepmother: Maria Thierpe | " |
| 27 | " | Elisabeth | 14 | F | " | no | no | " | stepmother: Maria Thierpe | " |
| 28 | " | Jakob | 9 | M | " | " | " | " | stepmother: Maria Thierpe | " |
| 29 | Baran | Kais | 28 | M | baker | yes | yes | Germany | stepmother: Maria Thierpe | " |
| 30 | Vasikova | Bozena | 18 | F | servant | " | " | " | stepmother: Maria Thierpe | " |

Original

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | mother | 3 | no | uncle Samuel Eisenberg
1011 Broadway New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | Russia | Warsaw | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | blue | " | " | |
| 3 | | brother | 8 | | brother David Eisenberg
Stambridge, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 7 | | blue | " | London | |
| 4 | | father | 10 | | father Geo. Eisenberg
Hollistonville, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 1 | | blue | " | Chicago | |
| 5 | | husband | 40 | | husband Samuel Eisenberg
Central Ave 1627 New York City | | | | | 5 | | | blue | Hungary | Los Angeles | |
| 6 | | father | - | | father | | | | | | | | blue | " | " | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | " | " | |
| 8 | | husband | 10 | yes | husband James Kargman
1111 Broadway New York City | | | | | 5 | 4 | | blue | " | Chicago | |
| 9 | | father | - | | father | | | | | | | | blue | America | Chicago | |
| 10 | | | | 1901 | | | | | | | | | blue | Hungary | Chicago | |
| 11 | | | | 1905 | | | | | | | | | blue | " | " | |
| 12 | | husband | 5 | no | husband Samuel Baran
1011 Broadway New York City | | | | | 5 | 4 | | blue | Russia | London | |
| 13 | | father | - | | father | | | | | | | | blue | " | " | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | " | " | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | " | " | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | " | " | |
| 17 | | father | 2 | | father Schepel Weisberg
1011 Broadway New York City | | | | | 5 | 1 | | blue | Russia | London | |
| 18 | | brother | 3 | | brother Peter Weisberg
Plymouth Pa. | | | | | 5 | 3 | | blue | " | London | |
| 19 | | brother | 4 | | brother Julian Weisberg
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 7 | | blue | Russia | London | |
| 20 | | brother | 15 | | brother Nicolas Weisberg
Stone Ave 5606 Cleveland, Oh | | | | | 5 | 0 | | blue | Hungary | London | |
| 21 | yes | self | 14 | | husband Nelson Hall
St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | 4 | 10 | | blue | " | London | |
| 22 | | mother | - | | father | | | | | | | | blue | " | London | |
| 23 | | self | 2 | | brother Anton Klee
Philadelphia Pa. 1011 Broadway New York City | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blue | " | London | |
| 24 | | | 15 | | brother Peter Klee
Philadelphia Pa. 1011 Broadway New York City | | | | | 5 | 4 | | blue | " | London | |
| 25 | | brother | 15 | | brother Peter Klee
Philadelphia Pa. 1011 Broadway New York City | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blue | " | London | |
| 26 | | brother | - | | brother | | | | | 5 | 3 | | blue | " | London | |
| 27 | | mother | - | | mother | | | | | | | | blue | " | London | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | " | London | |
| 29 | | brother | 2 | | brother Johann Klee
Philadelphia Pa. 1011 Broadway New York City | | | | | 5 | 4 | | blue | Hungary | London | |
| 30 | | brother | 10 | | brother Johann Klee
Philadelphia Pa. 1011 Broadway New York City | | | | | 5 | 2 | | blue | Hungary | London | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. J. Gowers, Master of the *Sydney* from *Bremen* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Koch
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which are* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Stettin* December 28th 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hochwald | Aron L. | 20 | M | knemitt | yes | German | | Stettin | mother, Gustaf Hochwald
Stettin, Galina | NY New York |
| ADMITTED | Frankmann | Ester | 18 | F | 2-103/800= 3/2-43 | yes | German | | Stettin | uncle, Hermann Hochwald
Stettin, Galina | NY |
| ADMITTED | | Beile | 14 | F | | | | | Stettin | wife, Liok, Feinskein
Stettin, Galina | NY Elizabeth |
| 4 | Feinskein | Henndel | 46 | M | teacher | yes | German | | Stettin | uncle, Gustaf Feinskein
Stettin, Galina | NY Rochester |
| 5 | Smolnick | Tanbe | 46 | F | none | no | | | Stettin | uncle | |
| 6 | | Galman | 13 | M | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Wachman | 9 | M | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Chaje | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mobil | Koske | 21 | M | domestic | yes | | | Stettin | uncle, Gustaf Koske
Stettin, Galina | NY Chicago |
| 10 | He rothen von | Heide | 32 | F | tailor | | | | Stettin | uncle, Gustaf Heide
Stettin, Galina | NY Albany |
| 11 | Fischpanger | Lore Lea | 42 | F | none | yes | | | Stettin | uncle, Gustaf Fischpanger
Stettin, Galina | NY New York |
| 12 | | Chaim | 11 | M | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Zosel | 8 | M | | no | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Naehod | Jeuse | 41 | F | none | yes | | | Stettin | daughter, The Kaplan, New
York, 84 Rensselaer St. | NY New York |
| 15 | Lamin | Elake | 45 | M | none | yes | | | Stettin | uncle, Gustaf Lamin
Stettin, Galina | NY New York |
| 16 | | Ben | 10 | M | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Kochel | 8 | F | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Terzer | Kochel | 25 | M | cook | no | | | Stettin | uncle, Gustaf Terzer
Stettin, Galina | NY Philadelphia |
| 19 | Persall | Lonia | 17 | F | none | yes | | | Stettin | uncle, Gustaf Persall
Stettin, Galina | NY Brooklyn |
| 20 | Lubke | Lubo | 27 | M | tailor | | | | Stettin | uncle, Gustaf Lubke
Stettin, Galina | NY New York |
| 21 | Kalder | Berech | 21 | M | printer | | | | Stettin | uncle, Gustaf Kalder
Stettin, Galina | NY New York |
| 22 | Brennkut | Zosel | 17 | M | barber | | | | Stettin | uncle, Gustaf Brennkut
Stettin, Galina | NY Chicago |
| 23 | Tuciala | Tubiana | 20 | F | none | no | Lithuanian | | Stettin | uncle, Gustaf Tuciala
Stettin, Galina | NY Chicago |
| 24 | Wili gocharle | Josefa | 19 | F | | | | | Stettin | uncle, Gustaf Wili gocharle
Stettin, Galina | NY New York |
| 25 | Perlute | Victoria | 20 | F | | | | | Stettin | uncle, Gustaf Perlute
Stettin, Galina | NY New York |
| 26 | Bresul | Barbani | 30 | F | none | | | | Stettin | uncle, Gustaf Bresul
Stettin, Galina | NY New York |
| 27 | Eudais inle | Kassiana | 18 | F | none | | | | Stettin | uncle, Gustaf Eudais inle
Stettin, Galina | NY New York |
| ADMITTED | Toporowski | Stanislaw | 21 | M | farmer | | | | Stettin | uncle, Gustaf Toporowski
Stettin, Galina | NY New York |
| 28 | Stonis | Anton | 30 | M | farmer | | | | Stettin | uncle, Gustaf Stonis
Stettin, Galina | NY New York |
| 29 | Upinska | Tekla | 21 | F | none | | Polish | | Stettin | uncle, Gustaf Upinska
Stettin, Galina | NY New York |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York

1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--------|--------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | light | Poland | Warsaw |
| 2 | Yes | father | 1 | No | father, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | dark | Poland | Warsaw |
| 3 | Yes | brother | 5 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 4 | Yes | husband | 1 | No | husband, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | dark | Russia | Warsaw |
| 5 | Yes | father | 1 | No | father, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | dark | Russia | Warsaw |
| 6 | Yes | brother | 10 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 7 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 8 | Yes | brother | 10 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 9 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 10 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 11 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 12 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 13 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 14 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 15 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 16 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 17 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 18 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 19 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 20 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 21 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 22 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 23 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 24 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 25 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 26 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 27 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 28 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 29 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |
| 30 | Yes | brother | 1 | No | brother, 1068 5th Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | light | Russia | Warsaw |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Master of the Steamship from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1418

S. S. Seidlitz

arrived

, 19

M.

from

135

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | CAUSE OF DETENTION | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------|--------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|--------------|------------------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 29 | Samotyja Tiktur | brother | 2 | 1/2 | 2 | To tel | 1 City Hill, Union City, Co. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Stonis Anton | | 1 | 29 | 1 | " tel | R.R. to Bro. M. J. Koziewicz, Pa. | 9 | 11 ¹⁵ | | 2 | | |
| 31 | Jelen James | | 6 | 7 | 1 | " friends | R.R. to Bro. John, Bx 234 Wintery, N. Y. | | 11 ¹⁰ | | 1 | | |
| 32 | Podnar Randy | | 3 | 29 | 1 | " tel | Clark, Remond (Honey), 115 So. 9 Ave, Mt. Lawer, Pa. | 10 | 12 ⁵ | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 33 | Rosenblatt Chenke | | 4 | 12 | 1 | " husband | R.R. to Bro. George, Bx 71, R. F. D. Behl, N. Y. | 9 | 12 ³⁰ | | 1 | | |
| 34 | Lamin Glato | | 2 | 1 | 1 | " | Mrs. Clara 30 (Leck) Paterson, N. J. | 10 | 3 ⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 35 | Diwalski Stan | | 5 | 6 | 1 | " tel | Mrs. John, 133 River, Melrose, Mass. | 10 | 10 ³⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 36 | | | | | | | R.R. to Bro. Louis, Michael J. Jucilli, Pa. | 9 | 12 ⁵ | | 1 | | |

OK

(N.G. 436 LINE)

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------|---------------|----------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------|------------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year or older under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Mandel | Emmy & 4 ch | 3 | 4/8 | 5 | To husband | 1. Discharged as U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Pupinska | Tekla | 1 | 30 | 1 | " tel | 2. Tischer Herman J. Mandel, 1441 Amsterdam Ave.
Kosciusko St., Kingston Pa. | y | 12 ³⁰ | - | 5 | - | - | |
| 3 | Pergall | Sonia | 1 | 19 | 1 | " husband | R.R. to sister Mrs. Joe Czernicki, 25 Bethl. | " | 120 | - | 1 | - | - | |
| 4 | Smolnik | Taube & 3 ch | 1 | 5/8 | 4 | " tel | Krus, Joseph, 191 Liconia Ave. Bklyn | 10 | 3 ³⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | |
| 5 | Faras | Ester & 4 ch | 2 | 12/6 | 5 | " husband | R.R. to brother, 45 Linden St. Bethl. | y | 1 ³⁰ | - | 4 | - | - | |
| 6 | Nusskern | Rosie & 5 ch | 3 | 11/6 | 6 | " husband | Krus, Louis, 38 Eldridge, N.Y.C. Piqu. | 10 | 10 ³⁵ | 5 | 5 | 5 | - | |
| 7 | Szymanska | Wlad's | 2 Cab. 1 | 9 | 1 | " aunt | Krus, Henry, 103 Essex, N.Y.C. Bethl. | y | 3 ³⁵ | - | 6 | - | - | |
| 8 | Ardzronney | Flora | do | 3 | 7 | " int. bus. | Bugle Ave., Bronx
Aunt, Mrs. Helena Garkawski, 675 Piqu. | 10 | 10 ³⁶ | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | |
| 9 | Fanitis | Ejubrica & ch | 3 | 27/6 | 2 1 | " tel | 761 Manhattan Ave. Bkn.
Mrs. Mary (Maid) Cherefiar,
Brooklyn, N.Y. | 10 | 10 ²⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | |
| 10 | Flaks | Sore & 4 ch | 4 | 14/5 | 1 4 | " tel | R.R. to Krus Y. Milan, 5218 Mo. Bethl. | y | 11 ⁵ | - | 2 | - | - | |
| 11 | Ticher | Freide & dau | 7 | 22/3 | 2 | " husband | Chicago, Illinois
R.R. to Paul 233 Maxwell, Bethl. | y | 1 ³⁰ | - | 4 | - | - | |
| 12 | Wechner | Helen & 2 ch | 7 | 18/20 | 5 | " husband | Krus, Chaim, 111 Broome Bethl. | 10 | 9 ³⁵ | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | |
| 13 | Steier | Hati | 6 | 2 | 1 | " s-i-l | Krus, Peter, 15 W. 118 E. 16 street, N.Y.C.
Bethl. | 10 | 3 ³⁰ | 3 | 6 | 3 | - | |
| 14 | Marcissak | Kata. | 6 | 6 | 1 | " cousin | Dr. C. Mrs. Cass Kibuck, 550 Bethl. | y | 4 ²⁵ | - | 1 | - | - | |
| 15 | Czesnil | Barbara | 1 | 26 | 1 | " husband | Krus, Mrs. Anna Salen, 55 Mad Piqu. | 10 | 10 ³⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | |
| 16 | Zinter | Gittel | 4 | 25 | 1 | " mother | Krus, Joe, 140 8th Jersey City, N.J. Bethl. | y | 9 ³⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | |
| 17 | Weissberg | Reisel | 2 | 17 | 1 | " father | Mother Dr. Dine, 357 3rd Ave. Bethl. | y | 12 ¹⁵ | - | 1 | - | - | |
| 18 | Laub | Hedwig | 7 | 14 | 1 | " uncle | Blum, 10 W. 375 E. 104th NYC Diag | 11 | 10 ⁴⁵ | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | |
| 19 | Hochwald | Aron I | 1 | 1 | 1 | " b-i-l | Uncle Chaim Leiser, 10 Bethl. | y | 4- | - | 1 | - | - | |
| 20 | Brenahur | Josel | 1 | 22 | 1 | " brother | Bil, Nathan Eisenberg, 160 E. 3 Bethl. | 10 | 9 ³⁷ | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | |
| 21 | Schechter | Joel | 3 | 25 | 1 | " brother | Bil, Morris Blau, 77 Norfolk Bethl. | y | 3 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - | - | |
| 22 | Farber | Mechel | 1 | 16 | 1 | " tel | Bro, Ignatz, 221 E. 3 Bethl. | 10 | 9 ⁴⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | |
| 23 | Fischfanger | Sore I & 2 ch | 1 | 11/3 | 2 | " husband | street, Philadelphia Pa.
R.R. to Bro, Ahm, 507 9th Bethl. | y | 1 ² | - | 1 | - | - | |
| 24 | Valdt | Peretz | 1 | 21 | 1 | " uncle | Krus, Solomon, 8 Eldridge, N.Y.C. Bethl. | y | 12 ⁴² | - | 3 | - | - | |
| 25 | Kuczer | Schloime | 3 | 16 | 1 | " b-i-l | M.Y.C.
Uncle, Henry Kraemer, 23 Montg. Bethl. | 10 | 9 ⁴⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | |
| 26 | Kacozuk | Teodor | 2 | 18 | 1 | " tel | Bil, Sam Mersten, 517 Stone Ave. Bethl. | 10 | 9 ³⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | |
| 27 | Kaubowitz | Kuschel | 4 | 20 | 1 | " tel | R.R. to Bro, Boris, Hymanek, Pa Bethl. | y | 1 ⁰⁵ | - | 1 | - | - | |
| 28 | Szweczuk | Michal | 3 | 26 | 1 | " tel | Conthauel, Bridgeport, Conn.
R.R. to brother, Walter Kleczko, 42 1557 Ontario, Montreal, Canada | y | 1- | - | 1 | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | R.R. to Cousin, Wasyl Horako, Bethl. | y | 1 ⁴⁵ | - | 1 | - | - | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. SEYNITZ (N.C.I.)

137

arrived Jan. 9, 1908.

, 190

M.,

, from

| JGL | INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| | | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 1 | Sehm, Gustav H. | 5 | 7 1 | C. L. | Elliott | 9 28 | hd | | | | 9 176 | hd | 3 25 | | | | | | | | | | - | 1 | - | |
| 17f | 2 | Masser, Anna | 2 Cabin | 14 1 | L. P. C. | Keop | 9 154 | mc | | | | 10 181 | hd | 1 20 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 18f | 3 | Fruchtman, Ester & sis. | 1 | 2/3 2 | " | Tuttle | 9 155 | mc | | | | 10 144 | f | 12 25 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 | |
| 18f | 4 | Pelosz, Marianna | 3 | 9 1 | " & under 16 | Mann | 9 151 | mc | | | | 10 115 | f | 12 25 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 30m | 5 | Michalewicz, Hersch, wi & 2 ch | 6 | 13/6 4 | " | Thiess | 9 152 | mc | | | | 10 110 | f | 12 25 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 17m | 6 | Lewicka, Ignacy | 3 | 21 1 | " | Mann | 9 153 | mc | | | | 10 113 | f | 12 25 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | 4 | |
| 53m | 7 | Krawetz, Jankel | 4 | 13 1 | " | Fitz | 9 156 | mc | | | | 10 116 | f | 12 25 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 49m | 8 | Grimm, Lenhardt, wi & 3 ch | 4 | 2/6 5 | " Dr Cert | Keop | | | | | | 10 154 | f | 12 25 | | | | | | | | | | - | 3 | - | |
| 57f | 9 | Magnasek, Veronika | 4 | 22 1 | " Dr Cert | Fitz | | | | | | 9 153 | hd | 1 00 | | | | | | | | | | - | 1 | - | |
| 48f | 10 | Axlerod, Jenie | 1 | 14 1 | " Dr Cert | Tuttle | 9 152 | mc | | | | 10 110 | f | 12 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 8 | |
| 52f | 11 | Modan, Herman & nep | 7 | 12/3 2 | " HOLD with draw 11/1/08 Eng'h | Thiess | 9 161 | hd | | | | 10 30 | hd | 2 00 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 | |
| 22m | | Badulescu, Nikolae | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | |
| 24m | 12 | Hyryla, Yur ko | 6 | 19 1 | " HOLD with draw 10/1/08 | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 1 80 | 48 | Sept 10 | 6 9 6 |
| 21m | 13 | Toporowski, Stanislaw | 1 | 28 1 | " HOLD with draw 11/1/08 | Tuttle | 9 162 | hd | | | | 10 30 | hd | 2 00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 8 | |
| 19m | 14 | Newiorka Michal | 3 | 26 1 | " OLD Dr Cert Drachni Tib | Fitz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 1 11 | Sept 10 | 1 1 | |
| 33f | 15 | Daskiewicz Eva | 4 | 27 1 | " HOLD with draw 11/1/08 | Thiess | 9 161 | hd | | | | 10 30 | hd | 2 00 | | | | | | | | | | 10 1 11 | Sept 10 | 1 1 | |

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Frederick Hardy*, Surgeon of the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
Cambridge and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Mailed Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 190*8*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Mexican. |
| Bohemian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Jamaica*

14th Jan'y, 1908

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Ally to. | Nat. natlty. | Country which. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Country, complete address, of nearest relative or friend
in country whence absent. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yes, Mar. | Occupation. | Board. | Weight. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Eyes. | Color of Hair. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hardyman | Euendoline | 30 | F. W. | — | yes | Eng. and British | English | England | Col. Moss. Name.
up Port Camp. Jamaica | England | Canada |
| 2 | Campbell Dandon | Robert. W. | 45 | M. W. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 | Viford | Libert. S. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | Montet | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | Hofman | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | Porter | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7 | — | Louise | 30 | F. W. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8 | — | Charles | 10 | M. W. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9 | — | — | 33 | M. W. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | — | — | 24 | M. W. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11 | — | Charles W | 48 | M. W. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 13 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 14 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 15 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 16 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 17 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 18 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 19 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 20 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 21 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 22 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 23 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 26 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 27 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 28 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 29 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 30 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

139

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | Whether subject of alien registration | By whom was passport paid? | Whether subject of alien registration | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | yes | no | - | - | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 9 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 13 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 14 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 16 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 17 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 18 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 19 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 21 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 22 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 23 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 24 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 26 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 27 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |

no self yes no -

In Transit

no no no no no

5 5 Fair Brown Brown

no

no

no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Haskin, of the from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief of the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien individually, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 individuals and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which nationality is claimed or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" (apparent nationality) does not necessarily mean "French" by race, as people of French birth, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race. An alien who is of French birth, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and also a town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Percy Hardy*, Surgeon of the *employed*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Cambridge*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Percy Hardy

Sworn to before me this

day of *April*, 190*0*

at

Cambridge, Mass.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

TACUS

sailing from

COLON

181 DEC 1907

1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------|---|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Squires | Harriet | 3 | 5 M | | | | | | | |
| 2 | - | Hubert | 16 | M | Student | ✓ | | | | | |
| 3 | - | Bard | 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | - | John Asta | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lincoln | Bessie | 24 | 7. S | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Elice | 20 | 7. S | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Robert | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

, 1900

[illegible]

Attended by _____ Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Chilodactyl.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable to children under 1 year of age.

[illegible]

Colony. *Colony* refers to the entire plant. The entire plant must be identified and described as accurately as possible. The description must include the following: color and shape of the sample; evidence of root, stem, or other vegetative parts; evidence of flowers, fruit, or seed; odor; taste; and pollen. In a number of situations, and not simply in the case of a rapidly growing tree, flower, or other seed-bearing plant, it is

A distinction should be made between *in vitro* and *in vivo* data, regardless of the amount of protein data, as follows:

4. *Interpretation*—the interpretation of the findings of the study.

5. Some steps must be taken to ensure that the interests of the community should be made known, especially in projects and remedy checks during the period of examination of all materials.

When international employment in the United States should be coupled under head of occupation, the term "foreign born" only is temporary, because in the United States, but not before, it is through naturalization that the alien becomes a foreign-born member of our nation.

[illegible]

Condition 2 (Gathered) states that men should be concentrated in the country of which men married, with even subject

Confidence in the president. The entry in column 9 should show the number of people as given in Table 1, but with the following changes:

Special attention should be paid to the inspection of race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and post by clerks in this regard. For instance, "Francis" might be a common name, but he is certainly not a "French" by race or color, and, therefore, "Francis" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Francis" of nationality. An individual, like H. G. Gorman, of New York by race might properly become the headman of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this respect, the Federal authorities should be especially observant.

REFERENCES

The term "Cuban" refers to all Cuban people and Negroes.

• • • • •

*West Indian, not Indian as people of the West Indies are of many different races and Negroes.

1851-1852

¹⁰ Spanish-American writers wrote about people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

¹ "African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, European or African. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TAYLOR / NORRHD

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., counterparts of Piemonte, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, "northern." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

11 AUGUST 1995

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, the Spanish Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants) belong to the so-called "Italian south."

country, and (4) *Country of last permanent residence*. The entries in column 1 should show the *country of birth* of the person. If the person has a last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that the country of temporary residence be clearly distinguished from the country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 2 should show the *country of birth* of the person, if different from the country of last permanent residence, or, if not, the country of last permanent residence.

Abroad, include permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 3: Name and complete address of care taker or friend in country where you are now. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12—(United States only). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 4 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or ship's company, etc.

Example 1. (Whether in possession of \$x; and if less, how much). - The entry in column B should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money given. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

1. *Country*—(1) *Birth*—(a) *born* before, in the United States; and if so, when and where), (b) *acquired*—in column 4 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

so, what a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 4 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

6. *Previous to 1940*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry Hardy*, Surgeon of the *Sanitary Corps*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Cambridge*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hardy

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

at

In my official office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus'niak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Puerto Colombia*

190

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

No.

on

List.

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Net

Last Permanent Residence

Place of Birth

Family Name

Given Name

Year

Month

Day

Hour

Minute

Second

People

For use in case of emergency, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

State

City

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Harry V. 27-mrs. John H. [illegible]

John V. 31-mrs. [illegible]

James V. 31-mrs. [illegible]

Sarah B. 2-f

London

W. V. 2

Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

43

190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Wm. A. Dyer, of the County of York, State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coarcing in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

YOUTH. SLAVE.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

July 27, 1900.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the second 1 year of age.

Columba livia. The entry in column 4 should be 10^{-1} and 10^{-2} for N_1 and N_2 , respectively.

Columba livia. Married *couple*. The entry in column 5 should be 10^{-1} for N_1 married, 10^{-2} for N_2 married, 10^{-1} for N_1 single, 10^{-2} for N_2 single, 10^{-1} for N_1 widowed, 10^{-2} for N_2 widowed.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *turnover* and *turn-in*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *figure* is one who operates a function, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and military police during the personal examination of each arrival.

Others intend to pass through and out of the United States should be handled under local export controls, treatment of those coming via direct routes is a matter for the United States but not materials to pass through a transit country to be used as a transit stop, under local export control.

[illegible]

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which name is given or employed.

as given, it is not even the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *intra- and extra-industry* and *intra- and inter-industry* effects, and *intra- and inter-industry* effects in this regard.

manifestations. For instance, race or people might mean "France" or "Germany," and nationality, in such cases, would refer to the French or German population.

4115

The term "Cuban" refers to citizens of Cuba (not Mexicans).

[illegible]

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than to the Negroes.

$$-T^*AN_1 \leq 0 \leq AN_1, \forall T^* \in AN$$

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

'African Black' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other distant parts, West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Arguably those appearing to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

DEVLIN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-berber". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

17 JULIAN (SCOTT)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and the important areas of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendents, should be considered as "Italian" people.

The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistical comparisons are made by country of last permanent residence and not by country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

column 1: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where you are now.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

4. *Origin* (*Local destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

the United States.

Column 4: (4) *to be* and *not* a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 4 is either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

13. *Who paid for the passage?* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc. •

A column for all letters in possession of \$500 and it less, low model. The entry is correct. It should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The same column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and, if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95 Philadelphia.

entry is to show the year or period of years, and place, is, for example, *London, 1840*, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, is, for example, *London, 1840*, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, is, for example, *London, 1840*.

Answers to these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. C. Kelly, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| American (Irish). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Balkan. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Hester, of the County of Suffolk, State of Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or a recruit, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

Annals of

1290

In the following chapters,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed) or Div (divorced).

Columnar Catalogs, or Catalogs of the Columnar Catalogs should be prepared as far as possible by the occupation, trade, or profession of each director, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, foodservice manager, and so on. Brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and so on, apply as name or polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *money* and *money values*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *fama fidei* = one who works and fairs to the benefit of others.

Steamship companies should make this distinct record of receipt and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, and the proper examination of alien arrivals.

• Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming in for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist"; and a head of occupation.

Column A (For *Read and write*). Column A starts below "Yes." There should be either Yes, Yes, read and write; No, No, read and write; or Yes, No, read and write.

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an individual is a citizen or subject. *Column 9: Date of arrival.* The entry in column 9 should show the date on which the individual arrived in the United States.

Spies' and informants' will report the discrimination below on race and nationality, and manifest discrimination generally, exposed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, if a Chinese spy reports discrimination against Chinese in the United States by race or passport, the Chinese inspectors and informants will not necessarily know if the Chinese by race or passport are the same Chinese as the Chinese in the United States, and now rarely mean "Chinese" as a nationality. A Chinese who is born in Germany and raised by Jews might properly report discrimination against Jews in the United States, or may believe nationality is the same as ethnicity in the United States. Thus, the Chinese data thus far could be severely obscured.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to the island.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the United Negroes.

* Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

¹⁰ African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Argentinian whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

PATRICIA A. SUGGITH,

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compatriots of Piemontese, Lombard, Venetian and Ladinian) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italo-Romani." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOLUTIONS.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Saragania and their descend-ants should be classed as Italian south.

Column 1: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this study compare one country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States citizen of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 7: (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 4 (Whether having a ticket to such post-auctions) The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11: By whom passage was paid. The entries in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 1 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, plus, brought by each head of a family should not be divided, among the several members of the family.

Column 1: "Whether ever before in the United States" and *if so, when and where*. The entries in column 2 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1824-9, Philadelphia).

Go on, and going to join either a friend, and close, or a relative or family. The entry mechanism, is should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and number to address.

Columns 5 to 7.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Henry Hardy, Surgeon of the *employed* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
Seattle, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Henry Hardy

Subscribed before me this *10th* day of *October*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Macedonian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusoid). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West-Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S.

sailing from *Barbado*

24th Dec. 1907.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Color. | Abilities. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Local Destination. |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yes. | No. | Occupation. | Birth. | Country. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Bieberstein</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Male</i> | | | | |
| 2 | | <i>Margaret</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Female</i> | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wash, of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1901.

Notary Public.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, applied, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as machine polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Alphabetical and verbal).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, cannot read nor write), or Yes (No, cannot read nor write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "German" or "Hebrew" by race might mean "France" by nationality. As alien subjects of Great Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

PANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, or country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, period or years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Frederic Hardy*, Surgeon of the *TACUS* *employed*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Cambridge*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederic Hardy

do of *Cambridge*, 190*8*

Under Oath and Affirmation.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| British. | Manxman. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Prague Landers. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus'ian). |
| Esperanto. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hungary. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tagus* sailing from *Southampton* 11th December, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name Given Name | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M F | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jackson | Carlton | 27 | 5 | M | British | English | London | | |
| 2 | Stanislaw | Lidner | 42 | M | M | Polish | Polish | | | |
| 3 | Josephine | B | 31 | F | M | British | English | London | | |
| 4 | Jack | London | 30 | M | M | British | English | London | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Captain John L. L | |

W. J. P.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Haskin, of the County of Franklin, State of Ohio, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a manual and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and to sign a paper, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that he or she is an idiot, or idiotic, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who is to be excluded, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or who is not admitted as a naturalized or an admitting citizen in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under naturalized as a naturalized citizen, or a person who is performing labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman of ill repute, or an alien who is engaged in the service of a prostitute, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the laws and regulations relating to the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein in force and effect in every respect.

officer.

NEW YORK.

Jan 14 Library 1905

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age)—The return of age in columns 7 is said to represent a year or months, the latter depending on the number of months in the year of the return.

[illegible]

A distinction has to be made between $\alpha = 0$ and $\alpha > 0$ cases. In the first case, the amount of income is given by following:

should be made. There are no other significant differences between the population of above and below

Also, network topology, the number of nodes, and the number of links are supplied and a local computer calculates the network flow and the shortest path from the United States to each network node. The network flow is calculated using a network model based on optimization.

which happens to be the same as $\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b})$.

[illegible]

The term "critical" is also used to refer to the "critical" point of a function, which is a point where the function has a local maximum or minimum. This is a different meaning from the one used in the previous paragraph.

^aWest Indian Archipelago; ^bWest Indies; ^cNorth America and Neotropics.

Spanish-American refers to people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

¹ "African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose name indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HAYASHI AND KATO

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma) and their descendants, whether in Italy or in Holland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian country." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

²⁴ "the people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, and could be defined as 'Italians south'."

The entries in column 19 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a company compare carefully the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

When a foreign person or resident of the United States, and not returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of residence. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Address - (final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

14. *Is there a flight to the airport to get to such kind destination?* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (if *Yes*) or No (if *Not*).

15. *Is there a flight from the passport?* The entry in column 15 should show diff.

100. to whom payment was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; partner, friendship company, etc.

101. to whom (Widow, in person or other; and if less how much). The entry in

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show, whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and in the appropriate period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia, Pa.).

city, including its should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ships.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Percy Hardy*, Surgeon of the *employed*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Cambridge*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Macedonian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chin. | Moravian. |
| C. | Pacific Islander. |
| | Polish. |
| | Portuguese. |
| | Romanian. |
| | Russian. |
| | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| | Serbian. |
| | Slovak. |
| | Slovenian. |
| | Spanish. |
| | Spanish American. |
| | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tagus* sailing from *Kingston*, *4th Jan'y*, 1908.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Carson</i> | <i>Sam</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>West Indian</i> | <i>Jamaica</i> | <i>W. Gordon, Rosewell</i> | <i>Clarendon, Ja.</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S. Mason, of the TAGUS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8. It is my duty, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a peace-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits to having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who is, or who is in the practice of, solicitation, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

8th day of January 1808.

11.2.0 $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}^n$, $\beta \in \mathbb{R}^n$, $\gamma \in \mathbb{R}^n$.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

[illegible][illegible]

A distinction should be made between *active* and *passive* income. It would seem to amount of money she won, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either alone or in partnership.
A *farm laborer* is only be work on a farm for pay or for hire.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between legitimate and illegitimate passengers should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and refusal to board them. All persons, combination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be considered under head of occupation as "tourists" and not as "tourists" who are engaged in business in the United States, but not intending to pass through the United States as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Yes. No team could be trusted with it.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be completed with the nationality of the individual, which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4 (Name of people). The name of each individual is given in the form in which it appears in the original source, as given in list on back of this pamphlet.

89 given in Table 1. The results show that the model is able to predict the

Special attention should be paid to the fact that, in a number of countries, the manifestos should be carefully analysed by linguists and negotiators, especially in the case of France. "Appealing to a universal sense of solidarity, equality, freedom, the rights of the race of people and equality, French governments have tried to use this universalism as a means of France's internationalism," French governments have tried to use this universalism as a means of France's internationalism. In many cases, French, German or Italian law has been might properly connected to the language of United Nations or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CITIZEN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Americans.

$$V = \{1, \dots, N\}$$

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Venezuela.

$$d_{\text{eff}} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{d_1} + \frac{1}{d_2} + \frac{1}{d_3} + \frac{1}{d_4} + \frac{1}{d_5} + \frac{1}{d_6} + \frac{1}{d_7} + \frac{1}{d_8} + \frac{1}{d_9} + \frac{1}{d_{10}}}$$

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

When a child, or other person, is known to be coming from Cuba or other Latin American or West Indian or South American countries or Africa. Any man whose appearance suggests that he is a Negro should be classified under this category.

Copyright © 2004 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

proposed by the author of the present study, that Italian is an Italian language, and that descendants, whether they speak Italian or not, should be classified as Italian. The Italian people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

1. *Not a* *Not a*

[illegible]

The entries in column 10 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that the last country of last permanent residence be indicated, whether it is the same as the country of birth or not.

[illegible]

Information: If you are completing this form as a nearest relative or friend in country
of origin, please provide information on page 11 should give name and address of such
relative or friend, and if you are completing it from abroad, give name and address in Ireland.

Cyrtopogon (*Cyrtopogon*) *longus*. The entry in column 1, "World," shows definitely that this species is native to the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Citation: Callaghan, L., & Callaghan, J. (2006). *Callaghan's definitions*. The entry in column 11 would be "the Yes (the No) No (the Yes)".

1. *Personnel* (number of persons, sex, age, place of birth, in which the household show delinquency, and in prison, and in the household, father, brother, or other relative who is a delinquent or person).

of the following: Whether the person is a resident of the United States and if so, how much of the entry of the individual is in the United States; and whether the exact amount of money received, less the amount of the tax, should be divided among the several countries of which the individual is a citizen.

The *Journal of the American Medical Association*, published weekly, except on Sundays and holidays, and also on the 1st and 15th of each month, is published for the Proprietors by J. M. G. B. Co., 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. The subscription price is \$5.00 per annum in advance. Single copies, 15 cents. The *Journal* is sent free to the Editors of the principal medical journals, and to the Librarians of the principal medical libraries. The *Journal* is also sent free to the Editors of the principal medical journals, and to the Librarians of the principal medical libraries. The *Journal* is also sent free to the Editors of the principal medical journals, and to the Librarians of the principal medical libraries.

[illegible]

Costs of the program are subject to revision by a department or other agency when:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Percy Hardy*, Surgeon of the *TAGUS*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

152

Percy Hardy

Sworn to before me this

9 day of *October*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAGUS sailing from Colon, 3rd Dec, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Zafiris Anastasio | 29 | M | Sailor | no | Greek | Greek | South America | London | Pittsburg |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Master, master of the TAGUS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who advocates being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform acts in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

17

Sworn to before me this

day of ~~the~~ morning, 1841.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be reported in years or months, the latter applying only to the under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be "M" for male, "F" for female, "S" (single), or "D" (divorced).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be "M" for married, "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Colubina (*Callisaurus draconoides*). The entry in our handbook, although not as complete as possible, does mention the occupation, that of a professional snake charmer, and that of a Civil engineer, statics engineer, house, fire engine, and motor, operator of the pump, and of the steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and tool simply as mentioned (pump, iron molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *gross* and *net* balance, instead of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is any boy, girl, or a farm hand who does not own a

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their treatment and connection should be made, if necessary, by in person and registry. Here again, the generalization of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States do not have to enter under head of occupation as "tourists," though they may do so, if they wish. If they enter the United States, but not intending to pass through to France, Germany, Japan, etc., as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Yes. No argument but not wanted.

Column 5 (Nationality) — Column 5 should be continued until the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Calymene (Kane) popple. The entry is taken from the *Calymene* section as given in the back of this year's list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a *responder* and a *manifestor*. Manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and, normally, only manifestors

manifests itself beneficially to us. It is proper to mention that the word "France" is not to be taken literally. For instance, "France" appearing on a postage stamp does not signify the French Republic. It may mean a race or people, or a political entity, or a geographical area, or a historical period, or a political system, or mean "France" as nationality. As all of which is likely, comparing a letter by a Frenchman with a letter by a British subject might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following quotations should be of primary interest.

CHRYSLER

The term "Chibau" refers to the Chibau people (not Chibans).

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (the Caribbean) and Negroes.

TABLE 1. AMPLITUDE AND

* "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

“*Chelodactylus*” is not a genus. It is a Neogene fish coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. No trace of a fossil skull, jaw, or vertebra. Any alien which apparently is a fish, even if it has a long dorsal fin, should be classified under this genus.

[21]

There is a very prominent Catholic Church in the Pizzo Po in northern Italy (i.e. community of Pizzo Po, 100 km. from Milan), the family headed by a descendant, whether Catholic or Protestant, of the Avars of Hungary, coming into the country, should be classed as a Catholic community. Yet, if the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Prodan language

The principal drainage of the region is the upper of the basin of the River Po (the *Alto Po*), which flows northwards through the Milan and Pavia Regions, the Abruzzi and Veneto provinces, and empties into the Adriatic Sea. The St. River, which flows and descends from the south-west, drains the southern part of the region.

Table 1 shows the results of the tests. The entries in column 1 should show the χ^2 statistic, and the entries in column 2 should show the probability of observing the computed value of χ^2 if the population is stationary. It is important for statistical purposes that the value of χ^2 be computed from a stationary population, but permanent residence is not a necessary condition for this. The results are summarized in Table 2.

At the end of the previous year, the United Arab Emirates and Oman are returning from a long and difficult battle against the United States for country of last permanent residence.

1. *Country of birth*—(A) *Country of birth* and *last place of birth* or *friend in country of birth*—(B) *Country of birth* and *last place of birth* and *address of such last place of birth*—(C) *Country of birth* and *address of friend*.

the fact that we are not taking account of the possibility that the *in situ* population may be declining. The data for June 12 should show definitely that the extent of the *in situ* population within a United States country, if outside Canada, is

(f) should be replaced by *Non-mathematical*. The entry in column (c) should show del.

1. *Relationships*—relationships between the subject and other relatives, including spouse, children, and other relatives.

When the results are combined, the experimental results indicate that the effect of monomers on the overall hydrolysis rate of the grafts should not be divided among the overall hydrolysis rate of the grafts.

There are two copies of the *United States*, and if so, when and where? The only one I have seen is the one in the New York City in the United States. The only one I have seen is the one in the New York City in the United States. The only one I have seen is the one in the New York City in the United States.

[illegible]

For \mathcal{C}_n , \mathcal{C}_n^* , $\mathcal{C}_n^{\text{ext}}$, $\mathcal{C}_n^{\text{ext},*}$, the coefficients are subject to revision by a paper published in the *Constitution* in 2011s.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

S. Gomez Surgeon of the *Employed by Meunier S.S. Line*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Long Island*
College Hospital, and that I have made personal examination of
 each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn before me this

7

190

7-08

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| American Indian. | Korean. |
| Austrian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Malay. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spaniard. |
| Hongarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olinda*

sailing from *Mexico/Cuba*

30 June 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male Female | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Lucker</i> | <i>Emma</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
² "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

9 June, 1907

155

1. J. H. Hensen Master of the S.S. "Oleida" from Havana/Cuba, do solemnly swear that he has caused the surgeon of said vessel, within the month of the surgeon employed on board, to fully and truthfully make a full and complete report of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have not observed any of said aliens to be an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or an alien of any of the classes mentioned in the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanors, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanors in the practice of polygamy, or an arrant, or a woman of ill fame, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanors in the practice of polygamy, or a woman of ill fame, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanors in the practice of polygamy, or a woman of ill fame, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanors in the practice of polygamy, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person other than said list or Aliens, concerning each of said aliens named therein, is on board said vessel, and that he is a free man.

Singing in the rain, but it is not

new York

f o m m e n t a t i o n

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The *Journal of the American Medical Association* has published a study by Dr. J. H. ...

*West India Company, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287

Spanish-American War, 1898-1902, 100-101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916,

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

$\frac{1}{2} \leq \lambda \leq 1$ and $\frac{1}{2} \leq \mu \leq 1$ are the following:

The first question is, in relation to the Indian Population in the country, whether the Indian-born population in America and the United States, whether native-born or foreign-born, should be classified as any other country, should be classified as a foreign-born population, or should be classified as a native-born population. The second question is, whether the Indian population in the United States should be classified as a foreign-born population, or should be classified as a native-born population.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

in a position to effect in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

156

I, S. Gomez, Surgeon of the Employed by the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fort Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 'Olinda' sailing from *Nuevoitas* 30 June 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|----------------|---------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Males or Females. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Meulder</i> | <i>Andrew</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Mar. Watch</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i> | |
| 2 | <i>de Jonge</i> | <i>Benjamin H.</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Mar. Watch</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Jansen</i> | <i>Edward Johan</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Mar. Watch</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Leavitt</i> | <i>Meber</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Hansen* Master of the *S. S. Olinda*, from *newitas/Cuba*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly — that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of *June*

1908

at

W 1

F B MacCallie

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in dependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

104

sworn to before me this

How soon

J. D. MacArthur

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Seminular" sailing from Michael's 27 December 1904

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Birthplace | Birthdate | Birthplace | Birthdate | Birthplace | Birthdate | Birthplace |
| List | Family Name | Given Name | Y | M | W | Color | Birthplace | Birthdate | Birthplace | Birthdate | Birthplace |
| 1 | David | Julio Pinis | 32 | M | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal |
| 2 | David | Maria Magdalena | 20 | F | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal |
| 3 | David | Julia | 3 | F | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal |
| 4 | David | Julia | 3 | F | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal |
| 5 | Phiria | J. M. Eugenio | 34 | M | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

100

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Robert Dwyer, of the 8th Regiment, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therein, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, and that I am, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or for the person, or a putative, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or is a person of immoral habits, or is a polygamist or an adulterer, or is in the number of vagrants, or an alien list, or under banishment, or a permanent ex-communico, or a pauper, or in the list of slaves, or a prostitute, or a woman of ill repute, or in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other criminal purpose, and that all the remaining names of the said aliens are in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, and that all the names therein are correct and true to every respect.

Search for Justice in Laos

1000

new 2ark

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 7 (Age).—*The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Colorectal Cancer The entry in column 1 should be coded as M20.0b (C18.0) and

Column 7: Mammals caught—The entry in column 5 should be added to Mammals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835,

[illegible]

A λ -function could be met' between *form* and *accr* (ideally, *accr* is the *form* of the *accr* operation) and *accr* and *form* (ideally, *form* is the *accr* of the *form* operation).

1. *John Smith*, who operates a team of hired hands on the
2. *John Smith*, who works as a team for the *John Smith* team.

86. The respondent should make this statement in a separate statement, not a letter, and not a deposition. This is a separate statement, not a letter, and not a deposition.

[illegible][illegible]

61235

773. *Chrysomelidae*.—Refers to the Chrysomelidae. No mention.

where \mathbf{W} is an $n \times n$ matrix related to the Laplacian of the graph G by $\mathbf{W} = \mathbf{L} - \mathbf{L}^{\text{out}}$, \mathbf{L} is the Laplacian of G and \mathbf{L}^{out} is the Laplacian of the graph G with all nodes N removed.

Spanish-American workers in the people of Central and South America and Spain

ADDITION (DE ACRO)

Afro-nubians (negroes) are Afro in Negro, and therefore, from Congo or other negro countries, West Indies, Negro, and South America European Afro. An Afro who speaks English indicates an intermediate Afro group and should be classified under this heading.

$$(\text{A} \rightarrow \text{B}) \wedge (\text{A} \rightarrow \text{C}) \vdash (\text{A} \rightarrow (\text{B} \wedge \text{C}))$$

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy do not participate in the annual festival. They are of French origin, the immigrants who have moved to Italy since World War II. As a result, they are very different from the people of Italy, so we do not have a festival that is truly Italian. Moreover, the people of the basin did not let the Italian nation see

independently dependent variables. The dependent variables were: (1) the entry volume of the sample, (2) the number of samples, and (3) the number of samples per country. Also, the number of samples per country should not be too high, since the average number of samples per country is 10.

The following table shows the number of species of *Hydrobia* recorded at each of the seven sites. The number of specimens of each species is given in parentheses. The number of sites at which a species was recorded is given in brackets. The number of specimens of each species is given in parentheses. The number of sites at which a species was recorded is given in brackets.

entry is complete should be a copy sent to the relative or friend, and so what relative or friend, a telephone and e-mail address.

so what? (native of French, a doctrine and concept of children)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Augusto P. Ricci*, Surgeon of the *St. Penimular* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical School of Columbia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

8

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *consular* sailing from *St. Michaels 27th December, 1907*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male
Female | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read Write. | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Tacheco</i> | <i>Jose Maria</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Marquittella</i> | <i>wife Angela Baptista</i> | <i>Calif. S. Francisco</i> |
| 2 | <i>Simoes</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Landry</i> | <i>Anna Corrao</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Sias</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Chaves</i> | <i>Mother Chas. Luis Pereira</i> | <i>Mass. New Bedford</i> |
| 4 | <i>Maxima</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Reynolds</i> | <i>friend Jose Pereira</i> | <i>N.Y. Vinland</i> |
| 5 | <i>Souza</i> | <i>Delphin</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Jaia</i> | <i>Mother Antonia Pereira</i> | <i>Mass. Lowell</i> |
| 6 | <i>Souza</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>friend Mother Jo</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | <i>Souza</i> | <i>Leolinda</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | <i>Souza</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | <i>Pinto</i> | <i>Antonia Pereira</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Maria. Colletta</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

161

Arriving at Port of New York 7th January 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | No | \$75.00 | | | Friend Manuel Cardoso, Boston, C. Costa Cal. | | | None | None | 5 | 2 | Pale | Brown | Portugal | Marquittia | | | |
| 2 | No | \$25.00 | | | Friend Joas Miranda, Greenwich St. New York | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Cardona | | | |
| 3 | No | \$25.00 | | | Uncle Antonio Costa, Greenwich St. New York | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chaves | | | |
| 4 | No | \$5.00 | | | Son Antonio Dias, Vineland, New Jersey | | | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | Reijo | | | |
| 5 | No | | | | Husband Antonio C. Costa | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jaia | | | |
| 6 | No | | | | Father | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | No | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | No | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | No | \$10.00 | | | Comin Manuel da Silva, 18 Velour St. Green | | | " | " | 5 | 3 | Pale | " | Madira | Palheton | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rotello, Master of the SS Terminal, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rotello
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Botelho*, Master of the *S. P. Enimalea*, from *Lisbon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Botelho
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Auguste P. Peire, Surgeon of the *U.S. Customs*, *residing here with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical School of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Auguste P. Peire

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tenniscor* sailing from *S. Michaels* 27th December, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------|----------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Color. | Able to | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
| List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | Country of which subject. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | <i>Coelho</i> | <i>Antônio</i> | 22 | M | | | | | <i>Father Antônio P. Coelho</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 2 | <i>Coelho</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 28 | F | | | | | <i>wife Maria Antônia Coelho</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 3 | <i>Santo</i> | <i>Bernardino</i> | 25 | M | | | | | <i>wife Emilia Jesus</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 4 | <i>Santo</i> | <i>Francisco</i> | 22 | M | | | | | <i>Father Antônio Santo</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 5 | <i>Santo</i> | <i>Abel</i> | 26 | M | | | | | <i>wife Antônia Santo</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 6 | <i>Santo</i> | <i>Abel</i> | 26 | M | | | | | <i>wife Antônia Santo</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 7 | <i>Tourenco</i> | <i>Antônio</i> | 31 | M | | | | | <i>Father Antônio Tourenco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 8 | <i>Camha</i> | <i>Antônio</i> | 25 | M | | | | | <i>wife Leopoldina Camha</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 9 | <i>Costa</i> | <i>Joaquim</i> | 28 | M | | | | | <i>Father Joaquim Costa</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 10 | <i>Chveira</i> | <i>Marmel</i> | 24 | M | | | | | <i>Father Antônio Chveira</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 11 | <i>Tourenco</i> | <i>Antônio</i> | 29 | M | | | | | <i>Father Antônio Tourenco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 12 | <i>Rodrigues</i> | <i>Francisco</i> | 21 | M | | | | | <i>Father Francisco Rodrigues</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 13 | <i>Moraes</i> | <i>Joaquim</i> | 30 | M | | | | | <i>Father Joaquim Moraes</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 14 | <i>Hippolito</i> | <i>Luiz</i> | 24 | M | | | | | <i>Father Luiz Hippolito</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 15 | <i>Pereira</i> | <i>Antônio</i> | 28 | M | | | | | <i>Father Antônio Pereira</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 16 | <i>Barroso</i> | <i>Francisco</i> | 40 | M | | | | | <i>Father Francisco Barroso</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 17 | <i>Aguilar</i> | <i>Antônio</i> | 31 | M | | | | | <i>Father Antônio Aguilar</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 18 | <i>Augusto</i> | <i>Joze</i> | 35 | M | | | | | <i>Father Joze Augusto</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 19 | <i>Augusto</i> | <i>Antônio</i> | 27 | M | | | | | <i>Father Antônio Augusto</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 20 | <i>Augusto</i> | <i>Antônio</i> | 27 | M | | | | | <i>Father Antônio Augusto</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 21 | <i>Almeida Roque</i> | <i>Francisco</i> | 22 | M | | | | | <i>Father Francisco Almeida Roque</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 22 | <i>Dirento</i> | <i>Antônio</i> | 22 | M | | | | | <i>Father Antônio Dirento</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 23 | <i>Mentel</i> | <i>Joaquim</i> | 33 | M | | | | | <i>Father Joaquim Mentel</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 24 | <i>Virus</i> | <i>Pedro</i> | 23 | M | | | | | <i>Father Pedro Virus</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 25 | <i>Graca</i> | <i>Joaquim S.</i> | 32 | M | | | | | <i>Father Joaquim S. Graca</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 26 | <i>Jesus</i> | <i>Augusto</i> | 28 | M | | | | | <i>Father Augusto Jesus</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 27 | <i>Graca</i> | <i>Feliz</i> | 28 | M | | | | | <i>Father Feliz Graca</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 28 | <i>Santo Boia</i> | <i>Luiz</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>Father Luiz Santo Boia</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 29 | <i>Louza</i> | <i>Antônio</i> | 22 | M | | | | | <i>Father Antônio Louza</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 30 | <i>Sequeira</i> | <i>Antônio</i> | 31 | M | | | | | <i>Father Antônio Sequeira</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of *New York* *15 January*, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | \$4.00 | | | Friend Jose Maria ...
24 School St. ... | | | | | 5 4 | Pale light | | Portugal | Fonseca | | |
| 2 | | \$9 | | | Friend Adelino Thomas ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 5 | " | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 3 | | | | | Friend Adelino Thomas ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | Brown | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 4 | | | | | Friend Jose Maria ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 7 | " | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 5 | | | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | Gray | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 6 | | | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | Gray | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 7 | | \$70 | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 5 | Black Brown | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 8 | | \$74 | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | | " | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 9 | | | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 6 | " | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 10 | Yes | | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | | " | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 11 | | \$65 | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | Brown | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 12 | Yes | \$5 | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 6 | " | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 13 | | | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 4 | Black | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 14 | | | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 4 | Light Blue | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 15 | Yes | | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | | " | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 16 | | \$7 | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 4 1/2 | Light | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 17 | | | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 2 | Brown | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 18 | | \$5 | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 10 | " | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 19 | | \$75 | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | | " | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 20 | | | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | | " | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 21 | | | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | | " | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 22 | | | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | Brown | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 23 | Yes | \$60 | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 6 | " | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 24 | No | \$10 | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 10 | Black Brown | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 25 | Yes | \$20 | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 7 | Brown | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 26 | | | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 4 | " | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 27 | | | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 7 | " | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 28 | | \$5 | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 4 | " | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 29 | No | \$80 | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 3 | Brown | | " | Fonseca | | |
| 30 | | | | | Friend Antonio ...
School St. ... | | | | | 5 4 1/2 | " | | " | Fonseca | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. C. Botelho*, Master, of the *S/S Pennman*, from *Leubon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Augusto J. Freire, Surgeon of the *SS Transular*, sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical School of Coimbra*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Augusto J. Freire

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Peninsular" sailing from St. Michael's, 24th December, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Country of which citizen or subject. | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| ✓ 1 | Carneiro | Maria Julia | 24 | F | Domestic | No | Portugal | Portuguese | St. Michael's | D. Roque | | Mass Fall River |
| ✓ 2 | Carneiro | Maria | 2 | F | Domestic | No | Portugal | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Carneiro | Manoel | 4 | M | | No | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Carneiro | Evangelina | 6 | F | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Carneiro | Guilherme | 1 | M | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Almeida | Francisca Julia | 52 | F | Domestic | No | | | | Atashada | | |
| ✓ 7 | Botelho | Joanna Amelia | 26 | F | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Botelho | Maria Assumpção | 4 | F | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Botelho | Maria Amelia | 3 | F | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Botelho | Maria Isabel | 11 | F | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Sacheco | Manoel Bonifacio | 42 | M | Labour | No | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Sacheco | Maria Joanna | 13 | F | Domestic | No | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Medeiros | José Antonio | 54 | M | Labour | No | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Medeiros | Francisca Rosa | 50 | F | Domestic | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Medeiros | Maria Augusta | 19 | F | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Medeiros | Marcelina | 11 | F | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Medeiros | Manoel | 9 | M | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Medeiros | Jacinto | 6 | M | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Cabral | Silvana Augusta Reis | 40 | F | Domestic | No | | | | Capellas | | Fall River |
| ✓ 20 | Cabral | João | 12 | M | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Cabral | Pedro | 11 | M | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Cabral | Maria | 9 | F | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | Amaral | Francisco | 53 | M | Labour | No | | | Terceira | S. Bento | | New Bedford |
| ADMITTED 24 | Amaral | Catharina | 58 | F | Domestic | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Silva | Augusto Vieira | 22 | M | Labour | | | | Sico | St. Amaro | | Fall River |
| ✓ 26 | Amada | Antônio | 11 | M | | | | | St. Michael's | Francisco Aguiar | | New Bedford |
| ✓ 27 | Correia | João Rodrigues | 28 | M | | | | | Madeira | Fajã & Orelha | | |
| ✓ 28 | Santos Mattos | Theroga | 34 | F | Domestic | | | | St. Michael's | Arriaga | | Sancti Spiritus |
| ✓ 29 | Santos Mattos | Manoel | 9 | M | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | Santos Mattos | Maria | 4 | F | | | | | | | | |

No 19, 20, 21, 22 did not embark

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Botello, Master, of the Sp. Perimular, from Seabon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *August J. Freire*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Immigrant*, *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical School of Columbia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Demimular* sailing from *St. Michael's* 21st December, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Ally to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Douza | João | 45 | M | No | No | Labour | Portugal | St. Michael's | Lagôa | Mass. New Bedford |
| 2 | Pias | Maria do Esp. Santo | 45 | F | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | Ribiera Grande | |
| 3 | Pias | José | 41 | M | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | | |
| 4 | Pias | Manoel | 47 | M | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | | |
| 5 | Pias | Georgina | 3 | F | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | | |
| 6 | Pias | Maria | 6 | F | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | | |
| 7 | Almeida | Antonio | 54 | M | No | No | Labour | Portugal | St. Michael's | Lagôa | |
| 8 | Almeida | Antonio | 31 | M | No | No | Labour | Portugal | St. Michael's | Lagôa | |
| 9 | Almeida | Maria de Jesus | 17 | F | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | Lagôa | |
| 10 | Cruz | José de Sousa | 50 | M | No | No | Labour | Portugal | St. Michael's | Agua de Pau | |
| 11 | Cruz | Maria da Conceição | 47 | F | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | Agua de Pau | |
| 12 | Cruz | Maria José | 24 | F | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | Agua de Pau | |
| 13 | Cruz | Theresa | 10 | F | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | Agua de Pau | |
| 14 | Oliveira | Manoel Caetano | 23 | M | No | No | Labour | Portugal | St. Michael's | Lagôa | |
| 15 | Oliveira | Maria dos Anjos | 17 | F | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | Lagôa | |
| 16 | Ribeiro | Antonio Almeida | 24 | M | No | No | Labour | Portugal | St. Michael's | Lagôa | |
| 17 | Ribeiro | Maria dos Anjos Ribeiro | 24 | F | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | Lagôa | |
| 18 | Ribeiro | José | 3 | M | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | Lagôa | |
| 19 | Amaral | Manoel | 20 | M | No | No | Labour | Portugal | St. Michael's | Ribiera Grande | |
| 20 | Amaral | Jacinta | 23 | F | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | Ribiera Grande | |
| 21 | Amaral | Marianna | 17 | F | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | Ribiera Grande | |
| 22 | Amaral | Rosa Maria | 17 | F | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | Ribiera Grande | |
| 23 | Leander | Emilia Maria | 34 | F | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | Ribiera Grande | |
| 24 | Leander | Simplicio | 18 | M | No | No | Labour | Portugal | St. Michael's | Ribiera Grande | |
| 25 | Leander | Rosa | 18 | F | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | Ribiera Grande | |
| 26 | Leander | Maria | 6 | F | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | Ribiera Grande | |
| 27 | Leander | José | 4 | M | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | Ribiera Grande | |
| 28 | Almeida | Manoel Nunes | 31 | M | No | No | Labour | Portugal | St. Michael's | Lagôa | |
| 29 | Almeida | Maria Silva Amorim | 18 | F | No | No | Domestic | Portugal | St. Michael's | Lagôa | |
| 30 | Costa | Manoel Medeiros | 24 | M | No | No | Labour | Portugal | St. Michael's | Lagôa | |

No. 1 did not embark

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19th January

1908

167

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. B. Botelho*, Master of the *S/S Peninsular*, from *Lebanon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *0222* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Botelho
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. _____

PENINSULAR (PORTUGUESE)

arrived Jan. 10, 1908.

, 100 .

M.,

, from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

169

I, *Gerardo Barone*, Surgeon of the *Sp. Venezia*, employed by *owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named *herein*, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest *Sheets*, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, *correct*, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (Negro) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Austrian | Magyar |
| Bohemian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cyprus | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| East Indian | Romanian |
| English | Russian |
| Finnish | Ruthenian (Russock) |
| French | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| German | Scotch |
| Greek | Servian |
| Habit | Slovak |
| Hungarian | Slavonian |
| Irish | Spanish American |
| Italian (North) | Syrian |
| Italian (South) | Turkish |
| Japanese | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Genoia* sailing from *Marseilles* December 24th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------|--------|--------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative in transit | Final Destination |
| List | Family Name | Given Name | Year, Month | Day | Color | Height | Weight | Country | City or Town | Country | State |
| 1 | Manuel Sabregas | Domingo | 20 | M S | 1.60 | 4. 1/2 | 140 | Spain | Barcelona | La madre Pilar Sabregas | Barcelona |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lis

11

Arriving at Port of New York

1903

[illegible]

no finish 20 no

unimaculata. P. & M. *P. unimaculata*

E. S. Rose method given

Spain Barcelona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Forfeited male, of the Sp 1000 from Harrisville N.H.
I solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have read the contents of said certificate, and the grounds thereon
implied in the matters thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of said and all of the persons named in the
foregoing lists or Manifest Sheds, and in interest, and that from the report of said persons and from said and
investigation, I believe that none of said above named, or unknown, or undesignated persons, or persons named in
a passport, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with his nature, or with a contagious or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or has admitted having committed a felony or other crime,
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has admitted or believed in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform or abet in the United States, or a possession, or a
woman or subject coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing a profession, or any other immoral practice, and that
also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, said persons are not listed in the War Department, and that every
statement therein is correct and true in every respect.

For receiving copies

same to be kept on to

about 100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to the sample of yearlings.

[illegible][illegible]

A distinction should be made between *non-accidental* relations (the relations to topological features) and *accidental* relations (the

Standard sample size formulae for the detection of a difference in proportions could be used to estimate the proportion and number of persons who could be expected to be in the sample and returning to the same state person to person data is not available.

[illegible][illegible]

Standard errors are in parentheses and the distinction between race and nationality is not

[illegible]

CLAYTON,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \quad B = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Puerto Rico).

SPENCER AND GUNN

* 'Spanish-American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ethnicity.

ALPHEAN (FLACK),

Asylum seekers from Latin America, Nigeria, whether coming from Cuba or other Latin American West Indian Nations, or from Africa, Asia or elsewhere, are not to be treated as immigrants. A Negro Slave should be classified under this heading.

J. A. J. VAN DIJK, J. C. DE VRIES, and J. H. VAN DER PLOEG

The people who are native to the island of Sicily (Sicilians) in northern Italy do not communicate in the most common variety of Italian, but in the dialects, whether Italian or not, of their own cities. At the same time, many other countries might be missed as Italian mouths. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

~ TRAVELING 101 111

The people who are native to that part of the valley south of the basin of the River Po come from the department of Lombardy, near Milan; they have taken from the Milanese and Mantovani the name of "Arabi," which they give to their country, the Arabi, and then descend into the Adriatic, crossing the mountains of the Apennines.

[illegible][illegible]

per capita (GDP) of about \$10,000, less than the United States country, if outside

Columbus, 1904, before opening it up to each of its destinations. The entry in column 6 should be either "Yes" or "No" (Not recorded).

entry in column 15 should show directly by whom the new agent was obtained, rather, brother or other relative.

of the *Chamaecyparis* and *Juniperus* is not so good as that of the *Pinus* and *Abies*. The *Chamaecyparis* and *Juniperus* are not so good as the *Pinus* and *Abies* for the purpose of making a good fire.

[illegible]

The authors are indebted to the U.S. Coast Guard, the U.S. Navy, the United States Customs Service, and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service for their assistance in Philadelphia.

only if it is the case that the person is a friend of the person in question.
 (b) *only if* is a *strong* conditional, and is a *strong* relative of *only if*.
 (c) *only if* is a *strong* conditional, and is a *strong* relative of *only if*, and

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.¹

I, James Barrow, Surgeon of the S. Mexico Army, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such before the authorities of the University of Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the others named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Hospital Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

A. M. ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yen'ia

sailing from Naples December 28th 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Religion | Nationality | Place of Birth | Place of Residence | Place of Employment | Place of Education | Place of Marriage | Place of Death |
|-----|--------------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Hariland Louis | 22 | M | White | Protestant | American | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 2 | Griest Giovanni | 41 | M | White | Catholic | American | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 3 | Wagner Emma | 34 | F | White | Catholic | American | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 4 | Wagner Edward | 34 | M | White | Catholic | American | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 5 | Calliedra Oscar | 22 | M | White | Catholic | Polish | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 6 | Wife George | 33 | F | White | Catholic | American | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 7 | Bedrohani Edward | 21 | M | White | Catholic | American | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 8 | Cordakyan Peter | 10 | M | White | Catholic | American | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 9 | " Hypo | 10 | M | White | Catholic | American | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 10 | " Simon | 8 | M | White | Catholic | American | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 11 | Blind August Belle | 23 | F | White | Catholic | American | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 12 | Burrell John | 9 | M | White | Catholic | American | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 13 | Excholson James | 20 | M | White | Catholic | American | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 14 | Samuel Mary | 21 | F | White | Catholic | American | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 15 | Madia | 21 | M | White | Catholic | American | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List

72

, 100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. I, James H. Carter, Master of the S S Leviathan from 1877 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Samuel J. Bennett, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and well examined list of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, read from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or infectious contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no information in said Lists or Manifests concerning any of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 7 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, and latter should apply to those under 1 year of age.

Guidance: The entry in column 4 should be either "M" or "F" (for "Male" or "Female").

Column 1 (Date). The entry in column 1 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *form* and *form factor* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

State ship companies should make distinctions between tourists and commercial fishermen. Tourists could be admitted to a country by inspectors and registry clerks only. The personal status of fishermen could be decided by the United States, should be recorded

After a century of pass through and out of the United States, should be possible under Federal authority to "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intended to pass through in transit, should be based on a "transit" under Federal supervision.

Chomsky's *Four fundamental theorems*, Volume 1, is published in 1965, and should be the Y_1, Y_2, Y_3 and Y_4 . No. 1 is published in 1965, and should be the Y_1, Y_2, Y_3 and Y_4 .

Y. No. 1000 and but only 1000. The country would be construed to mean the country of the United States, and the word "country" would be construed to mean the people of the United States.

as a condition for the other and last, the *de facto* and *de jure* equality in

we suggest that the relationship between the international and national dimensions of the political system is not a simple one. The relationship between the international and national dimensions of the political system is not a simple one. The relationship between the international and national dimensions of the political system is not a simple one.

• • • • •

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and Negroes).

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

Journal of Management Inquiry 18(6)

¹⁰ 'Spanish-American' refers to all people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALFRED CLACK.

* African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in West Indies, N. or S. America, and European African. Any designation of appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

21. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 92(439):1089-1092, 1997.

The people who are native to the region of the River Padana in northern Italy also, comprised of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, are the ones who have revolutionized Italian culture with their own Aryan, Indo-European roots, and they have passed on Italian culture. Most of their people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that part of the valley south of the Basin of the River Potomac, Department of Maryland, Province of the Maryland Colony, the Albemarle and Moore Counties, Virginia, the Augusta, Graham, Spotsylvania and Stafford Counties, and the second one should be classed as "English" rather than "American" and given first place with the

[illegible]

ple (city or town) of the district in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 1: *Whichever, having a lead to such good a situation.* The entry in column 1 of the table is the *N* (number of *N* cases picked).

It should be either $N = \text{conflict}$ or $N = \text{locked}$.
 $C(p) = p \wedge (P(p) \wedge \neg \text{assigned}(p))$. The entry in column 15 should show an
 entry for every possible p value. $P(p)$ is a boolean, so it is either true or
 false . The entry in column 16 should show an entry for every possible p value. The entry

[illegible]

The entries in column B should be calculated as follows: $\log(A) - \log(B)$.
The entries in column C should be calculated as follows: $\log(A) - \log(B)$.

entry in column 18 should show whether a good friend, a relative or friend, or a relative or friend of a relative or friend of a friend, etc.

Chlamydomonas (see 10). The names of the genera are subject to revision by inspection of the material. Names of species are not.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carroll*, Surgeon of the *SS. ...*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the ...* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia

sailing from Naples December 28th 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|--|---------|------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL
Family Name, Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Gudherman | Sigmund | 34 | U.S. born | 4 | German | German | German | Hachekshau | 1. S. 1/2 | M. Lufit |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

174

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles H. Foster*, of the S.S. *Verona*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles H. Foster
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*2*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Caroline Barone*, Surgeon of the *U. S. General Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tenazero* sailing from *Naples* Number *28* Date *28th Aug 1907*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 89 | <i>Troro</i> | <i>Angela</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>he leaves none</i> | <i>NY (V. 4)</i> |
| 2 | <i>daughter</i> | <i>Sebastiana</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>a</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | |
| 3 | <i>son</i> | <i>Arnaldo</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>Y</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>daughter</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Y</i> | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | <i>Patina</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Y</i> | | | | | | | |
| 99 | <i>Guglielmi</i> | <i>Viola</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>father Constantino</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 100 | <i>Madda</i> | <i>Viola</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>a</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>info Constantino</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

176

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | himself by 4 | 17 | Yes | his husband Michele T. 321 8 214 | | | good | | 5 | fair | fair | | Italy | Gorizia | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 6 | | himself by 4 | 17 | Yes | his wife Giovanni D. 321 8 214 | | | good | | 5 | dark | fair | | " | | |
| 7 | | himself by 4 | 17 | Yes | his wife Giovanni D. 321 8 214 | | | good | | 5 | dark | fair | | " | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Brown, of the U. S. Consulate at San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truthfully~~ truthfully declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

dear of

190.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
*Column 6 (Occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person in the household.

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a *farma*, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people)). -The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Framen" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Framen" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." . . . The term Italian should show the

*Column 1: (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien born. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 7: (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 7: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 12.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel L. Lator*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, *Employed by the U.S. Navy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Admiralty* of *Spain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Veneria*

sailing from *Valparaiso*

December

29th day

1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Abile to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | Country (if which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | State. City or Town. | Final Destination. |
| 61 | 1 | Charalambos | Spirou | 30 | M | Grower | Y | Greek | Greece, Larissa | Father, George, Larissa | New York |
| 2 | 2 | Toliacos | Georgios | 28 | M | Labourer | Y | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 3 | Serafin | Prodromou | 36 | M | " | Y | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 4 | S. E. Vopochis | Emmanuel | 24 | M | Labourer | Y | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 5 | Patile | Kakourakis | 26 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greece, Athens | Father, George, Athens | New York |
| 6 | 6 | Constantino | Paraskevas | 40 | M | Labourer | Y | " | Greece, Athens | Father, George, Athens | New York |
| 7 | 7 | Demetrios | Conrad | 19 | M | " | Y | Greek | Greece, Athens | Father, George, Athens | " |
| 8 | 8 | Constantin | Nauri | 22 | M | " | Y | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 9 | Christos Goudi | Gaya | 28 | M | " | Y | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 10 | Chanasios | Kathou | 30 | M | " | Y | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 11 | John | Noca | 28 | M | " | Y | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 12 | Nicola | Anroni | 23 | M | " | Y | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | 13 | John | Cabani | 24 | M | " | Y | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 14 | Constantin | Nauri | 21 | M | " | Y | " | " | " | " |
| 109 | 15 | Narwood | Creighton | 22 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greece, Athens | Father, George, Athens | New York |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

178

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Policeman. | Whether an Alienist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | 15 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 2 | | | 15 | no | his brother here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 3 | | | 15 | no | his uncle here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 4 | | | 15 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 5 | | | 15 | no | his brother here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 6 | | | 15 | no | his brother here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 7 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 8 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 9 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 10 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 11 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 12 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 13 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 14 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 15 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 16 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 17 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 18 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 19 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 20 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 21 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 22 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 23 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 24 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 25 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 26 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 27 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 28 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 29 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |
| 30 | | | 12 | no | his cousin here | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | fair | none | Turkey | Erzincan | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Robert Foster of the S.S. Niagara from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed in the centers thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having been with a felon or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting to be in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, of a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Confession Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1909

Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Native country).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien arrivals permanent residents of the United States and alien returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest friend in country whence last arrived).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of sum, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (All letters ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Farmine Daring, Surgeon of the *SS Oregon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Governor of the State of Oregon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *March*, 190*2*
at *Portland, Oregon*

Immigration Officer.

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | <i>himself</i> | | | <i>10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-253</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Subject *John* of the *SS Emerald* from *Shanghai* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Continuing Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States; country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Lazzaro Borini, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. S. S.* employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Konrad* sailing from *Neapel* *23rd* day of *December*, 190*7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Cristina</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Bernardo</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Leonardo</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 20 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 22 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 23 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 24 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 25 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 26 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 27 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 28 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 29 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>Di</i> | <i>Orsini</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>See above in manifest</i> | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Breganze | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Palermo | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Palermo | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Palermo | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Palermo | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Palermo | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Palermo | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Palermo | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Palermo | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Palermo | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Palermo | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Palermo | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Palermo | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Palermo | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Palermo | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Palermo | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Palermo | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Palermo | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Palermo | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

182

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------|----------|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Salerno |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Vittorio |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jacob H. Anderson, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *Rapids*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Anderson Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Termino Barone*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kureya* sailing from *Genoa* 28th day of *December*, 190*7*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to - Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | <i>Bonobolus</i> | <i>Donna</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 2 | <i>Califano</i> | <i>Gabriela</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 3 | <i>Guerra</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>2-965640</i> | <i>4-6-42</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 4 | <i>Ferraro</i> | <i>Giacomo</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 5 | <i>Spiciale</i> | <i>Pietro</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| ADMITTED 6 | <i>Castelli</i> | <i>Rosa</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| ADMITTED 7 | <i>Colletti</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| ADMITTED 8 | <i>Culla</i> | <i>Giuseppa</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| ADMITTED 9 | <i>Rinaldi</i> | <i>Mariano</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 10 | <i>Lisaro</i> | <i>Giuseppa</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 11 | <i>daugher</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 12 | <i>Lois</i> | <i>Antonino</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 13 | <i>Ceraso</i> | <i>Rosa</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 14 | <i>Lois</i> | <i>Biagio</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| ADMITTED 15 | <i>Margherita</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | <i>61</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| ADMITTED 16 | <i>wife</i> | <i>Giuseppina</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| ADMITTED 17 | <i>daughter</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 18 | <i>Bocaduni</i> | <i>Michelle</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 90 19 | <i>Comfanti</i> | <i>Angela</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 20 | <i>daughter</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 21 | <i>Lois</i> | <i>Calogero</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 22 | <i>"</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 91 23 | <i>Nuccio</i> | <i>Antonino</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 24 | <i>Cassessa</i> | <i>Paquale</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 25 | <i>Giordano</i> | <i>Antonino</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 26 | <i>Quello</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 27 | <i>Picci</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 28 | <i>Gugliuzza</i> | <i>Carmelo</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 29 | <i>Crascida</i> | <i>Angela</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>his</i> | <i>NY</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of

the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Politician. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | no | - | 100 | 1892 | his son Enrico | | | 5 | 4 | 5 | fair gray brown | | Italy Palermo |
| 2 | - | - | 10 | no | his brother Giuseppe | | | 5 | 3 | 5 | " black | | Italy Palermo |
| 3 | - | - | 10 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 4 | 11 | 4 | " " | | Italy Palermo |
| 4 | no | himself | 12 | no | his wife Maria | | | 5 | 3 | 5 | fair brown | | Italy Palermo |
| 5 | no | - | 12 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 5 | 4 | 5 | " " | | Italy Palermo |
| 6 | no | - | 12 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 5 | 4 | 5 | fair " " | | Italy Palermo |
| 7 | - | - | 10 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 5 | 4 | 5 | " " | | Italy Palermo |
| 8 | - | - | 12 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 5 | 4 | 5 | " " | | Italy Palermo |
| 9 | yes | himself | 10 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 5 | 2 | 5 | " " | | Italy Palermo |
| 10 | yes | himself | 10 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 5 | 1 | 5 | fair " " | | Italy Palermo |
| 11 | - | - | 10 | no | his brother Antonio | | | - | - | - | - | | Italy Palermo |
| 12 | - | - | 10 | no | his brother Antonio | | | - | - | - | - | | Italy Palermo |
| 13 | yes | himself | 10 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 5 | 4 | 5 | fair black brown | | Italy Palermo |
| 14 | - | - | 10 | no | his brother Antonio | | | - | - | - | - | | Italy Palermo |
| 15 | yes | himself | 10 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 5 | 4 | 5 | fair " " | | Italy Palermo |
| 16 | - | - | 10 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 5 | 4 | 5 | " " | | Italy Palermo |
| 17 | - | - | 10 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 5 | 2 | 5 | " " | | Italy Palermo |
| 18 | yes | himself | 12 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 5 | 4 | 5 | " " | | Italy Palermo |
| 19 | yes | himself | 10 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 4 | 11 | 4 | " brown | | Italy Palermo |
| 20 | yes | himself | 10 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 5 | 2 | 5 | " " | | Italy Palermo |
| 21 | yes | himself | 10 | no | his brother Antonio | | | - | - | - | - | | Italy Palermo |
| 22 | yes | himself | 10 | no | his brother Antonio | | | - | - | - | - | | Italy Palermo |
| 23 | yes | himself | 12 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 5 | 6 | 5 | fair brown | | Italy Palermo |
| 24 | - | - | 12 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 5 | 3 | 5 | " " | | Italy Palermo |
| 25 | - | - | 12 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 5 | 3 | 5 | " " gray | | Italy Palermo |
| 26 | yes | himself | 10 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | " " | | Italy Palermo |
| 27 | yes | himself | 10 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 5 | 2 | 5 | " " | | Italy Palermo |
| 28 | yes | himself | 12 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 5 | 3 | 5 | " " | | Italy Palermo |
| 29 | yes | himself | 10 | no | his brother Antonio | | | 5 | 4 | 5 | fair " " | | Italy Palermo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert A. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Dea. Justice of Peace.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. McQuinn*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10*

day of *May*

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1149

185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Enigia* sailing from *Genoa* on *December*, 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mss. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Torre</i> | <i>Giuseppeantonio</i> | 4 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Arden</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Amato</i> | <i>Leonardo</i> | 4 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Arden</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Farina</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 32 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 4 | <i>Costa</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 21 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 22 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Carone</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 21 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Bossi</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 21 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Torre</i> | <i>Elise</i> | 3 | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 9 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 22 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 2 | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 11 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Wanda</i> | 13 | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 12 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Wanda</i> | 13 | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 13 | <i>Costa</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 21 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 22 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 22 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 22 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 22 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 22 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 22 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 22 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 22 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 22 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 22 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 22 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 22 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 22 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 22 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 22 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 22 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Amore</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 22 | Labour | | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>St. Louis</i> | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

186

Arriving at Port of

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Steamship from Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 (Individual and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or book of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and since the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel M. Barne*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *Employed by the U.S. Army*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Enrica* sailing from *Naples* on *Monday, December 10, 1907*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. M. S. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Mar. Stat.
Mar. Wid. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|--------------------|------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>10110</i> | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. White, Surgeon of the 1st Mass Infantry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

118

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tenigia* sailing from *Naples* 28th day of December, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Ally to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Ermini Antonio</i> | | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 2 | <i>Don Pasquale</i> | 17 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 3 | <i>Prima Domenico</i> | 6 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 4 | <i>Condolone Luigi</i> | 30 | M | Laborer | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Comprohension | |
| 5 | <i>Caracciolo Giovanni</i> | 22 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 6 | <i>Caracciolo Ernesto</i> | 22 | M | Tailor | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Montesopoli | |
| 7 | <i>Caracciolo Domenico</i> | 22 | M | Laborer | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castell di Stabia | |
| 8 | <i>Albanesi Ermete</i> | 22 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Edisno | |
| 9 | <i>Caracciolo Giovanni</i> | 22 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castell di Stabia | |
| 10 | <i>Foscano Giovanni</i> | 22 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castell di Stabia | |
| 11 | <i>Foscano Elisabetta</i> | 22 | F | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castell di Stabia | |
| 12 | <i>Caracciolo Stella</i> | 5 | F | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 13 | <i>Caracciolo Emma</i> | 3 | F | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 14 | <i>Caracciolo Ernesto</i> | 18 | M | Tailor | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castell di Stabia | |
| 15 | <i>Caracciolo Domenico</i> | 18 | M | Tailor | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castell di Stabia | |
| 16 | <i>Caracciolo Maria</i> | 16 | F | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 17 | <i>Caracciolo Giovanni</i> | 14 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 18 | <i>Caracciolo Pasquale</i> | 11 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 19 | <i>Caracciolo Grazia</i> | 2 | F | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 20 | <i>Caracciolo Grazia</i> | 22 | F | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 21 | <i>Caracciolo Maria</i> | 3 | F | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 22 | <i>Caracciolo Ernesto</i> | 22 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 23 | <i>Caracciolo Ernesto</i> | 18 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 24 | <i>Caracciolo Maria</i> | 6 | F | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 25 | <i>Caracciolo Emma</i> | 3 | F | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 26 | <i>Caracciolo Stella</i> | 20 | F | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 27 | <i>Caracciolo Emma</i> | 2 | F | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 28 | <i>Caracciolo Pasquale</i> | 11 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 29 | <i>Caracciolo Ernesto</i> | 12 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |
| 30 | <i>Caracciolo Ernesto</i> | 9 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

190

JAN 10 1908

, 190

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JAN 10 1908

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on right | Italy | Calabria |
| 2 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 3 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 4 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 5 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 6 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 7 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 8 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 9 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 10 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 11 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 12 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 13 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 14 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 15 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 16 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 17 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 18 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 19 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 20 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 21 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 22 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 23 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 24 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 25 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 26 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 27 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 28 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 29 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |
| 30 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | head on left cheek | Italy | Calabria |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Jones, of the S. S. St. Louis, from Kansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or in any person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as follows: Sample: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists," and head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be confined to name in the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien should correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, permanent residence, or race.

Aliens who are not citizens of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as "Citizen" and show country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Country and complete address of agent, relative, or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$1 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and the city, town, or Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether having legal relative or friend in U. S., what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carmina Baroni*, Surgeon of the *Polizia*, *empire by annex*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Vienna*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Baroni

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *Vienna*

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tenezia* sailing from *Marseilles* , *December 24th* , 190*7*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Allie to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|----|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Economou</i> | <i>Dimitrios</i> | 21 | M | S | Cultiv. | | Greece | | Greece | Scata | his mother, Vasu Economou, Scata | NY | | New York |
| 2 | | <i>John</i> | 24 | M | S | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | <i>Loles</i> | <i>Atanasios</i> | 20 | M | S | | | Greece | | Greece | Scata | his father, Gares, Scata | " | | " |
| 4 | <i>Armenis</i> | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | S | | | " | | " | " | his mother, Maria Armenis | " | | " |
| 5 | <i>Stergiospulos</i> | <i>Stylisnos</i> | 21 | M | S | | | " | | " | " | his mother, Maria Armenis | " | | " |
| 6 | <i>Colenti</i> | <i>Constantinou</i> | 23 | M | S | | | Greece | | Greece | Scata | his mother, Maria Armenis | " | | " |
| 7 | <i>Kayou</i> | <i>Ati Demele</i> | 25 | M | M | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | <i>Vanghel</i> | <i>Constantinou</i> | 24 | M | S | | | " | | " | " | his mother, Maria Armenis | " | | " |
| 9 | <i>Hacousios</i> | <i>Amias</i> | 30 | M | M | | | " | | " | " | his mother, Maria Armenis | NY | | New York |
| 10 | <i>Constantina</i> | <i>Constantina</i> | 18 | M | S | | | " | | " | " | his mother, Maria Armenis | " | | " |
| 11 | <i>Fronteri</i> | <i>Antoine</i> | 49 | M | M | Gardener | | Greece | | Greece | Scata | his mother, Maria Armenis | " | | " |
| 12 | <i>Bahri</i> | <i>Amia</i> | 25 | M | S | Cultiv. | | Greece | | Greece | Scata | his mother, Maria Armenis | " | | " |
| 13 | <i>Larouchie</i> | <i>Hammond</i> | 35 | M | X | | | " | | " | " | his mother, Maria Armenis | " | | " |
| 14 | <i>Barta</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 21 | F | N | | | " | | " | " | his mother, Maria Armenis | " | | " |
| 15 | <i>Alaa</i> | <i>Yorann</i> | 30 | M | N | Cultiv. | | " | | " | " | his mother, Maria Armenis | " | | " |
| 16 | | <i>Yannic</i> | 9 F | F | X | | | " | | " | " | his mother, Maria Armenis | " | | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

192

Arriving at Port of New York

, 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | himself | 10 | No | his brother, Athanasios Economou, 210 East 44th St., New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Brown, hazel, brown | | Greece, Scata |
| 2 | " | " | 12 | " | his cousin, Christos Economou, same address | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " " " | | " " |
| 3 | " | " | 10 | " | his cousin, Jan Economou, same address | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " " " | | Greece, Plombieres |
| 4 | " | " | 10 | " | his cousin, Jan Economou, 105 6th St., New York | " | " | " | " | 5 1 1/2 | " " " | | " " |
| 5 | " | " | 14 | " | his brother, Athanasios Economou, 210 East 44th St., New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | " " " | | Greece, Plombieres |
| 6 | " | " | 10 | " | his cousin, Nicholas Economou, 43rd St., New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | " " " | | Greece, Scata |
| 7 | " | " | 10 | " | his cousin, Christos Economou, 44th St., New York | " | " | " | " | 5 2 1/4 | " " " | | " " |
| 8 | " | " | 10 | " | his cousin, Christos Economou, Washington St., Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/4 | " " " | | Greece, Koritza |
| 9 | " | " | 10 | " | his cousin, Christos Economou, 210 E. 44th St., New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " " " | | Greece, Scata |
| 10 | " | " | 10 | " | his brother, Athanasios Economou, same address | " | " | " | " | 5 0 | " " " | | Greece, Scata |
| 11 | Yes | " | 10 | No | his brother, Athanasios Economou, 210 E. 44th St., New York | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " " " | | Greece, Koritza |
| 12 | No | " | 20 | After 1900/03 | his brother, Athanasios Economou, 210 E. 44th St., New York | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " " " | | Greece, Scata |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | No | his brother, Athanasios Economou, 210 E. 44th St., New York | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | " " " | | Greece, Scata |
| 14 | " | her husband | " | " | her cousin, same address | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " " " | | Greece, Scata |
| 15 | " | himself | 20 | " | with her father — the same | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " " " | | Greece, Scata |
| 16 | " | her father | " | " | with her father — the same | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | | Greece, Scata |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frederick Mast*, of the *s/s Venizelos* from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick Mast
Master and Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *June*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

OK

S. S. ~~REFUGIAR~~ Venezia (1933) arrived

$$\begin{array}{r} 24 \quad 3 \quad 5 \quad 2 \quad 3 \quad 2 \quad 27 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

No. _____

arrived Jan. 10, 1908.

, 190

M.,

, from

[illegible]

195

133

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parima* sailing from *West Indies*

July 4th 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Place of Birth | Country of Birth | Place of Residence | Occupation | Education | Religion | State | City |
| Burns | Mr. Frederick | 25 | M | Single | England | W.S. | St. Louis | Merchant | Protestant | Mo. | St. Louis |
| Burns | Mrs. Joseph | 24 | F | Married | England | W.S. | St. Louis | Housewife | Catholic | Mo. | St. Louis |
| Keefe | Mr. Michael | 21 | M | Single | Ireland | W.S. | St. Louis | Merchant | Catholic | Mo. | St. Louis |
| Griffith | Mrs. Morgan | 21 | F | Married | Ireland | W.S. | St. Louis | Housewife | Catholic | Mo. | St. Louis |
| Hodge | Mrs. Eva | 25 | F | Married | Ireland | W.S. | St. Louis | Housewife | Catholic | Mo. | St. Louis |
| Jacobson | Mr. E. Ed | 17 | M | Single | Norway | W.S. | St. Louis | Merchant | Lutheran | Nor. | St. Louis |
| Locher | Mr. Gus | 24 | M | Single | Germany | W.S. | St. Louis | Merchant | Catholic | Ger. | St. Louis |
| Lynch | Mrs. Constance | 26 | F | Married | England | W.S. | St. Louis | Housewife | Protestant | Eng. | St. Louis |
| Morazani | Mr. Pedro | 20 | M | Single | Spain | W.S. | St. Louis | Merchant | Catholic | Spa. | St. Louis |
| Moseley | Mr. John | 26 | M | Married | England | W.S. | St. Louis | Merchant | Catholic | Eng. | St. Louis |
| Moseley | Mrs. Mildred | 28 | F | Married | England | W.S. | St. Louis | Housewife | Catholic | Eng. | St. Louis |
| Moseley | William | 6 | M | Single | England | W.S. | St. Louis | Child | Catholic | Eng. | St. Louis |
| Moseley | John | 4 | M | Single | England | W.S. | St. Louis | Child | Catholic | Eng. | St. Louis |
| Moseley | Thomas | 9 | M | Single | England | W.S. | St. Louis | Child | Catholic | Eng. | St. Louis |
| Robinson | Samuel | 20 | M | Single | England | W.S. | St. Louis | Merchant | Catholic | Eng. | St. Louis |
| Ross | Mrs. Mary | 18 | F | Married | England | W.S. | St. Louis | Housewife | Catholic | Eng. | St. Louis |
| Schaefer | Carl | 24 | M | Single | Germany | W.S. | St. Louis | Merchant | Catholic | Ger. | St. Louis |
| Spence | Robert | 21 | M | Single | England | W.S. | St. Louis | Merchant | Catholic | Eng. | St. Louis |
| Ward | Mr. Broder | 39 | M | Single | England | W.S. | St. Louis | Merchant | Catholic | Eng. | St. Louis |
| Woods | Mr. F. | 24 | M | Single | England | W.S. | St. Louis | Merchant | Catholic | Eng. | St. Louis |
| Williams | Mrs. George | 20 | F | Married | England | W.S. | St. Louis | Housewife | Catholic | Eng. | St. Louis |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan'y

1908

1246

[illegible]

1

2

22

4

2

A

2

8

•

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

3

•

2

3

2

2

2

3

2

2

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Carey master of the Brk. 1/2 Parima from West Indies do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, but in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public nuisance person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. H. & W. G.

Sworn to before me this

1111 of

1999

from the \mathbb{Z}_2 -action on \mathcal{O}_X is r .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Marital or single—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). If S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced),

Column.—(Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, and, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other broad title designations.

A distinction should be made between *firmers* and *turn-arounders*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

* *Partner* is one who operates a farm, either for him- self or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinctive identification and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of these arrivals.

Aliens in transit pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, and be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.

10. *Can you read and write?* Column 11 subdivided into 3 entries, depending on whether the answer is Yes, No, or cannot read and write. Yes = Can read and write; No = Cannot read and write; Yes = No read but not write.

Colman's (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Cultura, culture, or people? The entry as columnar should show the race or people as given in the back of this magazine.

So, in future, we should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and I should like to underline that by Inspector and registry clerk in this regard.

For example, the word "manifest" is only defined by Webster's as "evident" or "evidencing a manifest disease" (not necessarily mean "French") by Webster's. Webster's also defines "manifest" as "evidencing a manifest disease" (not necessarily mean "French") by Webster's.

any particular language, whether written or spoken, appears in a manifest does not necessarily mean that it is a language of the people. As we have seen, Hindi, German or Hebrew by race might properly be considered the languages of the Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this regard, the following functions should be specially observed:

the boundary, Γ , of Ω is piecewise smooth and Ω is a domain with piecewise smooth boundary.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Nations.

⁶ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies, comprising Caribbean Negroes etc.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AUBREY (PLAYERS).

"African children" represents the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other island. Jan. West Indian, Chinese, South American, European, African. An even more appropriate indication of a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY AND NORTH AFRICA

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy have, comparatively, the same linguistic, cultural and ethnic roots and their descendants, with the exception of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary and other countries, could be classed as "Italian" (or not). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

The people were also advised that many of the heads of the River People, who came from the south of the basin of the River Po, were concentrated in the area. The area, the Marche, Emilia-Romagna, Abruzzo and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Piedmont, Lombardy, and Sicily and their descendants, who were concentrated in the area.

Delonix glabra (palmyra) is a tree 10–15 m tall, with the trunk straight and a 10–15 cm diameter. The trunk is covered with a permanent thick, white, impervious, corky, and porous tissue that should not be confused with the corky tissue of a permanent pest hole. In addition, the corky tissue is very hard and is difficult to pierce.

Also, scholars have permitted no discussion of the United States, and are reminiscent of a visit to Czechoslovakia, where the Communist Party had been outlawed for reasons of east-west non-interference.

(column 7) Name and complete address of nearest relative in friendly country
residing abroad. The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such
relative if one exists; if none exist, indicate address of agent.

Column 4 (Postal destination). The only column it should show definitely the place (city or town or kind of destination, if within the United States) country, if outside the United States.

14. I could not find any Yes (tick) or No (cross) mark(s).

Calamus ("by whom was a ship paid"). The entry is, however, followed only by whom passage was paid, a ship, husband, father, brother, or other relative, tripartite steamship company, etc.

children of (Whether in possession of the grand for four hundred years). This entry is redundant in itself. Give in only one individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The country's only map should show something more than a flag in the United States before and after the war, and a picture of a person who was killed in the war.

entry on national television, which was meant to point them in the right direction. It was a success, which is why it had to be repeated.

Comments 1 to 6. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2348
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 25 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

JAN 25 1944
Date

Eric Backer Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2348
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 25 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

JAN 25 1944
Date

Eric R. Baccara Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Gray M.D., Surgeon of the SS. Pacific, employed do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York.
to two Hopkins and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-11175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parima*

sailing from *West Indies*

July 4th

1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Heylegar Luis Hilda</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>W. Indian</i> | <i>St. Kitts, Barbados</i> | <i>Further Herencia Heylegar</i> | <i>N.Y. N.Y. City</i> |
| 2 | <i>Maguard Mrs Henrietta</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>W. Indian</i> | <i>St. Kitts, Barbados</i> | <i>Sister Fredericka Phillip</i> | <i>N.Y. N.Y. City</i> |
| 3 | <i>Nacerin Clementina</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>W. Indian</i> | <i>St. Kitts, Barbados</i> | <i>James Alley Barbados</i> | <i>N.Y. N.Y. City</i> |
| 4 | <i>Nacerin Gabriel</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>mechanic</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>W. Indian</i> | <i>St. Kitts, Barbados</i> | <i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i> | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July**, 1905*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Yes ticket</i> | <i>30.00</i> | | | <i>Sister, Jane Heyliger</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Scars on face</i> | <i>St Kitts</i> | <i>Basseterre</i> |
| 2 | <i>Yes Self</i> | <i>30.00</i> | | | <i>Husband, Peter Heyliger</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Dark Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>St Kitts</i> | <i>Basseterre</i> |
| 3 | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>2528 Rodney Street</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | <i>St Kitts</i> | <i>Basseterre</i> |
| 4 | <i>No</i> | | | | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | | <i>5 5</i> | | | | | <i>Guadeloupe</i> | <i>Asburyton</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. W. Carey*, Master, of the *Brit. S. America*, from *West India*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *see* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Amante (Vlyde)* ¹⁹⁹ arrived *Jan. 10,* 190*8,* *M.,* from _____

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | NO. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|------------|--------------|---|------------|---|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------|---------|------------------------------------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. No. | | | | DEF.—EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | | | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | George | 1 | 2 | from ship, arrived Jan 10, 1908, M., from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

200

I, Archibald Ireland, Surgeon of the Am. S.S. "Seminole" employed by the U.S. Navy, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan. 10 day of Jan., 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

| Exemptions | | | | Total
Group | Aliens
referred
to the | Total
Sum | Aliens
in
Number |
|-------------|--------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Citizens of | | | | | | | |
| U.S. | Canada | Great Britain | Other | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

RECAPITULATION.

| Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|------------|------|-------|
| 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| 3rd Cabin | | |
| 4th Cabin | | |
| 5th Cabin | | |
| 6th Cabin | | |
| 7th Cabin | | |
| 8th Cabin | | |
| 9th Cabin | | |
| 10th Cabin | | |
| 11th Cabin | | |
| 12th Cabin | | |
| 13th Cabin | | |
| 14th Cabin | | |
| 15th Cabin | | |
| 16th Cabin | | |
| 17th Cabin | | |
| 18th Cabin | | |
| 19th Cabin | | |
| 20th Cabin | | |

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Seminole

sailing from

1904

Arriving at Port of

New York

Jan 16

| NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket in each hand | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative, what relative or friend, and complete address |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---|
| | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes—
Year or years
Where? | |
| <u>Herbert H. Keays</u> | | | | | | | | <u>U.S. Citizen</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Napil Jorge</u> | <u>34</u> | <u>7</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>Merchant</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>Syrain</u> | | <u>Sto Domingo</u> | <u>Sto Domingo</u> | <u>ny</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>Self</u> | <u>Yes</u> | | | <u>X</u> |
| <u>Mary McFadyen</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>7</u> | <u>M</u> | | <u>None</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>Scotland</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>Sto Domingo</u> | <u>Sto Domingo</u> | <u>Scotland</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>Self</u> | <u>Yes</u> | | | <u>In transit</u> |
| <u>Mary McFadyen</u> | <u>4</u> | <u>7</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>3</u> | | | | | | | | | | <u>Mother</u> | | | | |
| <u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

and Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

200

...sailing ...
...all of ...
...said ...
...er, or is ...
...son who ...
...anarchist ...
...that also ...
...of said ...

I, Archibald Ireland, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Seminole" employed by the ...
do hereby solemnly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of
Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State and not Surgeon "Seminole" to read with "or" "employed by owner as thereof," as the case may be.

Archibald Ireland
Physician, RCP Lond
J.P. & Co.

MANIFESTS.

IRISH-IRISH

Irish-Negro ...
Irish-American ...
Irish-Negro ...

IRISH-NORTH

Irish-North ...
Irish-North ...
Irish-North ...

IRISH-SOUTH

Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...

Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...

Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...

Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...

Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...

Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...

Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...

Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...

Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...

Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...

Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...

Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...

Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...
Irish-South ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOT
senger
heading

S. S. Seminole sailing from *St. Domingo, Jan 1st* 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 16, 1905 201

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Weight |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|--------|
| 1 | <i>Herbert H. Hayes</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Joseph L. Hayes</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Syrian</i> | <i>St. Domingo</i> | <i>St. Domingo</i> | <i>St. Domingo</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Mary M. Fedjean</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>St. Domingo</i> | <i>St. Domingo</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Mary M. Fedjean</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>St. Domingo</i> | <i>St. Domingo</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13

In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1101

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan 11, 1908*

201

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|--|
| Whether subject to the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1903, and if so, how much? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether in Australia. | Whether in Europe. | Whether in Asia. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| <i>Yes Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> |
| <i>Yes Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>In transit to Europe</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> |
| <i>Yes Mother</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> |

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Height. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| Feet. | Inches. | | | | |
| <i>5</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>DK</i> | <i>DK</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Syria</i> |
| <i>5</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>Lt</i> | <i>Lt</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Glasgow, Scotland</i> |
| <i>3</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> |

"Tourists" or "in transit." List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

1. Archibald Ireland, Surgeon of the Unit 33rd Seminoles employed by the
solicitor, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice a Surgeon and under the charter of the Royal College of
Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Amputated Slaves One in a hundred are
to the best of my knowledge and belief just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such slaves.

Archibald Gordon
Hector, WCP Lond
J. W P H Oxon

4000 WJ

1390

Immigration Officer

* Study carefully. Not so much as the "one with" and "one not having" the way, as the "one with"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and No. 1000.

"Spanish-American" refers to Central and South American countries.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korari |
| Armenian. | Lebanese. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Hongarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Frederick Haul*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *San Diego, Calif.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *are* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

San Diego, Calif.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Laotian. |
| Armenian. | Malyan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Cyprian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Belarusian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* 1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Abilities | Naturalization | Home or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, when such an entry | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1st | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mo. | Occupation | Home | When | Country | City or Town | Country | State |
| 1 | Mr. Coleman | Ed | 30 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 2 | Mr. Coleman | John | 1 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 3 | Mr. Coleman | John | 5 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 4 | Mr. Coleman | John | 10 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 5 | Mr. Coleman | John | 10 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 6 | Mr. Coleman | John | 10 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 7 | Mr. Coleman | John | 10 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 8 | Mr. Coleman | John | 10 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 9 | Mr. Coleman | John | 10 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 10 | Mr. Coleman | John | 10 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 11 | Mr. Coleman | John | 10 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 12 | Mr. Coleman | John | 10 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 13 | Mr. Coleman | John | 10 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 14 | Mr. Coleman | John | 10 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 15 | Mr. Coleman | John | 10 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 16 | Mr. Coleman | John | 10 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 17 | Mr. Coleman | John | 10 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 18 | Mr. Coleman | John | 10 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 19 | Mr. Coleman | John | 10 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 20 | Mr. Coleman | John | 10 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 21 | Mr. Coleman | John | 10 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 22 | Mr. Coleman | John | 10 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |

Closed as manifest

22/11/08

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Henrietta J. Davis* of the *La Verne* from *France* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the sailing of said vessel, and the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

gnd officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April* 190*1*

Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widower), or D. (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other trade name designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Steamship companies.—Should make the distinction in column 4, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens depending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under a head of occupation.
Column 5 (Ability to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6 (Native land).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of each alien, but not the name of the manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Czech" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Czech" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Thessaly) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the county, city or town, or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and that passengers and crew returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country when alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative has been given, no name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Family and dependents).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 12 (Whether exempt from the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show if they are or are not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894 in Philadelphia).
Column 13 (Whether to be admitted, or granted, and if so, under what conditions).—The entry in column 13 should show whether given or refused (under what conditions) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 14 (Remarks).—The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. E. H. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Marine Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical License*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, *are* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Home, before me, Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| American (Native). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Balkan. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Mongolian. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *Paris* January *11*, 190*8*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Religion | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Mr. Alerte <i>Guaricus</i> | 41 | M | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | None | None |
| 2 | Mrs. Alerte <i>Guaricus</i> | 40 | F | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | None | None |
| 3 | Miss Alerte <i>Guaricus</i> | 15 | F | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | None | None |
| 4 | Miss Alerte <i>Guaricus</i> | 11 | F | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | None | None |
| 5 | Child Alerte <i>Guaricus</i> | 5 | F | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | None | None |
| 6 | Child Alerte <i>Guaricus</i> | 5 | F | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | None | None |
| 7 | Child Alerte <i>Guaricus</i> | 6 | F | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | None | None |
| 8 | Child Alerte <i>Guaricus</i> | 5 | F | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | None | None |
| 9 | Mr. Brignole <i>Guaricus</i> | 15 | M | | | USA | USA | None | None |
| 10 | Mr. o. Bressinger <i>Guaricus</i> | 50 | M | | | USA | USA | None | None |
| 11 | Mr. o. Bressi <i>Guaricus</i> | 40 | M | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | None | None |
| 12 | Mr. Van der Bosch <i>Guaricus</i> | 40 | M | | | Belgium | Belgium | None | None |
| 13 | Mr. o. Barbour <i>Guaricus</i> | 31 | M | | | Germany | Germany | None | None |
| 14 | Miss Crochet <i>Guaricus</i> | 25 | F | | | France | France | None | None |
| 15 | Mr. Crochet <i>Guaricus</i> | 45 | M | | | France | France | None | None |
| 16 | Mr. Crochet <i>Guaricus</i> | 45 | M | | | France | France | None | None |
| 17 | Mr. Crochet <i>Guaricus</i> | 45 | M | | | France | France | None | None |
| 18 | Mr. Crochet <i>Guaricus</i> | 45 | M | | | France | France | None | None |
| 19 | Mr. Crochet <i>Guaricus</i> | 45 | M | | | France | France | None | None |
| 20 | Mr. Crochet <i>Guaricus</i> | 45 | M | | | France | France | None | None |
| 21 | Mr. Crochet <i>Guaricus</i> | 45 | M | | | France | France | None | None |
| 22 | Mr. Bouet <i>Guaricus</i> | 19 | M | | | Belgium | Belgium | None | None |
| 23 | Mrs. Emorat <i>Guaricus</i> | 54 | F | | | France | France | None | None |
| 24 | Mr. Ferrand <i>Guaricus</i> | 31 | M | | | France | France | None | None |
| 25 | Mrs. Ferrand <i>Guaricus</i> | 42 | F | | | France | France | None | None |
| 26 | Miss Ferrand <i>Guaricus</i> | 27 | F | | | Belgium | Belgium | None | None |
| 27 | Mrs. Freeman <i>Guaricus</i> | 40 | F | | | USA | USA | None | None |
| 28 | Miss Freeman <i>Guaricus</i> | 17 | F | | | USA | USA | None | None |
| 29 | Mr. Grother <i>Guaricus</i> | 42 | M | | | France | France | None | None |
| 30 | Mr. Goleman <i>Guaricus</i> | 43 | M | | | France | France | None | None |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 14th 1904

List

1
States.
200

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Notarized will, & Copy of the will remain from Edward do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and my foreman, or the surgeon
employed for the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, here in number, and then from the report of said surgeon, and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a contagious disease,
or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime, or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is correct, each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Speak to before me this

Ann. of

1011

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CITATION

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Nervous).

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 278: 1039-1044.

* 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT AN

¹Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$\lambda_1 \Gamma_1 \Gamma_2 \cdots \Gamma_N = (1 + \lambda_1 \Gamma_1 \Gamma_2 \cdots \Gamma_N),$$
[illegible]

$\chi^2 = 0.97$, d.f. = 1, $P > 0.1$

[illegible]

1126:55 1127

The people who are native to that region, namely, capital of the basin of the River Tadjik, is a part of the Ligurian, Isonzo, the March, Friuli, Veneto, the Abruzzi and Molise. (Ganghisi, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants) and the classed as "Italian" people."

one of the classic "Rabbinic" *seforim*. This expression is meant to highlight the *seforim* as a *first generation* *seforim*. The purpose of this is to suggest that the purpose that stands behind the *seforim* is not a permanent endeavor independent of country or time, but a *first generation* endeavor.

Moreover, the permanent component of the long-run equilibrium is determined by the total amount of the world's permanent income. The permanent component of the world's permanent income is

Chamaeleon *Chamaeleon* is a genus of the subgenus of the genus *Chamaeleon*, and is a member of the subgenus *Chamaeleon*. The genus is named after the Greek word *chamaeleon*, which means "lizard". The genus is named after the Greek word *chamaeleon*, which means "lizard". The genus is named after the Greek word *chamaeleon*, which means "lizard".

relative. If no such letter had been given, the letter would have been a mere formality. The only way to ensure that the letter was not a mere formality, it was necessary to have a letter from the United States to the United States.

Colombia. (All Felt's "religión política" to some extent.) The entry preceding Colombia is under No. 6098 (Ver No. 6097).

It should be clear that the *U.S. v. Norcross* case is not controlling. *U.S. v. Ryland*, 108 F.2d 988, 993 (9th Cir. 1942), was a *passage* case. The court said, "It should be determined by what, precisely, was paid or received by bank under the terms of either relative transfer or bank loan company, etc."

Column 2. (Whether the member received any kind of loss, low market. The entry in column 2 should give in either cents (indicated on form) the exact amount of loss shown. Money brought by stockholder's family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

members of the family.

The article presents a brief and, however, not very detailed, survey of the history and present development of the concept of the *period of youth* and the *period of adolescence*.

in-
pection officer, the examiner, or the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levi M. M. M., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of January, 1908

at

San Francisco
William M. M.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Algerian (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Le Lorraine*

sailing from *Le Havre*

the *1st* of *January*, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Subathe | Anter | 29 | m. | Farmer | yes | France | French | U.S.A. IMMIGRANT ALIEN | His father M. B. Subathe, Carlsruhe (W. Pr.) | N.Y. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | " | Paul | 21 | m. | none | yes | " | " | U.S.A. IMMIGRANT ALIEN | --- | " " |
| 3 | Sely | Georges | 45 | m. | Logist | yes | " | " | U.S.A. IMMIGRANT ALIEN | His brother M. Sely, Rue d'Alsace 135 | " " |
| 4 | Souhet | Nicel | 28 | m. | Engineer | yes | " | " | France Paris | His father R. Souhet, 11, Rue d'Alsace 135 | N.Y. Bridgeton |
| 5 | Schleber | Jaques | 35 | m. | " | yes | Turkey | Armenian | U.S.A. IMMIGRANT ALIEN | none | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | " | Szellan | 29 | f. | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 7 | Sentori | Luigi | 20 | m. | Student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Milano | Left his home, Rue Venice 53 Milano (Italy) | N.Y. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Yaccarozza | Andree | 37 | m. | Print Seller | yes | U.S.A. Citizen | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | Valantin | Pierre | 20 | m. | miner | yes | France | French | France Gap (H. Alps) | His wife, Gap (H. Alps) | France Idaho Blackfoot |
| 10 | Zusch | Florian | 16 | m. | Farmer | yes | U.S.A. Citizen | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | Bucinelli | Adelfo | 46 | m. | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy Lucca | His family, Lucca (Italy) | N.Y. Richmond |
| 12 | Bastaguet | Henri | 26 | m. | Banker | yes | France | French | France Aron (B. Pyr.) | His family, Aron (B. Pyr.) | N.Y. N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Pellumeau | Maurice | 16 | m. | Clerk | yes | " | " | U.S.A. IMMIGRANT ALIEN | His father M. R. Pellumeau, 57, Rue d'Alsace 135 | N.Y. Albany |
| 14 | Feria | rorenzo | 43 | m. | Merchant | yes | Italy | Italian | U.S.A. IMMIGRANT ALIEN | His father M. R. Ferri, 57, Rue d'Alsace 135 | N.Y. Albany |
| 15 | Vigilino | Carlo | 6 | m. | none | no | " | " | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | Garneson | Cire | 47 | f. | maid | yes | France | French | France Paris | Her aunt M. Garneson, 11, Rue d'Alsace 135 | N.Y. Albany |
| 17 | Seur | Joseph | 30 | m. | gardener | yes | " | " | --- | His brother, M. Seur, 11, Rue d'Alsace 135 | N.Y. Albany |
| 18 | Maquet | Emile | 23 | m. | Priest | yes | " | " | --- | His father, M. Maquet, 11, Rue d'Alsace 135 | N.Y. Albany |

18

18

List

States.

Arriving at Port of New York

the 11th of January, 1908.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Russell Louis Poffin, of the S. S. La Lorraine, from La Hara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Fren-*ch*" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gene Harel*, Surgeon of the *H. Laromaine*, sailing therewith, do
 swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Paris, Kentucky*,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such persons.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

190

Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| American. | Lebanese. |
| British. | Magyar. |
| Chinese. | Mexican. |
| Caucasian. | Montenegrin. |
| Cuban. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Deaf. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Finns, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Servian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Hungarian. | Slovenian. |
| Indian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian. | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Le Normande

sailing from Le Havre

the 15th of January, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-----|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Jeller | 29 | m. | Landman | yes | France | French | France - Gennesque | his father Gennesque Nord France Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Valery | 15 | m. | Gardener | yes | France | French | France - Gennesque | his father Gennesque Nord France Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | Le Conteur | 47 | m. | Priest | yes | France | French | France - Gennesque | his father Gennesque Nord France Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | Amioni | 44 | m. | Merchant | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy - Gennesque | his father Gennesque Nord France Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | " | 42 | f. | Housekeeper | yes | France | French | France - Gennesque | his father Gennesque Nord France Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | " | 11 | m. | none | yes | France | French | France - Gennesque | his father Gennesque Nord France Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | " | 6 | m. | " | yes | France | French | France - Gennesque | his father Gennesque Nord France Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | Levaupin | 25 | m. | Engineer | yes | France | French | France - Paris | none | Conn. Hartford |
| 9 | Macet | 32 | m. | Salesman | yes | France | French | France - Paris | His father M. Macet 6 Rue Charvet Cal. | S. Francisco |
| 10 | Moglia | 18 | m. | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy - Vargi (Parma) | his mother M. V. Vargi Moglia N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 11 | " | 45 | m. | none | no | Italy | Italian | Italy - Vargi (Parma) | his mother M. V. Vargi Moglia N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 12 | " | 21 | m. | " | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy - Vargi (Parma) | his mother M. V. Vargi Moglia N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Lenno | 32 | f. | Maid | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy - Brenna | her sister M. L. Lenno Brenna N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 14 | Poffo | 33 | f. | none | yes | France | French | France - Harflem | her mother M. Poffo Harflem N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 15 | " | 20 | m. | " | no | France | French | France - Harflem | her mother M. Poffo Harflem N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 16 | " | 20 | m. | " | no | France | French | France - Harflem | her mother M. Poffo Harflem N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Pome | 23 | m. | Merchant | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy - Milano | his father M. Pome Milano N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 18 | " | 28 | f. | none | yes | France | French | France - Paris | her father M. Pome Paris N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Perotto | 36 | m. | Weaver | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy - Caggia (Narbonne) | his father M. Perotto Caggia N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 20 | " | 19 | f. | none | yes | France | French | France - Le Havre | her mother M. Perotto Le Havre N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Penot | 27 | f. | " | yes | France | French | France - Le Havre | her mother M. Penot Le Havre N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 22 | " | 18 | f. | " | yes | France | French | France - Le Havre | her mother M. Penot Le Havre N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 23 | " | 16 | m. | " | no | France | French | France - Le Havre | her mother M. Penot Le Havre N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Pard | 40 | m. | Gardener | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy - Escana | his brother M. Pard Escana N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 25 | " | 36 | m. | Farmer | yes | France | French | France - Le Havre | his mother M. Pard Le Havre N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 26 | " | 24 | f. | Dressmaker | yes | France | French | France - Le Havre | her mother M. Pard Le Havre N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Pellist | 36 | m. | Grist | yes | Switzerland | French | Switzerland - Montreux | his father M. Pellist Montreux N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 28 | Pete | 30 | m. | Stone cutter | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy - Caggia (Narbonne) | his father M. Pete Caggia N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Pinas | 27 | m. | Merchant | yes | France | French | France - Le Havre | his father M. Pinas Le Havre N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Pantoy | 48 | m. | Engineer | yes | France | French | France - Le Havre | his father M. Pantoy Le Havre N.Y. | N.Y.C. |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

-to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York

, the 11th of January, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eye. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | himself | no | - | His uncle, 207 Catalpa Ave Chicago (or Cornville) | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | brown black gray | France Com (Noto) |
| 3 | no | " | 100 | yes 1907 | His cousin (ghost name, N.Y.C.) | no | no | no | " | no | 5 4 | dark gray | " Berniers & Me (Calicut) |
| 4 | no | " | 100 | yes 1907 | Return home Kenosha (Wis.) | no | no | no | " | no | 6 | brown | Italy Segramma in Camp |
| 5 | no | " | 100 | yes | " | no | no | no | " | no | 5 4 | light | " |
| 6 | no | " | 100 | yes | " | no | no | no | " | no | | | " |
| 7 | no | " | 100 | yes | " | no | no | no | " | no | | | " |
| 8 | no | " | 50 | no | U. N. Pratt - Whitney Hartford (Conn.) | no | no | no | " | no | 5 8 | dark light black | France La Rochelle |
| 9 | no | " | 50 | no | none | no | no | no | " | no | 5 9 | white brown gray | " Cheller (Cire) |
| 10 | no | " | 20 | no | His uncle, Mr. L. Moglia 319 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | good light clear | Italy Vargi (Parma) |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | her master | 50 | no | going with her master, Mr. Luigi Moglia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | brown black blue | Italy Braconara |
| 14 | no | herself | 50 | yes 1906 | her husband, Mr. Jean Goffo 525 11th St. N.Y.C. | no | no | no | " | no | 5 5 | light | France Harfleur |
| 15 | no | " | 50 | yes | " | no | no | no | " | no | | | " |
| 16 | no | " | 50 | yes | " | no | no | no | " | no | | | " |
| 17 | no | himself | 50 | no | His friend, Mr. E. Conetti 418 E. 51st St. N.Y.C. | no | no | no | " | no | 5 7 | black light blue | Italy Milano |
| 18 | no | herself | 50 | yes 1906 | Blainfield her husband, Mr. J. Prim 222 W. 13th St. N.Y.C. | no | no | no | " | no | 5 4 | white | France Boudova (B. 2. 2. 2.) |
| 19 | no | himself | 100 | yes 1895 | his brother, Mr. A. Borchiato Paterson (R. 2.) | no | no | no | " | no | 5 8 | natural out brown | Italy Aggola |
| 20 | no | " | 100 | yes | " | no | no | no | " | no | 5 6 | red | " Granere |
| 21 | no | herself | 50 | yes 1906 | her husband, 341 W. 44th St. N.Y.C. | no | no | no | " | no | 5 2 | light out brown, brown | France Le Harre |
| 22 | no | " | 50 | yes | " | no | no | no | " | no | 4 10 | brown black | " |
| 23 | no | " | 50 | yes | " | no | no | no | " | no | | | " |
| 24 | no | himself | 200 | yes | his brother, J. Douglas Ave. Elgin (Ill.) | no | no | no | " | no | 5 3 | white blue | Italy Caxana |
| 25 | no | " | 100 | yes | his uncle | no | no | no | " | no | 5 7 | brown | " |
| 26 | no | " | 100 | yes | her | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | brown blue | " |
| 27 | no | " | 50 | yes 1903 | Burlington (Cal.) | no | no | no | " | no | 5 8 | black | Switzerland Montreux |
| 28 | no | " | 50 | yes 1894 | his family north Jay (Me) | no | no | no | " | no | 6 | brown out brown black | Italy Imacio 2. 2. 2. |
| 29 | no | " | 100 | yes | his uncle, Mr. A. Rivas, J. Francisco (Cal.) | no | no | no | " | no | 6 | out brown, gray | France Jap (N. Alps) |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donald Louis D. Officer of the U. S. S. La Graine from La Haine do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

22 Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who *works* on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Louis Mural*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Le Louvain*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russhak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slavonian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Lorraine*

sailing from *Le Havre*

the 4th of January, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Baltich | Lavika | 50 | m. | no | Montenegro | Montenegrin | Montenegro Cetinje | Her cousin Mr. P. Baltich, Trieste | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Madalava | 51 | f. | yes | | | | " | " |
| 3 | " | Jova | 20 | f. | yes | | | | " | " |
| 4 | Bächler | Albis | 31 | m. | yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland Lucerne | His sister, Mrs. J. Bächler (Lucerne) N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Bisognier | Francis | 52 | m. | yes | France | French | France (Paris) (Dine) | none | Canada St. Albert |
| 6 | Bingler | Felix | 18 | m. | yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland Zugstadel | His mother Mrs. K. Bingler, Zugstadel | Wash. Kent |
| 7 | Baillieu | Louis | 30 | m. | yes | Belgium | French | Belgium (Brussels) (Dine) | His sister, Mrs. J. Baillieu, Washington | D.C. Washington |
| 8 | Bella | Giosie | 35 | m. | yes | Switzerland | Italian | Switzerland Airolo | His mother, Mrs. J. Bella, Airolo | Paris |
| 9 | " | Orsola | 22 | f. | yes | | | | " | " |
| 10 | Peterston | Alexander | 12 | m. | yes | | | | " | " |
| 11 | " | Edo | 4 | m. | no | | | | " | " |
| 12 | Clemenson | Raoul | 32 | m. | yes | France | French | France Dijon | His uncle, Mr. Clemenson, Dijon | N.Y. N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Cornille | Joseph | 51 | m. | yes | | | | His sister, Mrs. J. Cornille, 114 Rue de la Paix, Paris | Chicago |
| 14 | Catto | Carlo | 47 | m. | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy (Genoa) | His mother, Mrs. J. Catto, Genoa | " |
| 15 | Bohus | Sadie | 24 | f. | yes | | | | " | " |
| 16 | Duchon | Julietta | 21 | f. | yes | France | French | France Lyon | Her mother, Mrs. J. Duchon, 36 Rue de la Paix, Paris | Berkeley |
| 17 | Debauf | Joseph | 37 | m. | yes | Switzerland | French | Switzerland (Geneva) | His brother, Mr. J. Debauf, (Geneva) | N.Y. New York City |
| 18 | " | Louise | 11 | f. | yes | | | | " | " |
| 19 | Dreux | Ernestine | 32 | f. | yes | France | French | France (Paris) (Dine) | Her mother, Mrs. J. Dreux, (Paris) | San Francisco |
| 20 | " | Marcie | 31 | m. | yes | | | | " | " |
| 21 | Flippi | Vittoria | 20 | f. | yes | Switzerland | Italian | Switzerland Airolo | Her aunt, Mrs. J. Flippi, Airolo | Paris |
| 22 | Flaut | Emilie | 28 | f. | yes | France | French | France (Paris) | Her brother, Mr. J. Flaut, (Paris) | Los Angeles |
| 23 | Goggi | Peter | 31 | m. | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy (Genoa) | His father, Mr. J. Goggi, (Genoa) | N.Y. Stapleton |
| 24 | Garavaglia | Margherite | 20 | f. | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy (Genoa) | Her mother, Mrs. J. Garavaglia, (Genoa) | Chicago |
| 25 | Gschwind | Ferdinand | 28 | m. | yes | France | French | France (Paris) | His mother, Mrs. J. Gschwind, (Paris) | " |
| 26 | Grosso | Giovanni | 33 | m. | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy (Genoa) | His uncle, Mr. J. Grosso, (Genoa) | Los Angeles |
| 27 | Gargio | Giuseppe | 28 | m. | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy (Genoa) | His wife, Mrs. J. Gargio, (Genoa) | N.Y. N.Y.C. |
| 28 | de Horion | Augustin | 37 | m. | yes | France | French | France (Paris) | His father, Mr. J. de Horion, (Paris) | " |
| 29 | " | Louise | 25 | f. | yes | | | | " | " |
| 30 | Hoepf | Engelbert | 47 | m. | yes | Germany | German | Germany (Hastatt) | none | N.Y. Bklyn. N.Y. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

the 11th of January 1908

List 12

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | himself | 60 | no | her sons Mr. W. & Mr. Kinto
Balthus 898 Chapman Ave. Chicago
her mother | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | brown, mottled, gray | | | Montenap, Luno |
| 2 | no | no | 10 | no | | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | white, mottled, brown | | | no |
| 3 | no | no | 10 | no | | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | brown | | | no |
| 4 | no | himself | 100 | no | none | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | white, light blue | | | Switzerland, Chur (Luzern) |
| 5 | no | no | 40 | no | his current Catholic mission, St. Albert | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | no | no | no | France, Paris (Orleans) |
| 6 | no | no | 50 | no | his brother Mr. J. Buegler
Kend (wash.) | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | no | no | no | Switzerland, Brunnen |
| 7 | no | no | 152 | yes | 172 Washington D.C. returning home 10th St. 123 | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | Belgium, Willemstad |
| 8 | no | no | 19 | no | 1898 N.Y.C. his mother in law, Mrs. J. Buegler
Washington D.C. | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | clear & gray | | | Switzerland, Airolo |
| 9 | no | no | no | no | C.D.P. Lombard, Des Moines (Iowa) | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 12 | yes | himself | 50 | no | a grand Mr. J. Coblenz
159 W. 44th St. N.Y.C. | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | brown | | | France, Montclair |
| 13 | no | no | 50 | yes | 1880 Chicago returning home 707 Calhoun St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light gray black | | | no |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | himself | 60 | no | her brother in law, Mr. Oberant de
Villiers, 2214 Parker St. Berkeley | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | white, light gray | | | France, Grenoble |
| 17 | no | himself | 40 | yes | 1900 N.Y.C. his wife 102 Jefferson St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | no | Switzerland, Chur (Luzern) |
| 18 | no | no | no | no | her mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 19 | no | himself | 100 | yes | 1902 N.Y.C. Hartford, Her uncle Mr. Diana Penock
Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | white, walnut blue | | | France, Paris |
| 20 | no | himself | 100 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | no | no | no | no |
| 21 | yes | himself | 40 | no | her cousin, Mr. J. Buegler
C.D.P. Lombard, Des Moines Cal. | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | brown, mottled, black | | | Switzerland, Airolo |
| 22 | no | no | 30 | no | her cousin, Mr. J. Buegler
Boulevard St. Los Angeles Cal. | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | France, Paris |
| 23 | no | himself | 40 | yes | 1904 N.Y.C. his brother Mr. R. Jozzi, 262
Richmond Road, Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light, light gray | | | Italy, Poggore |
| 24 | yes | himself | 100 | yes | her own Mr. J. Buegler, Berlin Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | black, black | | | Switzerland, Bern (Luzern) |
| 25 | no | himself | no | no | none | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark, light | | | no |
| 26 | yes | no | no | no | his brother in law, Mr. C. Zetto
in New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | black, blue | | | Italy, Genoa |
| 27 | no | no | no | yes | 1903 N.Y.C. his friend, Mr. C. Zetto, 514 St.
N.Y.C. | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark, black, mottled | | | no |
| 28 | no | no | 300 | yes | 1904 no | no | no | no | no | 5 11 | white, light blue | | | France, Paris |
| 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | pale, brown, brown | | | no |
| 30 | no | no | 800 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | clear, light gray | | | Germany, Nuremberg |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Russell Louis of the S. S. La Lorraine from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Léon Mard*, Surgeon of the *ra romaine*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *signed* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Conaine* sailing from *Leve* *January 14th* 190*8*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.
(Yrs. Mos.) | Sex.
Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Baldacani | Emilia | 21 | f | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Vinea | Father: Giovanni Baldacani at
Seasomka (Italy) | Ill. Chicago |
| 2 | Marok | Yous | 23 | m | waiter | no | France | French | Vannes | Father: Yous Marok at
Vannes | Ill. Minneapolis |
| 3 | Moutel | Auguste | 17 | m | laborer | + | - | - | Marblehead | Mother: Jeanne Moutel at
Marblehead | Ill. Lawrence |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Hotel at 3.

3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 11, 1906

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | himself | \$40 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | Italy | Lombardy | |
| 2 | no | himself | \$20 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Italy | Lombardy | |
| 3 | no | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Italy | Lombardy | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis, of the ra Torame, from Haarc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien, intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. Rene Marcel, Surgeon of the *La France*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

214

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Mainie* sailing from *Le Havre* January *14*, 190*8*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Manger | Alice | 31 | m | workman | yes | yes | French | France | France | Father: Manger Albert at Bruges | France | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Jellek | Mimi | 33 | m | minor | | | | | France | Father: Jellek Simon at Graviers | France | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Grichin | Alina | 26 | m | | | | | | France | None | France | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 4 | Vivier | Francois | 24 | m | minor | | | | | France | Father: Vivier at Bordeaux | France | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 5 | Gara | Barthelemy | 23 | m | | | | | | France | Father: Gara at Bordeaux | France | | |
| 6 | Dussant | Bernard | 45 | m | | | | | | France | Mother: Dussant at Bordeaux | France | | |
| 7 | Cherallier | Michel | 46 | m | | | | | | France | Mother: Cherallier at Bordeaux | France | Wash. | D.C. |
| 8 | | Mari | 15 | f | | | | | | France | do | France | | |
| 9 | | Blandine | 16 | f | | | | | | France | do | France | | |
| 10 | Marok | Anne Marie | 16 | f | | | | | | France | Mother: Marok at Elina | France | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Barbe | Alexandrine | 31 | f | | | | | | France | Mother: Barbe at Elina | France | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Leonardi | Arcangelo | 25 | m | laborer | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Wife: Leonardi at Michel | Austria | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 13 | Bogdan | Michael | 26 | m | | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Father: Bogdan at Brovar | Austria | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Copi | Joseph | 30 | m | farmer | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Wife: Copi at Lohre | Austria | Mich. | Calumet |
| 15 | Odorizzi | Alfede | 31 | m | laborer | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Wife: Odorizzi at Michel | Austria | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 16 | Jucali | Engene | 27 | m | farmer | | | France | France | France | Sister: Jucali at Elina | France | Cal. | Fresno |
| 17 | | Victor | 10 | m | | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Sister: do | Austria | | |
| 18 | Hofer | Katerina | 15 | f | | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Father: Hofer at Kramling | Austria | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Maria | 17 | f | | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | do | Austria | | |
| 20 | Bregant | Ursula | 19 | f | | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Mother: Bregant at Elina | Austria | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 21 | Grogne | Juliana | 19 | f | | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Father: Grogne at Lohre | Austria | Mich. | Calumet |
| 22 | Prime | Maria | 20 | f | | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Mother: Prime at Lohre | Austria | Cal. | Pueblo |
| 23 | Mummich | Kela | 33 | m | farmer | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Mother: Mummich at Lohre | Austria | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Schneider | Paul | 24 | m | laborer | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Mother: Schneider at Lohre | Austria | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 25 | Karall | Y. H. | 26 | m | | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Father: Karall at Lohre | Austria | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Klaiber | Ernst | 25 | m | waiter | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Father: Klaiber at Lohre | Austria | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 27 | Chakiano | Ferdinand | 26 | m | laborer | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Father: Chakiano at Lohre | Austria | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 28 | Weibel | Rudolf | 60 | m | blacksmith | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Wife: Weibel at Lohre | Austria | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 29 | Cocotelli | Costantino | 27 | m | laborer | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Father: Cocotelli at Lohre | Austria | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 30 | | Bernardo | 3 | m | | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Father: do | Austria | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

States.



1904

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 or more, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| | | | | If Yes | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | himself - | \$40 no | no | Cousin Mr. Barker at Lakewood at Greenwich. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Brown Brown | France | Geneva | | | | | |
| 2 | - | " | \$40 | - | Sister Mrs. Manheim Box 483 at Rock Spring Wyo. | - | - | - | - | 5 2 | dusky light brown | " | Graignes | | | | | |
| 3 | no | " | \$30 | - | Friend Mr. Blary at Georgetown. | - | - | - | - | 5 1 | " Brown | " | Monse- | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | " | \$30 | - | Friend Mr. Dussan at Rankin Island at Los Angeles Cal. | - | - | - | - | 5 5 | " Brown | " | Murdo | | | | | |
| 5 | - | " | \$30 | - | Friend Mr. Dussan do | - | - | - | - | 5 9 | " | Mark on the face | Oreque | | | | | |
| 6 | - | " | \$40 | - | Brother J. B. Dussan at St. Louis Mo. 224 Aliso St. at Los Angeles Cal. | - | - | - | - | 5 3 | " | " | Barro | | | | | |
| 7 | - | " | \$1000 yes | yes | Home at Montreal Canada | - | - | - | - | 5 5 | " gray blue | " | Montreal, Canada | | | | | |
| 8 | - | " | " | - | do | - | - | - | - | 4 11 | " Brown gray | " | Geneve | | | | | |
| 9 | - | " | " | - | do | - | - | - | - | 4 11 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | S | " | \$50 no | no | Brother Mr. Victor Marco at Washington at Baltimore Md. | - | - | - | - | 5 1 | " Brown | " | Rumellie | | | | | |
| 11 | - | " | \$30 | - | Cousin Miss Marie Dupl. 255 West at New York | - | - | - | - | 5 3 | " | " | Pouche | | | | | |
| 12 | no | " | \$15 no | no | Cousin Miss Marie Dupl. at New York City Box 133 Cal. | - | - | - | - | 5 3 | " | Austria | Muchel | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | " | \$40 | - | Friend S. Lott at Greenwich St. 108 at New York | - | - | - | - | 5 2 | " Brown | " | Proctor | | | | | |
| 14 | - | " | \$14 yes | yes | Brother in law Eugene Filer at Commerce Mich. Commercial Union Co. | - | - | - | - | 5 8 | " | " | Veser | | | | | |
| 15 | no | " | \$15 no | no | Cousin Peter Weiser at New York City Cal. | - | - | - | - | 5 5 | " Brown black gray | " | Muchel | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | " | \$30 no | no | Friend Eugene Jostefani at Grumburg Westmoreland Pa. | - | - | - | - | 5 7 | " dark red | " | Clas | | | | | |
| 17 | - | " | " | - | do | - | - | - | - | 5 7 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 18 | - | Father | \$20 | yes | Father Jacob Hain Box 96 at Mineral Kas. | - | - | - | - | 4 11 | " light | " | Bischofshack | | | | | |
| 19 | - | " | " | - | Husband do | - | - | - | - | 5 1 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 20 | - | Aunt | \$40 | - | Aunt Maria Mauser Trimmig Co. Box 107 | - | - | - | - | 5 1 | " Brown | " | Ref | | | | | |
| 21 | - | Himself | \$10 yes | yes | Brother Jacob Progne at Columbus Ind. Lawrence Trust No 46. | - | - | - | - | 5 6 | " Brown | " | Ketzer | | | | | |
| 22 | - | Sister | \$10 no | no | Brother in law Frank Howard Food Land Santa Fe Ave at Pueblo Colo. | - | - | - | - | 5 1 | " Brown gray | " | Luerpue | | | | | |
| 23 | - | Himself | \$30 yes | yes | Friend Alexander Horvath 205 Bloomfield Street Holmen New York | - | - | - | - | 5 7 | " Black | Hungary | Likatha | | | | | |
| 24 | - | " | \$30 no | no | Friend John Venz 225 N. 1st St. at Milwaukee Wis. | - | - | - | - | 5 7 | " Brown Brown | " | Udvari | | | | | |
| 25 | - | " | \$20 | - | Cousin Francis Kempf West Park Hotel Little Falls Neat. at Paterson N.J. | - | - | - | - | 5 7 | " Natural Brown Blue | Germany | Tugentheim | | | | | |
| 26 | - | " | \$40 | - | Brother August Krieger at Toledo Ohio | - | - | - | - | 5 5 | " Brown | " | Klausen | | | | | |
| 27 | - | " | \$40 | - | Brother Christian Lion at Deadwood South Dakota | - | - | - | - | 5 7 | " Brown gray | Switzerland | Lignon | | | | | |
| 28 | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | himself | \$40 no | no | Husband Locabelli Giacomo at Orange Cal. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " Natural Italian Black | Italy | Corino | | | | | |
| 30 | - | " | " | - | Father do | - | - | - | - | | | " | " | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Russell Lewis*, of the *La Romaine*, from *Haere*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Léon Morel*, Surgeon of the *1^{re} Brigade*, *ailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La France* sailing from *Le Havre* January 4th 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|---------|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ali | Abraham | 18 | m | laborer | no | no | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | A. Samson | Father Abraham Roman at Harpout | R.I. | Providence |
| 2 | Souroun | Mehmed | 31 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Mehmed Ibrahim at Harpout | Mass. | Provincy |
| 3 | Sadik | Mehmed | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Osman at Harpout | " | " |
| 4 | Harassan | Moustafa | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Harassan at Harpout | Mass. | Worcester |
| 5 | Mallahali | Mohammed | 26 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Mallahali at Harpout | " | " |
| 6 | Abraham | Abraham | 24 | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Brother Abraham at Harpout | " | " |
| 7 | Seama | Mohammed | 22 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father Seama at Harpout | " | Provincy |
| 8 | Hassan | Mehmed | 35 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Armenia | None | " | " |
| 9 | Hassanlehaouch | Mehmed | 32 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Hassanlehaouch at Harpout | R.I. | Providence |
| 10 | Mehmed | Moustafa | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Armenia | Father Mehmed at Harpout | " | " |
| 11 | Osman | Mehmed | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Osman at Harpout | Mass. | Provincy |
| 12 | Osman | Osman | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Osman at Harpout | " | " |
| 13 | Mehmed | Mehmed | 22 | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Mehmed at Harpout | Mass. | Dorwell |
| 14 | Galanti | Kobeno | 25 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Armenia | Father Galanti at Harpout | Mass. | Atlanta |
| 15 | Karadjian | Choochan | 45 | m | none | " | no | " | Armenian | " | Armenia | Father Karadjian at Harpout | Mass. | Selma |
| 16 | | Mohammed | 11 | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Brother Mohammed at Harpout | " | " |
| ADMITTED 17 | Harponthian | Harponthian | 45 | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Harponthian at Harpout | " | " |
| ADMITTED 18 | | Anna | 40 | f | house | no | no | " | " | " | " | Brother Anna at Harpout | " | " |
| ADMITTED 19 | | Esther | 19 | f | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Brother Esther at Harpout | " | " |
| ADMITTED 20 | | Agatha | 17 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Agatha at Harpout | " | " |
| 21 | Sorimar | Wady | 21 | m | merchant | " | " | " | Syrian | " | Armenia | Brother Sorimar at Harpout | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Silakian | Silakian | 18 | m | laborer | " | " | " | Armenian | " | Armenia | Brother Silakian at Harpout | Mass. | Cambridge |
| 23 | Bojin | Bojin | 42 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Armenia | Brother Bojin at Harpout | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Sickin | Shachshi | 40 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Armenia | Brother Sickin at Harpout | " | " |
| 25 | | Quasse | 40 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Quasse at Harpout | " | " |
| ADMITTED 26 | Cario | Amiano | 22 | m | joiner | " | " | " | France | France | France | Brother Cario at Harpout | Mass. | Worcester |
| 27 | Humid | Jules | 17 | m | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Humid at Harpout | " | " |
| 28 | Castagne | Ami | 26 | m | waiter | " | " | " | " | " | Armenia | Brother Castagne at Harpout | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | Chepie | Emile | 30 | m | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | Armenia | Brother Chepie at Harpout | " | " |
| 30 | Lailot | Ren | 29 | m | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | Armenia | Brother Lailot at Harpout | Mass. | Provincy |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York January 11th

1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket for such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Black | | | Greece | Mexai |
| 2 | | | \$15 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Black | | | | Harbort |
| 3 | | | \$10 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | British Columbia |
| 4 | | | \$10 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Harbort |
| 5 | | | \$10 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | \$10 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | \$10 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | \$20 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | \$5 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Black | | | | Constantinople |
| 10 | | | \$4 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Black | | | | Harbort |
| 11 | | | \$15 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Harbort |
| 12 | | | \$10 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | \$10 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | \$8 | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | light, light brown | | | | Harbort |
| 15 | no | | \$10 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | Black | | | | Marina |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | at day |
| 17 | yes | | \$60 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Black | | | Greece | Marina |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Black | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Black | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Black | | | | |
| 21 | | | \$50 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Black | | | | Samoa |
| 22 | no | himself | \$20 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Black | | | | Harbort |
| 23 | | | \$20 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Black | | | | Harbort |
| 24 | | | \$10 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Harbort |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | | \$50 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Black | | | | Harbort |
| 27 | | | \$50 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Harbort |
| 28 | | | \$50 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Black | | | | Harbort |
| 29 | | | \$50 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Black | | | | Harbort |
| 30 | | | \$20 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Black | | | | Harbort |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Rousselot Louis of the *La Louane* from *Haarlem*, do solemnly, swear, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in *Haarlem*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and writes), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to giving the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Leve Kruce* Surgeon of the *La Lorraine* *Sailing thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Law* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Coname* sailing from *Le Havre* *France* *1907*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Blanchod</i> <i>Veronica</i> | 32 | f. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| ADMITTED | <i>Dani</i> <i>Varia</i> <i>Silomena</i> | 35 | f. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| ADMITTED | <i>Ugo</i> <i>Ugo</i> | 17 | m. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Ferraro</i> <i>Rania</i> | 22 | f. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Firminia</i> <i>Fera</i> | 21 | f. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Gomuglio</i> <i>Rosa Maria</i> | 21 | f. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Ferrero</i> <i>Verelli</i> | 22 | f. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Gasso</i> <i>Adde</i> | 20 | f. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Onesti</i> <i>Leonilda</i> | 22 | f. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Cellissier</i> <i>Albina</i> | 18 | f. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Probitero</i> <i>Maria</i> | 24 | f. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Gioranazzi</i> <i>Stella</i> | 25 | f. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Antonio</i> | 10 | m. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Lucia</i> | 5 | f. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Anna</i> | 2 | f. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Emilia</i> | 1 | f. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Guisepp</i> | 5 | m. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Villanera</i> <i>Josefa</i> | 26 | f. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Molin</i> <i>Gregorio</i> | 22 | m. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Varrea</i> <i>Leoncio</i> | 25 | m. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Jose</i> | 24 | m. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Cordero</i> <i>Battista</i> | 49 | m. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| ADMITTED | <i>Erhard</i> <i>Alcide</i> | 38 | m. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| ADMITTED | <i>Marie</i> | 65 | f. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Schmatzer</i> <i>Yotef</i> | 55 | m. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Gurevic</i> <i>Georges</i> | 29 | m. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Jablakoff</i> <i>Vasili</i> | 35 | m. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Lazovich</i> <i>Tomio</i> | 35 | m. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Tera</i> | 28 | f. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Perbuzzi</i> <i>Frank</i> | 19 | m. | <i>S. L. Blanchod</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Châtillon</i> <i>Father Blanchod</i> <i>Verona</i> at <i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i> | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 1 1908

8061 I I NY

1908

819

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, during the period of any prior detention, he was ever confined in any institution for the insane, or in any hospital, or in any other place of confinement. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | himself | \$50 | no | Cousin, Thomas Pier, Bklyn, at New York City, West 17 St., 224. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 2 | no | himself | \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Brooklyn |
| 3 | no | himself | \$4 | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | himself | \$50 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Montenapio |
| 5 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Cuba or Cayman |
| 6 | yes | midway | \$3 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 5 | light | gray | | | Canege |
| 7 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 4 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 8 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 9 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 10 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 11 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 12 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 13 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 14 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 15 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 16 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 17 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 18 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 19 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 20 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 21 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 22 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 23 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 24 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 25 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 26 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 27 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 28 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 29 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |
| 30 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | swarthy | gray | | | Chatham |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Russell House* of the *La Comanche* from *Haver* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lucie A. Avel*, Surgeon of the *la Couronne*, *holding herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Toraine* sailing from *Leone* *January* *14* *1908*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Alie to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Chiarotini | Giovanni | 22 | m. s. | tinier | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | Chianora | Father Chiarotini Francesco at 111 Duquenois | Cal. San Francisco |
| 2 | " | Luigia | 19 | f. s. | tinier | yes | yes | " | " | Chianora | Father do | " |
| 3 | Marzella | Luigi | 25 | m. m. | carpenter | " | " | " | N.Y.C. | New York | Mother Marzella Lucia at 111 New York | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | " | Elisa | 21 | f. m. | keeper | " | " | " | " | " | Mother do | " |
| 5 | Paolasso | Annibale | 32 | m. m. | bakery | " | " | " | Italy | Villagrosa | Mother Paolasso Lucia at 111 Castle Gate | Cal. San Francisco |
| 6 | " | Isabel Carolina | 24 | f. m. | keeper | " | " | " | " | " | Mother do | " |
| 7 | " | Giovanni | 2 | m. s. | none | " | " | " | " | " | Grand Mother do | " |
| 8 | Rubattino | Antonio | 29 | m. m. | laborer | " | " | " | " | Chicago | Mother Rubattino Maria at 111 Castle | Cal. San Francisco |
| 9 | " | Paolo | 13 | m. s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother do | " |
| 10 | " | Elena | 9 | f. s. | none | " | " | " | " | " | Mother do | " |
| 11 | Pascale | Severino | 32 | m. m. | tinier | " | " | " | " | Chicago | Father Pascale Francesco at 111 Castle Gate | Cal. San Francisco |
| 12 | " | Reccani Giuseppe | 26 | f. m. | tinier | " | " | " | " | " | Father do | " |
| 13 | Perazzo | Carlotta | 38 | f. m. | keeper | " | " | " | " | " | none | Cal. San Francisco |
| 14 | " | Giorgio | 10 | m. s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | " |
| 15 | " | Alfredo | 2 1/2 | m. s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | " |
| 16 | Curcio | Domenica | 40 | f. m. | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin Rodolico Rodolico at 111 Curcio | Cal. San Francisco |
| 17 | " | Emma | 6 | f. s. | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin do | " |
| 18 | " | Achille | 5 | m. s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin do | " |
| 19 | " | Ettore | 4 | m. s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin do | " |
| 20 | Vosetti | Isolina | 25 | f. m. | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Villa Secundo | Father Giuseppe at Villa San Lorenzo Cal. Curcio | Cal. San Francisco |
| 21 | " | Carlo | 1 | m. s. | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | Grand Father | " |
| 22 | Galloca | Angelo | 46 | m. m. | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Curcio | none | Cal. San Francisco |
| 23 | " | Carolina | 44 | f. m. | keeper | " | " | " | " | " | none | " |
| 24 | " | Francisco | 16 | m. s. | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | none | " |
| 25 | " | Carlo | 14 | m. s. | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | none | " |
| 26 | Bertucelli | Angela | 57 | f. m. | keeper | " | " | " | " | Curcio | none | Cal. Oakland |
| 27 | " | Ricci | 19 | m. s. | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | none | " |
| 28 | Chiado | Isabetta | 21 | f. s. | laborer | " | " | " | " | Curcio | Mother Chiado Domenica (Pa) Curcio | Cal. San Francisco |
| 29 | Conchata | Maria Joana | 48 | f. m. | keeper | " | " | " | " | Curcio | Conchata Andria (Brother) N.Y. New York | Cal. San Francisco |
| 30 | " | Amalia | 14 | f. s. | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Amalia do | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 11* 190*7*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|
| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | himself | \$2.50 | no | no | Brother Charo Kimo Giuseppe at 1000m (Hk) Box 123 | | | | 5 | 5 | Brown | Brown | Italy | Chianova | |
| 2 | Yes | " | \$3.50 | no | no | Mother | | | | 5 | 3 | Brown | Brown | " | " | |
| 3 | Yes | " | \$5.50 | yes | 1902 | New York Docking Works | | | | 5 | 5 | Brown | Brown | " | Kellano | |
| 4 | Yes | " | \$1 | no | no | " | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | no | " | \$9 | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 5 | Brown | " | " | Rosco | |
| 6 | no | " | \$1 | no | no | " | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | no | " | \$1 | no | no | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Yes | " | \$5.50 | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Arrogio | |
| 9 | Yes | " | \$1 | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Yes | " | \$1 | no | no | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | no | " | \$5.50 | yes | 1902 | Brother in San Francisco at 1000m (Hk) Box 123 | | | | 5 | 5 | Brown | Brown | " | Arrogio | |
| 12 | no | " | \$1 | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Yes | " | \$5.50 | yes | 1902 | Brother in San Francisco at 1000m (Hk) Box 123 | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | Arrogio | |
| 14 | Yes | " | \$1 | no | no | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | no | " | \$1 | no | no | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Yes | " | \$5.50 | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 3 | Brown | Brown | " | Pisolo | |
| 17 | Yes | " | \$1 | no | no | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Yes | " | \$1 | no | no | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Yes | " | \$1 | no | no | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Yes | husband | \$5.50 | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 3 | Brown | Brown | " | Villa San Leonardo | |
| 21 | Yes | father | \$1 | no | no | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Yes | himself | \$6 | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 7 | Brown | Brown | " | Cavernario | |
| 23 | Yes | husband | \$1 | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Yes | father | \$1 | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Yes | " | \$1 | no | no | no | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Viani | |
| 27 | Yes | " | \$1 | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Yes | " | \$1 | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | Viviano | |
| 29 | Yes | " | \$5.50 | yes | 1902 | Brother in San Francisco at 1000m (Hk) Box 123 | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Arrogio | |
| 30 | Yes | " | \$1 | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jousselin Louis*, of the *la romaine*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *each* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190* at *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lere Marcel*, Surgeon of the *La Gironne*, *Saints Charwell*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Soname* sailing from *Haere* *January* *4th* 190*8*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lengini | Valentino | 27 | m | Shamaker | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy. Finimatto | Wife Mariaggi Guiseppe at Finimatto | Ill. Dawson |
| 2 | Vadetto | Antonio | 25 | m | Labourer | | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto Finimatto | Father Luigi at Caluggia | Pa. Leechburg |
| ADMITTED 3 | Levetto | Endino | 27 | m | Labourer | | Italy | | Italy. Pecco Boni | Father Lucio Guiseppe at Pecco Boni | Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | Merlone | Costale | 17 | m | Labourer | | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto Finimatto | Father Michel at Villa S. Leonardo | Ill. Chicago Chicago |
| 5 | Matteoni | Angelo | 43 | m | Labourer | | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto Finimatto | Wife Maria at Corraia | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | Moriello | Genio | 22 | m | Labourer | no | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto Finimatto | None | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Hizzi | Giovanni | 22 | m | Labourer | yes | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto | Father Guiseppe at Finimatto | Ill. New York |
| 8 | Higro | Carlo | 50 | m | Minor | | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto Finimatto | Father Meriggio Berna at Origno | Pa. New York |
| 9 | Serrero | Michela | 24 | m | Labourer | | Italy | | Italy. S. Francesco | Father Serrero Dec at S. Francesco | Pa. New York |
| 10 | Dupillo | Francisco | 20 | m | | no | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto Finimatto | Wife Dupillo Giovanni at Finimatto | Pa. New York |
| 11 | Saranti | Ernesto | 38 | m | Labourer | yes | Italy | | Italy. Carraia | Wife Sola at Carraia (Lapammi) | Ill. Chicago |
| ADMITTED 12 | Picano | Samir | 17 | m | Minor | | Italy | | Italy. Marinella | Father Joseph Picano at Marinella | Pa. New York |
| ADMITTED 13 | Sellone | Heroldo | 7 | m | None | no | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto Finimatto | None | Pa. New York |
| 14 | Saranti | Marino | 17 | m | Labourer | yes | Italy | | Italy. Carraia | Father Maranto at Carraia | Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | Piccardi | Pietro | 35 | m | Minor | | Italy | | Italy. Barghen | Wife Rizzardi Cristina at Barghen | Pa. New York |
| 16 | Rigazio | Guiseppe | 23 | m | | | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto Finimatto | Father Rigazio Domenico and wife at Barghen | Ill. Dover |
| 17 | Ronchetto | Giacomo | 23 | m | Minor | | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto Finimatto | Wife Chiarotino Domenico Ronchetto at Barghen | Ill. New York |
| 18 | Ronchetto | Sala Guiseppe | 27 | m | Labourer | | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto Finimatto | Wife Ronchetto Sola Desolina at Barghen | Pa. New York |
| 19 | Ruggia | Martino | 23 | m | | | Italy | | Italy. Romano | Father Ruggia Antonio at Romano | Pa. New York |
| 20 | Rizzardi | Trattisto | 26 | m | | | Italy | | Italy. Barghen | Father Rizzardi at Barghen | Pa. New York |
| 21 | Santi | Giovanni | 23 | m | | | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto | Wife Santa Serrini at Finimatto | Ill. New York |
| 22 | Laquillo | Giacomo | 43 | m | Minor | | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto Finimatto | Wife Laquillo Clara at Finimatto | Ill. New York |
| 23 | Sellen | Vincenzo | 22 | m | Labourer | | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto Finimatto | Wife Sellen Maria at Finimatto | Pa. New York |
| 24 | Lario | Pietro | 37 | m | Minor | | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto Finimatto | Father Lario Angela at Finimatto | Pa. New York |
| 25 | Serra | Domenico | 22 | m | Labourer | | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto Finimatto | Father Serra Pietro at Finimatto | Pa. New York |
| 26 | Saracco | Carlo | 21 | m | | | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto Finimatto | Father Saracco at Finimatto | Pa. New York |
| 27 | Coletto | Guiseppe | 31 | m | | | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto Finimatto | Wife Coletto Emma at Finimatto | Pa. New York |
| 28 | Talente | Agostino | 19 | m | | | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto Finimatto | Father Talente Luigi at Finimatto | Pa. New York |
| 29 | Ganotti | Carlo | 17 | m | Labourer | | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto Finimatto | Wife Ganotti at Finimatto | Pa. New York |
| 30 | Ganetti | Guiseppe | 46 | m | | no | Italy | | Italy. Finimatto Finimatto | Wife Ganetti at Finimatto | Pa. New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 11*, 190*8*

| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | \$20 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | Natural light | N. brown | Italy | Fiumalbo |
| 2 | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | " | N. brown | " | Saluggia |
| 3 | yes | himself | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | Brown | N. brown | " | Seco |
| 4 | yes | himself | \$20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | N. brown | " | Villa S. Leonardo |
| 5 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | Natural | " | " | Parraia |
| 6 | yes | brother | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | " | light gray | " | S. Gregorio Mar |
| 7 | yes | himself | \$20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | " | N. brown | " | Fiumalbo |
| 8 | yes | himself | \$20 | yes | 1891 | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | Brown | N. brown | " | Ozegua |
| 9 | yes | himself | \$20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Natural | N. brown | " | S. Francesco |
| 10 | yes | himself | \$20 | yes | 1907 | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | " | N. brown | " | Vivorno |
| 11 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | " | Parraia |
| 12 | no | himself | \$14 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Brown | N. brown | " | Berrachina |
| 13 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | Natural | N. brown | " | Parraia |
| 14 | yes | himself | \$20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | Brown | " | " | Parraia |
| 15 | yes | himself | \$20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | Brown | " | " | Parraia |
| 16 | yes | himself | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | Natural | " | " | Parraia |
| 17 | yes | himself | \$20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Brown | N. brown | " | Parraia |
| 18 | yes | himself | \$20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | Parraia |
| 19 | yes | himself | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | N. brown | " | Romano |
| 20 | yes | himself | \$20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | " | N. brown | " | Parraia |
| 21 | yes | himself | \$20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Natural | N. brown | " | Fiumalbo |
| 22 | yes | himself | \$20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | " | N. brown | " | Villa S. Leonardo |
| 23 | yes | himself | \$20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | Parraia |
| 24 | no | himself | \$40 | yes | 1907 | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | " | Parraia |
| 25 | yes | himself | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | " | " | " | Parraia |
| 26 | yes | brother | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | Brown | " | " | Parraia |
| 27 | yes | himself | \$20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | Natural | N. brown | " | Villa S. Leonardo |
| 28 | yes | father | \$20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | " | N. brown | " | Parraia |
| 29 | yes | himself | \$20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | " | N. brown | " | Parraia |
| 30 | yes | himself | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | Brown | " | " | Parraia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Russell House* of the *to remain* from *Heave*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. René Mardel*, Surgeon of the *La Française*, *Sailing vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Savoie* sailing from *Haarlem* *January 4th* 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mus. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| DEPORTED | Castelli | Mariano | 30 | m. m. laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Montone | Wife Castelli Giovanni at Montone (Pa.) | Scranton | |
| 2 | Croglie | Giuseppe | 18 | m. s. laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Montone | Father Antonio at Rocca Canavese (Pa.) | Scranton | |
| 3 | Cerenechi | Vittorio | 24 | m. s. laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Montone | Father Cerenechi Maria at Pavone (Pa.) | New York | |
| ADMITTED | Riva | Giulio | 45 | m. m. laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Montone | Brother Giuseppe & Carlo at Montone (Pa.) | New York | |
| 5 | Roselli | Giuseppe | 40 | m. m. laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Montone | Wife Roselli Teresa at Funtone (Pa.) | Scranton | |
| ADMITTED | Monorelli | Gennaro | 31 | m. m. laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Montone | Wife Monorelli Maddalena at Cal. S. Barbara (Pa.) | Scranton | |
| 7 | Spriantini | Enrico | 25 | m. m. laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Montone | Wife Spriantini Veronica at (Pa.) | Scranton | |
| 8 | Solero | Carlo | 26 | m. m. laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Montone | Wife Solero Giulia at Collioretto (Pa.) | New York | |
| 9 | Teles | Alfonso | 29 | m. m. laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Montone | Wife Teles Felice at Taver (Pa.) | New York | |
| 10 | Cressi | Paolo | 23 | m. s. laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Montone | Father Antonio Maria via (Pa.) | New York | |
| 11 | Cesti | Gaetano | 25 | m. m. laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Montone | Father Antonio Maria via (Pa.) | New York | |
| ADMITTED | Lepponi | Gerardo | 37 | m. m. laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Montone | Wife Lepponi Domènica at Montone (Pa.) | Scranton | |
| 13 | Andrei | Pierluigi | 25 | m. s. laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Montone | Father Antonio Maria via (Pa.) | Scranton | |
| 14 | Angaron | Angelo | 33 | m. m. laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Montone | Father Angaron Giuseppe Maria via (Pa.) | Scranton | |
| 15 | Beringaggi | Giuseppe | 38 | m. m. laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Montone | Wife Beringaggi Maria at (Pa.) | New York | |
| 16 | Baf | Giuseppe | 25 | m. m. laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Montone | Wife Baf Maria at (Pa.) | New York | |
| 17 | Cassassa | Paolo Carlo | 38 | m. m. laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Montone | Wife Cassassa Maria at (Pa.) | New York | |
| 18 | Costacuma | Antonio | 28 | m. s. laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Montone | Father Antonio Maria at (Pa.) | New York | |
| 19 | Colpo | Battista | 33 | m. m. laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Montone | Wife Colpo Maria at (Pa.) | New York | |
| 20 | Caretto | Giannone | 47 | m. s. laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Montone | Father Caretto Giannone Maria at (Pa.) | New York | |
| 21 | Cumdera | Paolo | 23 | m. s. laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Montone | Father Antonio Maria at (Pa.) | New York | |
| 22 | Casal | Bruno Antonio | 34 | m. m. laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Montone | Wife Casal Bruno Maria at (Pa.) | New York | |
| 23 | Cominotti | Giuseppe | 40 | m. m. laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Montone | Wife Cominotti Maria at (Pa.) | New York | |
| ADMITTED | Dal Zotto | Silvestro | 46 | m. m. laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Montone | Wife Dal Zotto Maria at (Pa.) | New York | |
| 25 | Dondoro | Enrico | 25 | m. s. laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Montone | Father Antonio Maria at (Pa.) | New York | |
| 26 | Damusso | Vittorio | 41 | m. m. laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Montone | Wife Damusso Maria at (Pa.) | New York | |
| 27 | Ciacchini | Ernesto | 16 | m. s. laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Montone | Father Antonio Maria at (Pa.) | New York | |
| 28 | Quirk | Calocirio | 16 | m. s. laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Montone | Father Antonio Maria at (Pa.) | New York | |
| 29 | Grosso | Luigi | 25 | m. s. laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Montone | Father Antonio Maria at (Pa.) | New York | |
| 30 | Forio | Antonio | 46 | m. m. laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Montone | Wife Forio Maria at (Pa.) | New York | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 11th* 190*2*

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket for such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|----------|--------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | \$20 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | dark | U. brown | | Italy | Frontone |
| 2 | " | " | \$30 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | black | | " | Mecca Can ^u |
| 3 | " | " | \$30 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | black | | " | Pavane |
| 4 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | U. brown | | " | Tollone |
| 5 | Yes | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | black | | " | Frontone |
| 6 | Yes | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Frontone |
| 7 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | black | | " | Frontone |
| 8 | Yes | " | \$30 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Mezzanile |
| 9 | Yes | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Favre |
| 10 | Yes | father | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Mezzanile |
| 11 | " | self | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Uldo |
| 12 | " | " | \$25 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | black | | " | Frontone |
| 13 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | black | | " | Frontone |
| 14 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Frontone |
| 15 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Frontone |
| 16 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Frontone |
| 17 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Frontone |
| 18 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Frontone |
| 19 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Frontone |
| 20 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Frontone |
| 21 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Frontone |
| 22 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Frontone |
| 23 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Frontone |
| 24 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Frontone |
| 25 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Frontone |
| 26 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Frontone |
| 27 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Frontone |
| 28 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Frontone |
| 29 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Frontone |
| 30 | " | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Frontone |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Russell H. H. H.* of the *U. S. S. H. H.* from *H. H.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LEONARDI (1870)

226

arrived Jan. 11, 1908

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lene Aard*, Surgeon of the *va police*, *Sailing thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Corrairie* sailing from *Le Havre* January *14th* 190*8*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|---|------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bocca | Francesco | 47 | m. | father | yes | no | U. S. C. | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 2 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 3 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 4 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 5 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 6 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 7 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 8 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 9 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 10 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 11 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 12 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 13 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 14 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 15 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 16 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 17 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 18 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 19 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 20 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 21 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 22 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 23 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 24 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 25 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 26 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 27 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 28 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 29 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |
| 30 | Brunini | Giulio | 31 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brother Nello Bocca at Tallahassee, Fla. | Fla. | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January, 11th, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Rousselot Louis*, of the *La Tonnaine*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*5*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

CK

S. S. La Lorraine (French Line) arrived January 11, 1908. M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-----------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Pedruzzi Frank | 5 | 30 | 1 | | To Employer | United Hebrew Charities 179 E. Broadway | Cohen | 11 | 45 | - | / | - |
| 2 | Costaganna Antonio | 2 | 28 | 1 | | " tel \$ | RRM Cous Luigi Cicera 1111 E. 11th St. New York | Diag | 11 | 15 | - | / | - |
| 3 | Barbe Alexandrine | 7 | 11 | 1 | | " cousin | St Raphael Italian Co 8 E. 11th St. New York | Cohen | 11 | 15 | / | / | / |
| 4 | Grosso Luigi | 2 | 29 | 1 | | " tel \$ | RRM Cous Michele Bida Cannara | Diag | 11 | 15 | - | / | - |
| 5 | Casal-Brunch Antonio | 2 | 22 | 1 | | " tel \$ | " Cous M. Bida Cannara | " | " | 15 | - | / | - |
| 6 | Iorio-Paretto Antonio | 2 | 30 | 1 | | " tel \$ | " Cous Michele Bida Cannara | " | " | 15 | - | / | - |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

La Lorraine January 11,

2)

230

day of _____, 1900

at

Imaging Area Office

7 12 14 13

[illegible]

| 1900 | U.S. | 1901 |
|------|------|------|
| 2 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 15 | | 16 |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Latvianian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander. |
| Czech | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lebanon* sailing from *Port of 130 December 1907*, 1907

U. S. 50.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|----|
| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | Age
Yrs Mos. | Sex
Male or Female | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State City or Town | |
| 1 | <i>James</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Common</i> | | <i>Common</i> | | <i>Common</i> | <i>Common</i> | <i>Common</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

8119—1907—51 Maja XX.—Buenos Aires—1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Washington Miller, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 20____.

 $\dot{I}(\mu)$

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Coloring. Age.—The entire stage is colored. It should be exposed to view of the whole, and offspring colored under a microscope.

Coloring. Sex.—The entire stage is colored. It should be exposed to view of the whole, and offspring colored under a microscope.

Coloring. Males and females.—The entire stage is colored. It should be exposed to view of the whole, and offspring colored under a microscope.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *turning* and *turn liberating*, to address the amount of money shown, as follows:

- *1. Companies are not a firm, and a firm is not a company.*
- *2. A firm is a legal entity, and a firm, for the most part, represents a stream of companies, and make the distinction on the manifest and latent.*
- *3. The market forces are by inspectors and registry clerk during the set of the firm and its material.*

As a condition for passing through and out of the United States, a child is required to hold a passport. In many cases, the passport is only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and it is intended to be passed through in transit, should be classed as a passport, and should be accepted as such. The passport is not intended to be used there, and the child should be accepted as such.

1. $\frac{1}{2}$ Yes = Yes, can read and write. $\frac{1}{2}$ No = No, can neither read nor write.

3. A *Latin American* should be construed to mean the country of birth of a citizen or subject.

1. The entry in column 4 should show the race of people. The lack of " is manifest.

attention. You'd be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. It should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks. In this regard, the French system is not perfect. It does not necessarily mean "French

French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race and "English" French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be French by nationality.

in connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

The first group consists of urban people and Negroes

²⁰West Indian: "the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes."

²⁰ PAN SHI-AMERICAN.

²Spanish-American: refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

descent.

Alien (non-Indian) refers to the Alian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people were at first all from the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian' north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po are the companions of Liguri, in Italy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be raised as Italian in South America.

Children of a Last permanent residence -- The entries in column 10 should show the *city, town, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that "branch" companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 2 of final destination.—The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place, city or town or final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination — The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States
Philadelphia, 1841.

Column 18. *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Falmanian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Shore Leave
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montserrat

sailing from *Sa Luz*

1907

Model V. 50.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------|--------------|------------|-----|-------------------|------------|------|-------|---|----------------|--|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | Final Destination
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. State City or Town. |
| Last | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mos. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Juan*

190

8119—sup—21 64 to 111—Bureau—Se

20

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. ^{that while Master Vessel would there} of the, from, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
tongering Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a
pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this

Annals of

198.

14

முதுகுரலில் இருந்து

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

For example, a well-known result of De Bruijn [1950] states that the number of n -digit strings in which each of the k symbols occurs exactly k times is $k!n^{k-1}$. This result is easily generalized to the case in which each symbol occurs k_i times, for $i = 1, \dots, k$, and the sum of the k_i is n . For example, a well-known result of Schlegel [1960] states that the number of n -digit strings in which each of the k symbols occurs exactly k times is $k!n^{k-1}$. This result is easily generalized to the case in which each symbol occurs k_i times, for $i = 1, \dots, k$, and the sum of the k_i is n . For example, a well-known result of Schlegel [1960] states that the number of n -digit strings in which each of the k symbols occurs exactly k times is $k!n^{k-1}$. This result is easily generalized to the case in which each symbol occurs k_i times, for $i = 1, \dots, k$, and the sum of the k_i is n .

A comparison should be made between *family* and *film libraries* regarding all the aspects of the way shown as follows:

As a result, the "pass-through" of the United States should be provided for in the national transit system, not only for a temporary solution in the United States, but also intended to pass the high transit to be classed as a transit and then to be continued.

(c) *Can you read and write?* Yes = Yes, I can read and write. No = No, I cannot read nor write.

Columbus, *Nathaniel*, = Columbus should be construed to mean the entry of Columbus's name in the column of subject.

as a variable. Score on back of the envelope.

and a number of other factors. For example, a German informant prefers to refer to the 'republic' and 'city' of Berlin as 'Germany' and 'Berlin' respectively, although the informant is fully aware that the German word for 'republic' is 'Republik' and the German word for 'city' is 'Stadt'. The informant's preference for the English word 'Germany' over the German word 'Republik' may be due to the fact that the German word 'Republik' is a relatively rare word in German. The informant's preference for the English word 'Berlin' over the German word 'Stadt' may be due to the fact that the German word 'Stadt' is a relatively rare word in German. The informant's preference for the English word 'Germany' over the German word 'Republik' and the English word 'Berlin' over the German word 'Stadt' may be due to the fact that the English words 'Germany' and 'Berlin' are more familiar to the informant than the German words 'Republik' and 'Stadt'.

University of Arizona, Tucson, the people of Central and South America and Spain.

$$A \in \mathcal{L}(\mathcal{H}) \rightarrow A^* \in \mathcal{L}(\mathcal{H}) \quad A \in \mathcal{L}(\mathcal{H}) \rightarrow A^* \in \mathcal{L}(\mathcal{H})$$

Any alien, black or white, from the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance is definitely an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

FALLAS, Norbert.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HALL, J. A. N. 303-311

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po – i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia – and the descendants of these should be classed as 'Italian' south of the

country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that firmship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (and, steamship company, etc.).

Cabman 9. Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. — The entry in *Cabman* should have given in each case, and under each family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Cabman 10. Whether operations in the United States, and if so, when and where. —

The entries for a minute should show whether or not they are in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1841 or, Philadelphia, &c. &c. &c. and so on, *yearly or friends*; and if so, *what relative or friend*.—The

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and (19) so, with relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and (19), what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8 ATES IV

I, Samuel J. Langdon, Surgeon of the United States Army, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

234

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900
 at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR UNITED STATES

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *'Nautarret'* sailing from *Barcelona* *4 Dec*, *1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Vidal | 32 | M | Teacher | | Spanish | | Barcelona | in company from Vidal calle de... | |
| 2 | ... | 28 | F | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ... | 42 | M | Religious | | | | | | |
| 4 | ... | 22 | M | ... | | | | | | |
| 5 | ... | 27 | M | ... | | | | | | |
| 6 | ... | 25 | M | ... | | | | | | |
| 7 | ... | 25 | M | ... | | | | | | |
| 8 | ... | 25 | M | ... | | | | | | |
| 9 | ... | 62 | M | ... | | | | | | |
| 10 | ... | 76 | M | ... | | | | | | |
| 11 | ... | 47 | M | ... | | | | | | |
| 12 | ... | 23 | F | ... | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

O K ...

- American.
- Bosnian.
- Bosnian.
- Bosnian.
- Bosnian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

235

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY, Jan 17, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether paid by the passenger, or by the vessel, or by a third party, or by the government.) | Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | Where? | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | si | por el padre | 50 no no no | no | no | De Francisco para | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Espana | Villavieja |
| 2 | id | id | no no no no | no | no | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | id |
| 3 | id | por el | 100 no no no | no | no | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Nota (Cuba) |
| 4 | id | id | 40 no no no | no | no | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Villavieja |
| 5 | id | por el padre | 300 no no no | no | no | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | (Madriz) |
| 6 | id | por el | 300 no no no | no | no | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Madriz |
| 7 | id | por el padre | 300 no no no | no | no | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Madriz |
| 8 | id | por el | no no no no | no | no | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Villavieja |
| 9 | id | por el padre | si De Francisco | no | no | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " |
| 10 | id | por el | no no no no | no | no | De Francisco para | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Madriz |
| 11 | id | por el | no no no no | no | no | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | id |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. [Signature], of the Steamship Montevideo, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |

236

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____.

11

how many of the 100,000

ישראל קרן

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS *Sur* & COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3
S. S. *Montezuma* sailing from *Barcelona Ab. Valencia*, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---|--------|---------------|--------------------|
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---|--------|---------------|--------------------|

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Mr. Juan *Sanchez* *New York*

10/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

List X N

237

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

French.
German.
Greek.
Servian.

List

234

Arriving at Port of

190.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. [illegible] Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Shan. |
| Greek. | Siam. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Centurion* sailing from *Port of Spain* *30*, *December*, 190*7*

Model V. 51.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|--|------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
M F | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>David Martin Perez</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>in power James Boyd</i> | <i>see 17</i> |
| 2 | <i>David de la Cruz</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>in power James Boyd</i> | <i>see 17</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten marks:
A large 'X' with arrows pointing to rows 1 and 2.
A vertical line with an arrow pointing down.
A diagonal line with an arrow pointing down.

Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Servian.
Slovene.

List 

239

Arriving at Port of New York January 11, 1902

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|--------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes or No. If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | <small>Any person or persons, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?</small> | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | <small>Whether coming for reasons of fear or other well-founded apprehension of persecution on account of race, religion, or nationality in the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | no | self | 15 | no | Hotel America D. Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Spain | Madrid |
| 2 | no | self | 15 | no | Hotel America D. Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | Spain | Madrid | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Corcoran, of the Spanish Calabazas, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or read but not write.

Column 8:—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of subject.

The entry in column 8 should show the race or people.

Flemish. _____
French. _____
German. _____
Greek. _____
Italian. _____
Polish. _____
Portuguese. _____
Russian. _____
Serbian. _____
Slovak. _____
Slovene. _____
Spanish. _____
Swedish. _____
Swiss. _____
Ukrainian. _____
Yugoslavian. _____

_____ race and nationality, _____ in this regard.

_____ race and nationality, _____ in this regard.

_____ race and nationality, _____ in this regard.

_____ race and nationality, _____ in this regard.

_____ race and nationality, _____ in this regard.

_____ race and nationality, _____ in this regard.

_____ race and nationality, _____ in this regard.

_____ race and nationality, _____ in this regard.

_____ race and nationality, _____ in this regard.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. In each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money should be given. If a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 17: (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. In each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money should be given. If a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 18: (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. In each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money should be given. If a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 19: (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. In each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money should be given. If a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 20: (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. In each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money should be given. If a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 21: (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 21 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. In each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money should be given. If a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 22: (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 22 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. In each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money should be given. If a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 23: (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 23 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. In each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money should be given. If a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 24: (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 24 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. In each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money should be given. If a family should not be divided among the several members.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose J. Galindo, Surgeon of the U.S. Sanitary Detachment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Order

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1908

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from Cadix at 30 de, Dicembre, 1907

Modelo V. 62.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Carr
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 2 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 3 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 4 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 5 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 6 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 7 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 8 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 9 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 10 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 11 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 12 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 13 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 14 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 15 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 16 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 17 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 18 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 19 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 20 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 21 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 22 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 23 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 24 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 25 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 26 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 27 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 28 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 29 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |
| 30 | SEMI-ADMITTED
Gonzalez | 30 | M | no | no | Spanish | Blanca | Spain | his wife Norani Gonzalez vive | Mass. Boston |

List 2

5 241

Arriving at Port of New York January 11, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|------------------|--|--------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own pas-
sage, whether paid by any
other person, or by any com-
pany, society, association,
club, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$500 and if less, how
much? | Yes
or
No. | If Yes—
Year
period of
years. | Where? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Condition
of
Health.
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Com-
plexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | son in law Jose Rosa | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | medium negro garro | mizuma | España | Vega
Alvaria |
| 2 | no | son in law Jose Rosa | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | medium negro garro | mizuma | España | Vega
Alvaria |
| 3 | no | son in law Jose Rosa | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 - | medium negro garro | mizuma | " | Sanuelia
Alvaria |
| 4 | no | son in law Jose Rosa | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | - - | medium negro garro | mizuma | " | Sanuelia
Alvaria |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. C. Canina, of the French & Lombard, from Padua, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien arrivals who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourists* under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein are: Yes—Yes; can read and write; No—No; can neither read nor write; and But not write.

Column 6.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of subject.

entry in column 6 should show the race or people.

French.

See race and nationality.

German.

See race and nationality.

Greek.

See race and nationality.

Italian.

See race and nationality.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

African (Negro) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (By whom passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; company, etc.

Column 16. (If in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 17. (If in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 17 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 18. (If in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 18 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 19. (If in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 19 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose G. Galindo, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1902

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovene. |
| Greek. | |
| Hungarian. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montreal* sailing from *Brevelia* *4 26* *th* *December* 190*8*

[illegible]

List

243

Arriving at Port of New York January, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Barker, of the Spanish National, from Barcelona 20/11/1908, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Barker Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or an read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth or subject.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people.

Distinction between race and nationality: "French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

"French."

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 20 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 21 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 22 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 23 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 24 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 25 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2348

Jan. 8-11-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 25 1944 .., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 25 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

